#### EVRTOSProject

V1

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.16

1 Deprecated List
2 Module Index
2.1 Modules
3 Data Structure Index 5
3.1 Data Structures
4 File Index 7
4.1 File List
5 Module Documentation 9
5.1 State Engine
5.1.1 Detailed Description
5.1.2 Macro Definition Documentation
5.1.2.1 MAX_NUM_MANAGED_TASKS
5.1.3 Typedef Documentation
5.1.3.1 state_change_daemon_args
5.1.4 Function Documentation
5.1.4.1 uvSVCTaskManager()
5.1.5 Variable Documentation
5.1.5.1 _next_svc_task_id
5.1.5.2 _next_task_id
5.1.5.3 _svc_task_register
5.1.5.5 default_os_settings
5.1.5.6 previous_state
5.1.5.7 SCD_active
5.1.5.8 scd_handle_ptr
5.1.5.9 state_change_queue
5.1.5.10 svc_task_manager
5.1.5.11 task_manager
5.1.5.12 task_name_lut
5.1.5.13 vehicle_state
5.2 State Engine API
5.2.1 Detailed Description
5.2.2 Macro Definition Documentation
5.2.2.1 UV_TASK_AWAITING_DELETION
5.2.2.2 UV_TASK_DEADLINE_FIRM
5.2.2.3 UV_TASK_DEADLINE_HARD
5.2.2.4 UV_TASK_DEADLINE_MASK
5.2.2.5 UV_TASK_DEADLINE_NOT_ENFORCED
5.2.2.6 UV_TASK_DEFER_DELETION
5.2.2.7 UV_TASK_DELAYING

5.2.2.8 UV_TASK_DORMANT_SVC	17
5.2.2.9 UV_TASK_ERR_IN_CHILD	17
5.2.2.10 UV_TASK_GENERIC_SVC	17
5.2.2.11 UV_TASK_IS_CHILD	18
5.2.2.12 UV_TASK_IS_ORPHAN	18
5.2.2.13 UV_TASK_IS_PARENT	18
5.2.2.14 UV_TASK_LOG_MEM_USAGE	18
5.2.2.15 UV_TASK_LOG_START_STOP_TIME	18
5.2.2.16 UV_TASK_MANAGER_MASK	18
5.2.2.17 UV_TASK_MISSION_CRITICAL	19
5.2.2.18 UV_TASK_PERIODIC_SVC	19
5.2.2.19 UV_TASK_PRIO_INCREMENTATION	19
5.2.2.20 UV_TASK_SCD_IGNORE	19
5.2.2.21 UV_TASK_VEHICLE_APPLICATION	19
5.2.2.22 uvTaskDelay	19
5.2.2.23 uvTaskDelayUntil	20
5.2.2.24 uvTaskIsDelaying	20
5.2.2.25 uvTaskResetDelayBit	20
5.2.2.26 uvTaskResetDeletionBit	21
5.2.2.27 uvTaskSetDelayBit	21
5.2.2.28 uvTaskSetDeletionBit	21
5.2.3 Typedef Documentation	21
5.2.3.1 task_management_info	21
5.2.3.2 task_priority	21
5.2.3.3 task_status_block	22
5.2.3.4 uv_os_settings	22
5.2.3.5 uv_scd_response	22
5.2.3.6 uv_task_cmd	22
5.2.3.7 uv_task_info	22
5.2.3.8 uv_task_status	22
5.2.3.9 uv_vehicle_state	23
5.2.4 Enumeration Type Documentation	23
5.2.4.1 task_priority	23
5.2.4.2 uv_scd_response_e	23
5.2.4.3 uv_task_cmd_e	24
5.2.4.4 uv_task_state_t	24
5.2.4.5 uv_vehicle_state_t	24
5.2.5 Function Documentation	25
5.2.5.1 changeVehicleState()	25
5.2.5.2 uvCreateTask()	26
5.2.5.3 uvDeInitStateEngine()	26
5.2.5.4 uvInitStateEngine()	26

5.2.5.5 uvStartStateMachine()	27
5.3 State Engine Internals	28
5.3.1 Detailed Description	29
5.3.2 Function Documentation	29
5.3.2.1uvPanic()	29
5.3.2.2 _stateChangeDaemon()	30
5.3.2.3 _uvValidateSpecificTask()	31
5.3.2.4 addTaskToTaskRegister()	31
5.3.2.5 killEmAll()	32
5.3.2.6 killSelf()	32
5.3.2.7 proccessSCDMsg()	32
5.3.2.8 suspendSelf()	33
5.3.2.9 uvAbortTaskDeletion()	33
5.3.2.10 uvCreateServiceTask()	33
5.3.2.11 uvDeleteSVCTask()	34
5.3.2.12 uvDeleteTask()	34
5.3.2.13 uvGetTaskFromName()	34
5.3.2.14 uvGetTaskFromRTOSHandle()	34
5.3.2.15 uvlnvokeSCD()	35
5.3.2.16 uvKillTaskViolently()	35
5.3.2.17 uvRestartSVCTask()	35
5.3.2.18 uvScheduleTaskDeletion()	36
5.3.2.19 uvSecureVehicle()	36
5.3.2.20 uvStartSVCTask()	36
5.3.2.21 uvStartTask()	37
5.3.2.22 uvSuspendSVCTask()	37
5.3.2.23 uvSuspendTask()	37
5.3.2.24 uvTaskCrashHandler()	38
5.3.2.25 uvTaskManager()	38
5.3.2.26 uvValidateManagedTasks()	39
5.4 UVFR Utilities	40
5.4.1 Detailed Description	40
5.5 Utility Macros	41
5.5.1 Detailed Description	41
5.5.2 Macro Definition Documentation	41
5.5.2.1 _BV	41
5.5.2.2 _BV_16	42
5.5.2.3 _BV_32	42
5.5.2.4 _BV_8	42
5.5.2.5 deserializeBigE16	42
5.5.2.6 deserializeBigE32	42
5.5.2.7 deserializeSmallE16	43

6 Data Structure Documentation	57
5.15.2.2 SystemInit()	56
5.15.2.1 SystemCoreClockUpdate()	56
5.15.2 Function Documentation	56
5.15.1 Detailed Description	56
5.15 STM32F4xx_System_Private_Functions	56
5.14 STM32F4xx_System_Private_FunctionPrototypes	55
5.13.2.3 SystemCoreClock	54
5.13.2.2 APBPrescTable	54
5.13.2.1 AHBPrescTable	54
5.13.2 Variable Documentation	54
5.13.1 Detailed Description	54
5.13 STM32F4xx_System_Private_Variables	54
5.12 STM32F4xx_System_Private_Macros	53
5.11 STM32F4xx_System_Private_Defines	52
5.10 STM32F4xx_System_Private_TypesDefinitions	51
5.9.2.2 HSI_VALUE	50
5.9.2.1 HSE_VALUE	50
5.9.2 Macro Definition Documentation	50
5.9.1 Detailed Description	50
5.9 STM32F4xx_System_Private_Includes	
5.8.1 Detailed Description	
5.8 Stm32f4xx_system	
5.7.1 Detailed Description	48
5.7 CMSIS	48
5.6 UVFR Vehicle Commands	
5.5.2.22 true	
5.5.2.21 setBits	
5.5.2.20 serializeSmallE32	
5.5.2.19 serializeSmallE16	45
5.5.2.18 serializeBigE32	45
5.5.2.17 serializeBigE16	
5.5.2.16 safePtrWrite	
5.5.2.15 safePtrRead	
5.5.2.14 isPowerOfTwo	
5.5.2.13 false	44
5.5.2.12 endianSwap8	44
5.5.2.11 endianSwap32	
5.5.2.10 endianSwap16	
5.5.2.9 endianSwap	_
5.5.2.8 deserializeSmallE32	43

6.1 access_control_info Union Reference	57
6.1.1 Detailed Description	57
6.1.2 Field Documentation	57
6.1.2.1 bin_semaphore	57
6.1.2.2 mutex	57
6.1.2.3 semaphore	58
6.2 bms_settings_t Struct Reference	58
6.2.1 Detailed Description	58
6.2.2 Field Documentation	58
6.2.2.1 mc_CAN_timeout	58
6.3 daq_child_task Struct Reference	58
6.3.1 Detailed Description	59
6.3.2 Field Documentation	59
6.3.2.1 meta_task_handle	59
6.3.2.2 param_list	59
6.3.2.3 period	59
6.3.2.4 treenode	59
6.4 daq_datapoint Struct Reference	60
6.4.1 Detailed Description	60
6.4.2 Field Documentation	60
6.4.2.1 can_id	60
6.4.2.2 period	60
6.4.2.3 type	60
6.5 daq_loop_args Struct Reference	61
6.5.1 Detailed Description	61
6.5.2 Field Documentation	61
6.5.2.1 datapoints	61
6.5.2.2 minimum_daq_period	61
6.5.2.3 padding	61
6.5.2.4 padding2	62
6.5.2.5 throttle_daq_to_preserve_performance	62
6.6 daq_param_list_node Struct Reference	62
6.6.1 Detailed Description	62
6.6.2 Field Documentation	62
6.6.2.1 next	62
6.6.2.2 param_idx	63
6.7 driving_loop_args Struct Reference	63
6.7.1 Detailed Description	63
6.7.2 Field Documentation	63
6.7.2.1 absolute_max_acc_pwr	64
6.7.2.2 absolute_max_accum_current	64
6.7.2.3 absolute_max_motor_rpm	64

6.7.2.4 absolute_max_motor_torque	 64
6.7.2.5 accum_regen_soc_threshold	 64
6.7.2.6 apps_bottom	 65
6.7.2.7 apps_implausibility_recovery_threshold	 65
6.7.2.8 apps_plausibility_check_threshold	 65
6.7.2.9 apps_top	 65
6.7.2.10 bps_implausibility_recovery_threshold	 65
6.7.2.11 bps_plausibility_check_threshold	 66
6.7.2.12 dmodes	 66
6.7.2.13 max_accum_current_5s	 66
6.7.2.14 max_apps_offset	 66
6.7.2.15 max_apps_value	 66
6.7.2.16 max_BPS_value	 67
6.7.2.17 min_apps_offset	 67
6.7.2.18 min_apps_value	 67
6.7.2.19 min_BPS_value	 67
6.7.2.20 num_driving_modes	 67
6.7.2.21 period	 68
6.7.2.22 regen_rpm_cutoff	 68
6.8 drivingLoopArgs Struct Reference	 68
6.8.1 Detailed Description	 68
6.9 drivingMode Struct Reference	 68
6.9.1 Detailed Description	 69
6.9.2 Field Documentation	 69
6.9.2.1 control_map_fn	 69
6.9.2.2 dm_name	 69
6.9.2.3 flags	 69
6.9.2.4 map_fn_params	 70
6.9.2.5 max_acc_pwr	 70
6.9.2.6 max_current	 70
6.9.2.7 max_motor_torque	 70
6.10 drivingModeParams Union Reference	 70
6.10.1 Detailed Description	 70
6.11 exp_torque_map_args Struct Reference	 71
6.11.1 Detailed Description	 71
6.11.2 Field Documentation	 71
6.11.2.1 gamma	 71
6.11.2.2 offset	 71
6.12 linear_torque_map_args Struct Reference	 71
6.12.1 Detailed Description	 72
6.12.2 Field Documentation	 72
6.12.2.1 offset	 72

6.12.2.2 slope	72
6.13 motor_controllor_settings Struct Reference	72
6.13.1 Detailed Description	72
6.13.2 Field Documentation	73
6.13.2.1 mc_CAN_timeout	73
6.14 p_status Struct Reference	73
6.14.1 Detailed Description	73
6.14.2 Field Documentation	73
6.14.2.1 activation_time	73
6.14.2.2 peripheral_status	74
6.15 rbnode Struct Reference	74
6.15.1 Detailed Description	74
6.15.2 Field Documentation	74
6.15.2.1 color	74
6.15.2.2 data	75
6.15.2.3 left	75
6.15.2.4 parent	75
6.15.2.5 right	75
6.16 rbtree Struct Reference	76
6.16.1 Detailed Description	76
6.16.2 Field Documentation	76
6.16.2.1 compare	76
6.16.2.2 count	76
6.16.2.3 destroy	77
6.16.2.4 min	77
6.16.2.5 nil	77
6.16.2.6 print	77
6.16.2.7 root	78
6.17 s_curve_torque_map_args Struct Reference	78
6.17.1 Detailed Description	78
6.17.2 Field Documentation	78
6.17.2.1 a	78
6.17.2.2 b	79
6.17.2.3 c	79
6.18 state_change_daemon_args Struct Reference	79
6.18.1 Detailed Description	79
6.18.2 Field Documentation	79
6.18.2.1 meta_task_handle	79
6.19 task_management_info Struct Reference	80
6.19.1 Detailed Description	80
6.19.2 Field Documentation	80
6.19.2.1 parent msg gueue	80

6.19.2.2 task_handle	 80
6.20 task_status_block Struct Reference	 81
6.20.1 Detailed Description	 81
6.20.2 Field Documentation	 81
6.20.2.1 task_high_water_mark	 81
6.20.2.2 task_report_time	 81
6.21 uv_binary_semaphore_info Struct Reference	 81
6.21.1 Detailed Description	 82
6.21.2 Field Documentation	 82
6.21.2.1 handle	 82
6.22 uv_CAN_msg Struct Reference	 82
6.22.1 Detailed Description	 82
6.22.2 Field Documentation	 82
6.22.2.1 data	 83
6.22.2.2 dlc	 83
6.22.2.3 flags	 83
6.22.2.4 msg_id	 83
6.23 uv_init_struct Struct Reference	 83
6.23.1 Detailed Description	 84
6.23.2 Field Documentation	 84
6.23.2.1 use_default_settings	 84
6.24 uv_init_task_args Struct Reference	 84
6.24.1 Detailed Description	 84
6.24.2 Field Documentation	 85
6.24.2.1 init_info_queue	 85
6.24.2.2 meta_task_handle	 85
6.24.2.3 specific_args	 85
6.25 uv_init_task_response Struct Reference	 85
6.25.1 Detailed Description	 86
6.25.2 Field Documentation	 86
6.25.2.1 device	 86
6.25.2.2 errmsg	 86
6.25.2.3 nchar	 86
6.25.2.4 status	 86
6.26 uv_internal_params Struct Reference	 87
6.26.1 Detailed Description	 87
6.26.2 Field Documentation	 87
6.26.2.1 e_code	 87
6.26.2.2 init_params	 87
6.26.2.3 peripheral_status	 87
6.26.2.4 vehicle_settings	 88
6.27 uv mutex info Struct Reference	 88

6.27.1 Detailed Description	88
6.27.2 Field Documentation	88
6.27.2.1 handle	88
6.28 uv_os_settings Struct Reference	88
6.28.1 Detailed Description	89
6.28.2 Field Documentation	89
6.28.2.1 max_svc_task_period	89
6.28.2.2 max_task_period	89
6.28.2.3 min_task_period	89
6.28.2.4 svc_task_manager_period	89
6.28.2.5 task_manager_period	90
6.29 uv_scd_response Struct Reference	90
6.29.1 Detailed Description	90
6.29.2 Field Documentation	90
6.29.2.1 meta_id	90
6.29.2.2 response_val	90
6.30 uv_semaphore_info Struct Reference	91
6.30.1 Detailed Description	91
6.30.2 Field Documentation	91
6.30.2.1 handle	91
6.31 uv_task_info Struct Reference	91
6.31.1 Detailed Description	92
6.31.2 Field Documentation	92
6.31.2.1 active_states	92
6.31.2.2 cmd_data	92
6.31.2.3 deletion_delay	92
6.31.2.4 deletion_states	93
6.31.2.5 parent	93
6.31.2.6 stack_size	93
6.31.2.7 suspension_states	93
6.31.2.8 task_args	94
6.31.2.9 task_flags	94
6.31.2.10 task_function	94
6.31.2.11 task_handle	95
6.31.2.12 task_id	95
6.31.2.13 task_name	95
6.31.2.14 task_period	95
6.31.2.15 task_priority	96
6.31.2.16 task_rx_mailbox	96
6.31.2.17 task_state	96
6.31.2.18 tmi	96
6.32 uv_task_msg_t Struct Reference	97

	6.32.1 Detailed Description	97
	6.32.2 Field Documentation	97
	6.32.2.1 intended_recipient	97
	6.32.2.2 message_size	97
	6.32.2.3 message_type	98
	6.32.2.4 msg_contents	98
	6.32.2.5 sender	98
	6.32.2.6 time_sent	98
	6.33 uv_vehicle_settings Struct Reference	98
	6.33.1 Detailed Description	99
	6.33.2 Field Documentation	99
	6.33.2.1 bms_settings	99
	6.33.2.2 daq_settings	99
	6.33.2.3 driving_loop_settings	99
	6.33.2.4 imd_settings	99
	6.33.2.5 is_default	100
	6.33.2.6 mc_settings	100
	6.33.2.7 os_settings	100
	6.33.2.8 pdu_settings	100
	6.34 veh_gen_info Struct Reference	100
	6.34.1 Detailed Description	100
7 F	File Documentation	101
7 F	File Documentation 7.1 Core/Inc/adc h File Beference	<b>101</b>
7 F	7.1 Core/Inc/adc.h File Reference	101
7 F	7.1 Core/Inc/adc.h File Reference	101 102
7 F	7.1 Core/Inc/adc.h File Reference	101 102 102
7 F	7.1 Core/Inc/adc.h File Reference	101 102 102 102
7 F	7.1 Core/Inc/adc.h File Reference	101 102 102 102 102
7 F	7.1 Core/Inc/adc.h File Reference	101 102 102 102 102
7 F	7.1 Core/Inc/adc.h File Reference	101 102 102 102 102 102
7 F	7.1 Core/Inc/adc.h File Reference  7.1.1 Detailed Description  7.1.2 Macro Definition Documentation  7.1.2.1 ADC1_BUF_LEN  7.1.2.2 ADC1_CHNL_CNT  7.1.2.3 ADC1_MAX_VOLT  7.1.2.4 ADC1_MIN_VOLT  7.1.2.5 ADC1_SAMPLES	101 102 102 102 102 102 103
7 F	7.1 Core/Inc/adc.h File Reference  7.1.1 Detailed Description  7.1.2 Macro Definition Documentation  7.1.2.1 ADC1_BUF_LEN  7.1.2.2 ADC1_CHNL_CNT  7.1.2.3 ADC1_MAX_VOLT  7.1.2.4 ADC1_MIN_VOLT  7.1.2.5 ADC1_SAMPLES  7.1.2.6 ADC2_BUF_LEN	101 102 102 102 102 102 103 103
7 F	7.1 Core/Inc/adc.h File Reference  7.1.1 Detailed Description  7.1.2 Macro Definition Documentation  7.1.2.1 ADC1_BUF_LEN  7.1.2.2 ADC1_CHNL_CNT  7.1.2.3 ADC1_MAX_VOLT  7.1.2.4 ADC1_MIN_VOLT  7.1.2.5 ADC1_SAMPLES  7.1.2.6 ADC2_BUF_LEN  7.1.2.7 ADC2_CHNL_CNT	101 102 102 102 102 102 103 103
7 F	7.1 Core/Inc/adc.h File Reference  7.1.1 Detailed Description  7.1.2 Macro Definition Documentation  7.1.2.1 ADC1_BUF_LEN  7.1.2.2 ADC1_CHNL_CNT  7.1.2.3 ADC1_MAX_VOLT  7.1.2.4 ADC1_MIN_VOLT  7.1.2.5 ADC1_SAMPLES  7.1.2.6 ADC2_BUF_LEN  7.1.2.7 ADC2_CHNL_CNT  7.1.2.8 ADC2_MAX_VOLT	101 102 102 102 102 102 103 103 103
7	7.1 Core/Inc/adc.h File Reference .  7.1.1 Detailed Description .  7.1.2 Macro Definition Documentation  7.1.2.1 ADC1_BUF_LEN .  7.1.2.2 ADC1_CHNL_CNT .  7.1.2.3 ADC1_MAX_VOLT .  7.1.2.4 ADC1_MIN_VOLT .  7.1.2.5 ADC1_SAMPLES .  7.1.2.6 ADC2_BUF_LEN .  7.1.2.7 ADC2_CHNL_CNT .  7.1.2.8 ADC2_MAX_VOLT .  7.1.2.9 ADC2_MIN_VOLT .	101 102 102 102 102 103 103 103 103 103
7	7.1 Core/Inc/adc.h File Reference  7.1.1 Detailed Description  7.1.2 Macro Definition Documentation  7.1.2.1 ADC1_BUF_LEN  7.1.2.2 ADC1_CHNL_CNT  7.1.2.3 ADC1_MAX_VOLT  7.1.2.4 ADC1_MIN_VOLT  7.1.2.5 ADC1_SAMPLES  7.1.2.6 ADC2_BUF_LEN  7.1.2.7 ADC2_CHNL_CNT  7.1.2.8 ADC2_MAX_VOLT	101 102 102 102 102 103 103 103 103 103
7	7.1 Core/Inc/adc.h File Reference  7.1.1 Detailed Description  7.1.2 Macro Definition Documentation  7.1.2.1 ADC1_BUF_LEN  7.1.2.2 ADC1_CHNL_CNT  7.1.2.3 ADC1_MAX_VOLT  7.1.2.4 ADC1_MIN_VOLT  7.1.2.5 ADC1_SAMPLES  7.1.2.6 ADC2_BUF_LEN  7.1.2.7 ADC2_CHNL_CNT  7.1.2.8 ADC2_MAX_VOLT  7.1.2.9 ADC2_MIN_VOLT  7.1.2.10 ADC2_SAMPLES  7.1.3 Function Documentation	101 102 102 102 102 103 103 103 103 103 104
7 6	7.1 Core/Inc/adc.h File Reference  7.1.1 Detailed Description  7.1.2 Macro Definition Documentation  7.1.2.1 ADC1_BUF_LEN  7.1.2.2 ADC1_CHNL_CNT  7.1.2.3 ADC1_MAX_VOLT  7.1.2.4 ADC1_MIN_VOLT  7.1.2.5 ADC1_SAMPLES  7.1.2.6 ADC2_BUF_LEN  7.1.2.7 ADC2_CHNL_CNT  7.1.2.8 ADC2_MAX_VOLT  7.1.2.9 ADC2_MIN_VOLT  7.1.2.9 ADC2_MIN_VOLT  7.1.2.10 ADC2_SAMPLES	101 102 102 102 102 103 103 103 103 104 104
7 6	7.1 Core/Inc/adc.h File Reference 7.1.1 Detailed Description 7.1.2 Macro Definition Documentation 7.1.2.1 ADC1_BUF_LEN 7.1.2.2 ADC1_CHNL_CNT 7.1.2.3 ADC1_MAX_VOLT 7.1.2.4 ADC1_MIN_VOLT 7.1.2.5 ADC1_SAMPLES 7.1.2.6 ADC2_BUF_LEN 7.1.2.7 ADC2_CHNL_CNT 7.1.2.8 ADC2_MAX_VOLT 7.1.2.9 ADC2_MIN_VOLT 7.1.2.9 ADC2_MIN_VOLT 7.1.2.10 ADC2_SAMPLES 7.1.3 Function Documentation 7.1.3.1 MX_ADC1_Init()	101 102 102 102 102 103 103 103 103 104 104 104
7 F	7.1 Core/Inc/adc.h File Reference 7.1.1 Detailed Description 7.1.2 Macro Definition Documentation 7.1.2.1 ADC1_BUF_LEN 7.1.2.2 ADC1_CHNL_CNT 7.1.2.3 ADC1_MAX_VOLT 7.1.2.4 ADC1_MIN_VOLT 7.1.2.5 ADC1_SAMPLES 7.1.2.6 ADC2_BUF_LEN 7.1.2.7 ADC2_CHNL_CNT 7.1.2.8 ADC2_MIN_VOLT 7.1.2.9 ADC2_MIN_VOLT 7.1.2.9 ADC2_MIN_VOLT 7.1.2.10 ADC2_SAMPLES 7.1.3 Function Documentation 7.1.3.1 MX_ADC1_Init() 7.1.3.2 MX_ADC2_Init()	101 102 102 102 102 103 103 103 103 104 104 104 104
7 F	7.1 Core/Inc/adc.h File Reference 7.1.1 Detailed Description 7.1.2 Macro Definition Documentation 7.1.2.1 ADC1_BUF_LEN 7.1.2.2 ADC1_CHNL_CNT 7.1.2.3 ADC1_MAX_VOLT 7.1.2.4 ADC1_MIN_VOLT 7.1.2.5 ADC1_SAMPLES 7.1.2.6 ADC2_BUF_LEN 7.1.2.7 ADC2_CHNL_CNT 7.1.2.8 ADC2_MAX_VOLT 7.1.2.9 ADC2_MIN_VOLT 7.1.2.9 ADC2_MIN_VOLT 7.1.2.10 ADC2_SAMPLES 7.1.3 Function Documentation 7.1.3.1 MX_ADC1_Init() 7.1.4 Variable Documentation	101 102 102 102 103 103 103 103 104 104 104 104 105

7.2 Core/Inc/bms.h File Reference
7.2.1 Macro Definition Documentation
7.2.1.1 DEFAULT_BMS_CAN_TIMEOUT
7.2.2 Typedef Documentation
7.2.2.1 bms_settings_t
7.2.3 Function Documentation
7.2.3.1 BMS_Init()
7.3 Core/Inc/can.h File Reference
7.3.1 Detailed Description
7.3.2 Macro Definition Documentation
7.3.2.1 CAN_RX_DAEMON_NAME
7.3.2.2 CAN_TX_DAEMON_NAME
7.3.3 Typedef Documentation
7.3.3.1 uv_CAN_msg
7.3.3.2 uv_status
7.3.4 Function Documentation
7.3.4.1 CANbusTxSvcDaemon()
7.3.4.2 HAL_CAN_RxFifo0MsgPendingCallback()
7.3.4.3 HAL_CAN_RxFifo1MsgPendingCallback()
7.3.4.4 MX_CAN2_Init()
7.3.4.5 uvSendCanMSG()
7.3.5 Variable Documentation
7.3.5.1 hcan2
7.4 Core/Inc/constants.h File Reference
7.4.1 Enumeration Type Documentation
7.4.1.1 CAN_IDs
7.4.2 Variable Documentation
7.4.2.1 RxData
7.4.2.2 RxHeader
7.4.2.3 TxData
7.4.2.4 TxHeader
7.4.2.5 TxMailbox
7.5 Core/Inc/daq.h File Reference
7.5.1 Macro Definition Documentation
7.5.1.1 _NUM_LOGGABLE_PARAMS
7.5.2 Typedef Documentation
7.5.2.1 daq_child_task
7.5.2.2 daq_datapoint
7.5.2.3 daq_loop_args
7.5.2.4 daq_param_list_node
7.5.3 Enumeration Type Documentation
7.5.3.1 data_type

7.5.3.2 loggable_params	14
7.5.4 Function Documentation	15
7.5.4.1 daqMasterTask()	15
7.5.4.2 initDaqTask()	15
7.5.5 Variable Documentation	15
7.5.5.1 param_LUT	15
7.6 Core/Inc/dash.h File Reference	16
7.6.1 Enumeration Type Documentation	16
7.6.1.1 dash_can_ids	16
7.6.2 Function Documentation	16
7.6.2.1 Update_Batt_Temp()	16
7.6.2.2 Update_RPM()	17
7.6.2.3 Update_State_Of_Charge()	17
7.7 Core/Inc/dma.h File Reference	17
7.7.1 Detailed Description	17
7.7.2 Function Documentation	18
7.7.2.1 MX_DMA_Init()	18
7.8 Core/Inc/driving_loop.h File Reference	18
7.8.1 Macro Definition Documentation	19
7.8.1.1 DEFAULT_PERIOD	19
7.8.2 Typedef Documentation	19
7.8.2.1 driving_loop_args	19
7.8.2.2 drivingMode	19
7.8.2.3 drivingModeParams	20
7.8.2.4 exp_torque_map_args	20
7.8.2.5 linear_torque_map_args	20
7.8.2.6 MC_POWER	20
7.8.2.7 MC_RPM	20
7.8.2.8 MC_Torque	20
7.8.2.9 s_curve_torque_map_args	20
7.8.3 Enumeration Type Documentation	20
7.8.3.1 DL_internal_state	20
7.8.3.2 map_mode	21
7.8.4 Function Documentation	21
7.8.4.1 initDrivingLoop()	21
7.8.4.2 StartDrivingLoop()	22
7.9 Core/Inc/errorLUT.h File Reference	23
7.9.1 Macro Definition Documentation	23
7.9.1.1 _NUM_ERRORS	24
7.10 Core/Inc/FreeRTOSConfig.h File Reference	24
7.10.1 Macro Definition Documentation	25
7.10.1.1 configASSERT	25

7.10.1.2 configCHECK_FOR_STACK_OVERFLOW [1/2]	 125
7.10.1.3 configCHECK_FOR_STACK_OVERFLOW [2/2]	 125
7.10.1.4 configCPU_CLOCK_HZ	 126
7.10.1.5 configENABLE_BACKWARD_COMPATIBILITY	 126
7.10.1.6 configENABLE_FPU	 126
7.10.1.7 configENABLE_MPU	 126
7.10.1.8 configKERNEL_INTERRUPT_PRIORITY	 126
7.10.1.9 configLIBRARY_LOWEST_INTERRUPT_PRIORITY	 126
7.10.1.10 configLIBRARY_MAX_SYSCALL_INTERRUPT_PRIORITY	 127
7.10.1.11 configMAX_CO_ROUTINE_PRIORITIES	 127
7.10.1.12 configMAX_PRIORITIES	 127
7.10.1.13 configMAX_SYSCALL_INTERRUPT_PRIORITY	 127
7.10.1.14 configMAX_TASK_NAME_LEN	 127
7.10.1.15 configMESSAGE_BUFFER_LENGTH_TYPE	 127
7.10.1.16 configMINIMAL_STACK_SIZE	 128
7.10.1.17 configPRIO_BITS	 128
7.10.1.18 configQUEUE_REGISTRY_SIZE	 128
7.10.1.19 configRECORD_STACK_HIGH_ADDRESS	 128
7.10.1.20 configSUPPORT_DYNAMIC_ALLOCATION	 128
7.10.1.21 configSUPPORT_STATIC_ALLOCATION	 128
7.10.1.22 configTICK_RATE_HZ	 129
7.10.1.23 configTIMER_QUEUE_LENGTH	 129
7.10.1.24 configTIMER_TASK_PRIORITY	 129
7.10.1.25 configTIMER_TASK_STACK_DEPTH	 129
7.10.1.26 configTOTAL_HEAP_SIZE	 129
7.10.1.27 configUSE_16_BIT_TICKS	 129
7.10.1.28 configUSE_APPLICATION_TASK_TAG	 130
7.10.1.29 configUSE_CO_ROUTINES	 130
7.10.1.30 configUSE_COUNTING_SEMAPHORES	 130
7.10.1.31 configUSE_IDLE_HOOK	 130
7.10.1.32 configUSE_MALLOC_FAILED_HOOK [1/2]	 130
7.10.1.33 configUSE_MALLOC_FAILED_HOOK [2/2]	 130
7.10.1.34 configUSE_MUTEXES	 131
7.10.1.35 configUSE_PORT_OPTIMISED_TASK_SELECTION	 131
7.10.1.36 configUSE_PREEMPTION	 131
7.10.1.37 configUSE_TICK_HOOK	 131
7.10.1.38 configUSE_TIMERS	 131
7.10.1.39 INCLUDE_eTaskGetState	 131
7.10.1.40 INCLUDE_pcTaskGetTaskName	 132
7.10.1.41 INCLUDE_uxTaskGetStackHighWaterMark	 132
7.10.1.42 INCLUDE_uxTaskGetStackHighWaterMark2	 132
7.10.1.43 INCLUDE uxTaskPriorityGet	 132

7.10.1.44 INCLUDE_vTaskCleanUpResources	. 132
7.10.1.45 INCLUDE_vTaskDelay	. 132
7.10.1.46 INCLUDE_vTaskDelayUntil	. 133
7.10.1.47 INCLUDE_vTaskDelete	. 133
7.10.1.48 INCLUDE_vTaskPrioritySet	. 133
7.10.1.49 INCLUDE_vTaskSuspend	. 133
7.10.1.50 INCLUDE_xEventGroupSetBitFromISR	. 133
7.10.1.51 INCLUDE_xQueueGetMutexHolder	. 133
7.10.1.52 INCLUDE_xSemaphoreGetMutexHolder	. 134
7.10.1.53 INCLUDE_xTaskAbortDelay	. 134
7.10.1.54 INCLUDE_xTaskDelayUntil	. 134
7.10.1.55 INCLUDE_xTaskGetCurrentTaskHandle	. 134
7.10.1.56 INCLUDE_xTaskGetHandle	. 134
7.10.1.57 INCLUDE_xTaskGetSchedulerState	. 134
7.10.1.58 INCLUDE_xTimerPendFunctionCall	. 135
7.10.1.59 vPortSVCHandler	. 135
7.10.1.60 xPortPendSVHandler	. 135
7.10.1.61 xPortSysTickHandler	. 135
7.11 Core/Inc/gpio.h File Reference	. 135
7.11.1 Detailed Description	. 136
7.11.2 Function Documentation	. 136
7.11.2.1 MX_GPIO_Init()	. 136
7.12 Core/Inc/imd.h File Reference	. 136
7.12.1 Enumeration Type Documentation	. 137
7.12.1.1 imd_error_flags	. 137
7.12.1.2 imd_high_resolution_measurements	. 137
7.12.1.3 imd_manufacturer_requests	. 138
7.12.1.4 imd_status_bits	. 138
7.12.1.5 imd_status_requests	. 139
7.12.2 Function Documentation	. 139
7.12.2.1 IMD_Check_Battery_Voltage()	. 139
7.12.2.2 IMD_Check_Error_Flags()	. 140
7.12.2.3 IMD_Check_Isolation_Capacitances()	. 140
7.12.2.4 IMD_Check_Isolation_Resistances()	. 140
7.12.2.5 IMD_Check_Isolation_State()	. 140
7.12.2.6 IMD_Check_Max_Battery_Working_Voltage()	. 141
7.12.2.7 IMD_Check_Part_Name()	. 141
7.12.2.8 IMD_Check_Safety_Touch_Current()	. 141
7.12.2.9 IMD_Check_Safety_Touch_Energy()	. 141
7.12.2.10 IMD_Check_Serial_Number()	. 142
7.12.2.11 IMD_Check_Status_Bits()	. 142
7.12.2.12 IMD_Check_Temperature()	. 142

7.12.2.13 IMD_Check_Uptime()
7.12.2.14 IMD_Check_Version()
7.12.2.15 IMD_Check_Voltages_Vp_and_Vn()
7.12.2.16 IMD_Parse_Message()
7.12.2.17 IMD_Request_Status()
7.12.2.18 IMD_Startup()
7.12.2.19 initIMD()
7.13 Core/Inc/main.h File Reference
7.13.1 Detailed Description
7.13.2 Macro Definition Documentation
7.13.2.1 Blue_LED_GPIO_Port
7.13.2.2 Blue_LED_Pin
7.13.2.3 Orange_LED_GPIO_Port
7.13.2.4 Orange_LED_Pin
7.13.2.5 Red_LED_GPIO_Port
7.13.2.6 Red_LED_Pin
7.13.2.7 Start_Button_Input_EXTI_IRQn
7.13.2.8 Start_Button_Input_GPIO_Port
7.13.2.9 Start_Button_Input_Pin
7.13.3 Function Documentation
7.13.3.1 Error_Handler()
7.14 Core/Inc/motor_controller.h File Reference
7.14.1 Macro Definition Documentation
7.14.1.1 DEFAULT_MOTOR_CONTROLLER_CAN_TIMEOUT
7.14.2 Typedef Documentation
7.14.2.1 motor_controller_settings
7.14.3 Enumeration Type Documentation
7.14.3.1 motor_controller_current_parameters
7.14.3.2 motor_controller_io
7.14.3.3 motor_controller_limp_mode
7.14.3.4 motor_controller_measurements
7.14.3.5 motor_controller_motor_constants
7.14.3.6 motor_controller_PI_values
7.14.3.7 motor_controller_repeating_time
7.14.3.8 motor_controller_speed_parameters
7.14.3.9 motor_controller_startup
7.14.3.10 motor_controller_status_information_errors_warnings
7.14.3.11 motor_controller_temperatures
7.14.4 Function Documentation
7.14.4.1 MC_Check_Error_Warning()
7.14.4.2 MC_Check_Firmware()
7.14.4.3 MC Check Serial Number()

7.14.4.4 MC_Parse_Message()	154
7.14.4.5 MC_Request_Data()	154
7.14.4.6 MC_Send_Data()	154
7.14.4.7 MC_Speed_Control()	154
7.14.4.8 MC_Startup()	155
7.14.4.9 MC_Torque_Control()	155
7.15 Core/Inc/odometer.h File Reference	155
7.15.1 Function Documentation	155
7.15.1.1 initOdometer()	155
7.15.1.2 odometerTask()	156
7.16 Core/Inc/oled.h File Reference	156
7.16.1 Function Documentation	156
7.16.1.1 amogus()	156
7.16.1.2 oled_config()	157
7.16.1.3 oled_Write()	157
7.16.1.4 oled_Write_Cmd()	157
7.16.1.5 oled_Write_Data()	157
7.16.1.6 refresh_OLED()	157
7.16.1.7 wait()	157
7.17 Core/Inc/pdu.h File Reference	157
7.17.1 Enumeration Type Documentation	158
7.17.1.1 pdu_messages_20A	158
7.17.1.2 pdu_messages_5A	159
7.17.2 Function Documentation	159
7.17.2.1 initPDU()	159
7.17.2.2 PDU_disable_brake_light()	159
7.17.2.3 PDU_disable_coolant_pump()	160
7.17.2.4 PDU_disable_cooling_fans()	160
7.17.2.5 PDU_disable_motor_controller()	160
7.17.2.6 PDU_disable_shutdown_circuit()	160
7.17.2.7 PDU_enable_brake_light()	160
7.17.2.8 PDU_enable_coolant_pump()	161
7.17.2.9 PDU_enable_cooling_fans()	161
7.17.2.10 PDU_enable_motor_controller()	161
7.17.2.11 PDU_enable_shutdown_circuit()	161
7.17.2.12 PDU_speaker_chirp()	161
7.18 Core/Inc/rb_tree.h File Reference	162
7.18.1 Macro Definition Documentation	163
7.18.1.1 BLACK	163
7.18.1.2 RB_APPLY	163
7.18.1.3 RB_DUP	163
7.18.1.4 RB FIRST	163

7.18.1.5 RB_ISEMPTY	63
7.18.1.6 RB_MIN	64
7.18.1.7 RB_MINIMAL	64
7.18.1.8 RB_NIL	64
7.18.1.9 RB_ROOT	64
7.18.1.10 RED	64
7.18.2 Typedef Documentation	64
7.18.2.1 rbnode	64
7.18.3 Enumeration Type Documentation	64
7.18.3.1 rbtraversal	64
7.18.4 Function Documentation	65
7.18.4.1 rbApplyNode()	65
7.18.4.2 rbCheckBlackHeight()	65
7.18.4.3 rbCheckOrder()	65
7.18.4.4 rbCreate()	66
7.18.4.5 rbDelete()	66
7.18.4.6 rbDestroy()	66
7.18.4.7 rbFind()	66
7.18.4.8 rblnsert()	67
7.18.4.9 rbPrint()	67
7.18.4.10 rbSuccessor()	67
7.19 Core/Inc/spi.h File Reference	67
7.19.1 Detailed Description	68
7.19.2 Function Documentation	68
7.19.2.1 MX_SPI1_Init()	86
7.19.3 Variable Documentation	68
7.19.3.1 hspi1	68
7.20 Core/Inc/stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h File Reference	69
7.20.1 Detailed Description	71
7.20.2 Macro Definition Documentation	71
7.20.2.1 assert_param	72
7.20.2.2 DATA_CACHE_ENABLE	72
7.20.2.3 DP83848_PHY_ADDRESS	72
7.20.2.4 ETH_RX_BUF_SIZE	72
7.20.2.5 ETH_RXBUFNB	72
7.20.2.6 ETH_TX_BUF_SIZE	72
7.20.2.7 ETH_TXBUFNB	73
7.20.2.8 EXTERNAL_CLOCK_VALUE	73
7.20.2.9 HAL_ADC_MODULE_ENABLED	73
7.20.2.10 HAL_CAN_MODULE_ENABLED	73
7.20.2.11 HAL_CORTEX_MODULE_ENABLED	73
7.20.2.12 HAL_DMA_MODULE_ENABLED	73

7.20.2.13 HAL_EXTI_MODULE_ENABLED
7.20.2.14 HAL_FLASH_MODULE_ENABLED
7.20.2.15 HAL_GPIO_MODULE_ENABLED
7.20.2.16 HAL_MODULE_ENABLED
7.20.2.17 HAL_PWR_MODULE_ENABLED
7.20.2.18 HAL_RCC_MODULE_ENABLED
7.20.2.19 HAL_SPI_MODULE_ENABLED
7.20.2.20 HAL_TIM_MODULE_ENABLED
7.20.2.21 HSE_STARTUP_TIMEOUT
7.20.2.22 HSE_VALUE
7.20.2.23 HSI_VALUE
7.20.2.24 INSTRUCTION_CACHE_ENABLE
7.20.2.25 LSE_STARTUP_TIMEOUT
7.20.2.26 LSE_VALUE
7.20.2.27 LSI_VALUE
7.20.2.28 MAC_ADDR0
7.20.2.29 MAC_ADDR1
7.20.2.30 MAC_ADDR2
7.20.2.31 MAC_ADDR3
7.20.2.32 MAC_ADDR4
7.20.2.33 MAC_ADDR5
7.20.2.34 PHY_AUTONEGO_COMPLETE
7.20.2.35 PHY_AUTONEGOTIATION
7.20.2.36 PHY_BCR
7.20.2.37 PHY_BSR
7.20.2.38 PHY_CONFIG_DELAY
7.20.2.39 PHY_DUPLEX_STATUS
7.20.2.40 PHY_FULLDUPLEX_100M
7.20.2.41 PHY_FULLDUPLEX_10M
7.20.2.42 PHY_HALFDUPLEX_100M
7.20.2.43 PHY_HALFDUPLEX_10M
7.20.2.44 PHY_ISOLATE
7.20.2.45 PHY_JABBER_DETECTION
7.20.2.46 PHY_LINKED_STATUS
7.20.2.47 PHY_LOOPBACK
7.20.2.48 PHY_POWERDOWN
7.20.2.49 PHY_READ_TO
7.20.2.50 PHY_RESET
7.20.2.51 PHY_RESET_DELAY
7.20.2.52 PHY_RESTART_AUTONEGOTIATION
7.20.2.53 PHY_SPEED_STATUS
7.20.2.54 PHY_SR

7.20.2.55 PHY_WRITE_TO
7.20.2.56 PREFETCH_ENABLE
7.20.2.57 TICK_INT_PRIORITY
7.20.2.58 USE_HAL_ADC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.59 USE_HAL_CAN_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.60 USE_HAL_CEC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.61 USE_HAL_CRYP_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.62 USE_HAL_DAC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.63 USE_HAL_DCMI_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.64 USE_HAL_DFSDM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.65 USE_HAL_DMA2D_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.66 USE_HAL_DSI_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.67 USE_HAL_ETH_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.68 USE_HAL_FMPI2C_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.69 USE_HAL_FMPSMBUS_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.70 USE_HAL_HASH_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.71 USE_HAL_HCD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.72 USE_HAL_I2C_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.73 USE_HAL_I2S_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.74 USE_HAL_IRDA_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.75 USE_HAL_LPTIM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.76 USE_HAL_LTDC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.77 USE_HAL_MMC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.78 USE_HAL_NAND_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.79 USE_HAL_NOR_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.80 USE_HAL_PCCARD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.81 USE_HAL_PCD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.82 USE_HAL_QSPI_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.83 USE_HAL_RNG_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.84 USE_HAL_RTC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.85 USE_HAL_SAI_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.86 USE_HAL_SD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.87 USE_HAL_SDRAM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.88 USE_HAL_SMARTCARD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.89 USE_HAL_SMBUS_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.90 USE_HAL_SPDIFRX_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.91 USE_HAL_SPI_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.92 USE_HAL_SRAM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.93 USE_HAL_TIM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.94 USE_HAL_UART_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.95 USE_HAL_USART_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
7.20.2.96 USE HAL WWDG REGISTER CALLBACKS

7.20.2.97 USE_RTOS	189
7.20.2.98 USE_SPI_CRC	189
7.20.2.99 VDD_VALUE	189
7.21 Core/Inc/stm32f4xx_it.h File Reference	189
7.21.1 Detailed Description	190
7.21.2 Function Documentation	190
7.21.2.1 BusFault_Handler()	190
7.21.2.2 CAN2_RX0_IRQHandler()	190
7.21.2.3 CAN2_RX1_IRQHandler()	190
7.21.2.4 CAN2_TX_IRQHandler()	191
7.21.2.5 DebugMon_Handler()	191
7.21.2.6 DMA2_Stream0_IRQHandler()	191
7.21.2.7 EXTI0_IRQHandler()	191
7.21.2.8 HardFault_Handler()	192
7.21.2.9 MemManage_Handler()	192
7.21.2.10 NMI_Handler()	192
7.21.2.11 TIM1_UP_TIM10_IRQHandler()	192
7.21.2.12 UsageFault_Handler()	192
7.22 Core/Inc/temp_monitoring.h File Reference	193
7.22.1 Function Documentation	193
7.22.1.1 initTempMonitor()	193
7.22.1.2 tempMonitorTask()	193
7.23 Core/Inc/tim.h File Reference	194
7.23.1 Detailed Description	194
7.23.2 Function Documentation	194
7.23.2.1 MX_TIM3_Init()	194
7.23.3 Variable Documentation	194
7.23.3.1 htim3	195
7.24 Core/Inc/uvfr_global_config.h File Reference	195
7.24.1 Macro Definition Documentation	195
7.24.1.1 ECUMASTER_PMU	195
7.24.1.2 STM32_F407	195
7.24.1.3 STM32_H7xx	195
7.24.1.4 USE_OS_MEM_MGMT	196
7.24.1.5 UV19_PDU	196
7.24.1.6 UV_MALLOC_LIMIT	196
7.25 Core/Inc/uvfr_settings.h File Reference	196
7.25.1 Macro Definition Documentation	197
7.25.1.1 ENABLE_FLASH_SETTINGS	197
7.25.2 Typedef Documentation	197
7.25.2.1 uv_vehicle_settings	197
7.25.2.2 veh_gen_info	197

7.25.3 Function Documentation	197
7.25.3.1 nukeSettings()	197
7.25.3.2 uvSettingsInit()	198
7.25.4 Variable Documentation	198
7.25.4.1 current_vehicle_settings	198
7.26 Core/Inc/uvfr_state_engine.h File Reference	198
7.26.1 Macro Definition Documentation	201
7.26.1.1 _LONGEST_SC_TIME	201
7.26.1.2 _SC_DAEMON_PERIOD	201
7.26.1.3 _UV_DEFAULT_TASK_INSTANCES	201
7.26.1.4 _UV_DEFAULT_TASK_PERIOD	202
7.26.1.5 _UV_DEFAULT_TASK_STACK_SIZE	202
7.26.1.6 _UV_MIN_TASK_PERIOD	202
7.26.1.7 SVC_TASK_MAX_CHECKIN_PERIOD	202
7.26.2 Typedef Documentation	202
7.26.2.1 uv_status	202
7.26.2.2 uv_task_id	202
7.26.2.3 uv_timespan_ms	203
7.26.3 Function Documentation	203
7.26.3.1 getSVCTaskID()	203
7.26.3.2 updateRunningTasks()	203
7.26.3.3 uvGetTaskByld()	203
7.26.3.4 uvRegisterTask()	203
7.27 Core/Inc/uvfr_utils.h File Reference	204
7.27.1 Detailed Description	206
7.27.2 Macro Definition Documentation	207
7.27.2.1 INIT_CHECK_PERIOD	207
7.27.2.2 MAX_INIT_TIME	207
7.27.2.3 USE_OLED_DEBUG	207
7.27.2.4 UV_CAN1	207
7.27.2.5 UV_CAN2	207
7.27.2.6 UV_CAN_CHANNEL_MASK	208
7.27.2.7 UV_CAN_DYNAMIC_MEM	208
7.27.2.8 UV_CAN_EXTENDED_ID	208
7.27.3 Typedef Documentation	208
7.27.3.1 access_control_info	208
7.27.3.2 access_control_type	208
7.27.3.3 bool	208
7.27.3.4 p_status	209
7.27.3.5 uv_CAN_msg	209
7.27.3.6 uv_ext_device_id	209
7.27.3.7 uv_init_struct	209

7.27.3.8 uv_init_task_args	. 209
7.27.3.9 uv_init_task_response	. 209
7.27.3.10 uv_internal_params	. 210
7.27.3.11 uv_msg_type	. 210
7.27.3.12 uv_status	. 210
7.27.3.13 uv_task_cmd	. 210
7.27.3.14 uv_task_id	. 210
7.27.3.15 uv_task_msg	. 210
7.27.3.16 uv_timespan_ms	. 211
7.27.4 Enumeration Type Documentation	. 211
7.27.4.1 access_control_t	. 211
7.27.4.2 uv_driving_mode_t	. 211
7.27.4.3 uv_external_device	. 211
7.27.4.4 uv_msg_type_t	. 212
7.27.4.5 uv_status_t	. 212
7.27.5 Function Documentation	. 213
7.27.5.1uvInitPanic()	. 213
7.27.5.2 uvlnit()	. 213
7.27.5.3 uvlsPTRValid()	. 215
7.27.6 Variable Documentation	. 215
7.27.6.1 global_context	216
7.276.7 g.65d667.6.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	210
7.28 Core/Inc/uvfr_vehicle_commands.h File Reference	
	. 216
7.28 Core/Inc/uvfr_vehicle_commands.h File Reference	216
7.28 Core/Inc/uvfr_vehicle_commands.h File Reference	216 216 216
7.28 Core/Inc/uvfr_vehicle_commands.h File Reference	216 216 216
7.28 Core/Inc/uvfr_vehicle_commands.h File Reference	216 216 216 216
7.28 Core/Inc/uvfr_vehicle_commands.h File Reference  7.28.1 Macro Definition Documentation	216 216 216 216 216 217
7.28 Core/Inc/uvfr_vehicle_commands.h File Reference  7.28.1 Macro Definition Documentation	216 216 216 216 217
7.28 Core/Inc/uvfr_vehicle_commands.h File Reference  7.28.1 Macro Definition Documentation	216 216 216 216 216 217 217 217
7.28 Core/Inc/uvfr_vehicle_commands.h File Reference 7.28.1 Macro Definition Documentation 7.28.1.1 uvHonkHorn 7.28.1.2 uvOpenSDC [1/2] 7.28.1.3 uvOpenSDC [2/2] 7.28.1.4 uvStartCoolantPump 7.28.1.5 uvStartFans 7.28.1.6 uvStopCoolantPump	216 216 216 216 217 217 217 217
7.28 Core/Inc/uvfr_vehicle_commands.h File Reference 7.28.1 Macro Definition Documentation 7.28.1.1 uvHonkHorn 7.28.1.2 uvOpenSDC [1/2] 7.28.1.3 uvOpenSDC [2/2] 7.28.1.4 uvStartCoolantPump 7.28.1.5 uvStartFans 7.28.1.6 uvStopCoolantPump 7.28.1.7 uvStopFans	216 216 216 216 217 217 217 217 217
7.28 Core/Inc/uvfr_vehicle_commands.h File Reference 7.28.1 Macro Definition Documentation 7.28.1.1 uvHonkHorn 7.28.1.2 uvOpenSDC [1/2] 7.28.1.3 uvOpenSDC [2/2] 7.28.1.4 uvStartCoolantPump 7.28.1.5 uvStartFans 7.28.1.6 uvStopCoolantPump 7.28.1.7 uvStopFans 7.29 Core/Src/adc.c File Reference	216 216 216 216 217 217 217 217 217 217
7.28 Core/Inc/uvfr_vehicle_commands.h File Reference 7.28.1 Macro Definition Documentation 7.28.1.1 uvHonkHorn 7.28.1.2 uvOpenSDC [1/2] 7.28.1.3 uvOpenSDC [2/2] 7.28.1.4 uvStartCoolantPump 7.28.1.5 uvStartFans 7.28.1.6 uvStopCoolantPump 7.28.1.7 uvStopFans 7.29 Core/Src/adc.c File Reference 7.29.1 Detailed Description	216 216 216 216 217 217 217 217 217 218
7.28 Core/Inc/uvfr_vehicle_commands.h File Reference 7.28.1 Macro Definition Documentation 7.28.1.1 uvHonkHorn 7.28.1.2 uvOpenSDC [1/2] 7.28.1.3 uvOpenSDC [2/2] 7.28.1.4 uvStartCoolantPump 7.28.1.5 uvStartFans 7.28.1.6 uvStopCoolantPump 7.28.1.7 uvStopFans 7.29 Core/Src/adc.c File Reference 7.29.1 Detailed Description 7.29.2 Function Documentation	216 216 216 216 217 217 217 217 217 218 218
7.28 Core/Inc/uvfr_vehicle_commands.h File Reference 7.28.1 Macro Definition Documentation 7.28.1.1 uvHonkHorn 7.28.1.2 uvOpenSDC [1/2] 7.28.1.3 uvOpenSDC [2/2] 7.28.1.4 uvStartCoolantPump 7.28.1.5 uvStartFans 7.28.1.6 uvStopCoolantPump 7.28.1.7 uvStopFans 7.29 Core/Src/adc.c File Reference 7.29.1 Detailed Description 7.29.2 Function Documentation 7.29.2.1 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit()	216 216 216 216 217 217 217 217 217 218 218 218
7.28 Core/Inc/uvfr_vehicle_commands.h File Reference 7.28.1 Macro Definition Documentation 7.28.1.1 uvHonkHorn 7.28.1.2 uvOpenSDC [1/2] 7.28.1.3 uvOpenSDC [2/2] 7.28.1.4 uvStartCoolantPump 7.28.1.5 uvStartFans 7.28.1.6 uvStopCoolantPump 7.28.1.7 uvStopFans 7.29 Core/Src/adc.c File Reference 7.29.1 Detailed Description 7.29.2 Function Documentation 7.29.2.1 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit() 7.29.2.2 HAL_ADC_MspInit()	216 216 216 217 217 217 217 217 218 218 218
7.28 Core/Inc/uvfr_vehicle_commands.h File Reference 7.28.1 Macro Definition Documentation 7.28.1.1 uvHonkHorn 7.28.1.2 uvOpenSDC [1/2] 7.28.1.3 uvOpenSDC [2/2] 7.28.1.4 uvStartCoolantPump 7.28.1.5 uvStartFans 7.28.1.6 uvStopCoolantPump 7.28.1.7 uvStopFans 7.29 Core/Src/adc.c File Reference 7.29.1 Detailed Description 7.29.2 Function Documentation 7.29.2.1 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit() 7.29.2.2 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit() 7.29.2.3 MX_ADC1_Init()	216 216 216 217 217 217 217 217 218 218 218 218 219
7.28 Core/Inc/uvfr_vehicle_commands.h File Reference 7.28.1 Macro Definition Documentation 7.28.1.1 uvHonkHorn 7.28.1.2 uvOpenSDC [1/2] 7.28.1.3 uvOpenSDC [2/2] 7.28.1.4 uvStartCoolantPump 7.28.1.5 uvStartFans 7.28.1.6 uvStopCoolantPump 7.28.1.7 uvStopFans 7.29 Core/Src/adc.c File Reference 7.29.1 Detailed Description 7.29.2 Function Documentation 7.29.2.1 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit() 7.29.2.2 HAL_ADC_MspInit() 7.29.2.3 MX_ADC1_Init() 7.29.2.4 MX_ADC2_Init() 7.29.3 Variable Documentation 7.29.3.1 hadc1	216 216 216 217 217 217 217 217 217 218 218 218 219 219 220
7.28 Core/Inc/uvfr_vehicle_commands.h File Reference 7.28.1 Macro Definition Documentation 7.28.1.1 uvHonkHorn 7.28.1.2 uvOpenSDC [1/2] 7.28.1.3 uvOpenSDC [2/2] 7.28.1.4 uvStartCoolantPump 7.28.1.5 uvStartFans 7.28.1.6 uvStopCoolantPump 7.28.1.7 uvStopFans 7.29 Core/Src/adc.c File Reference 7.29.1 Detailed Description 7.29.2 Function Documentation 7.29.2.1 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit() 7.29.2.3 MX_ADC1_Init() 7.29.2.4 MX_ADC2_Init() 7.29.3 Variable Documentation	216 216 216 217 217 217 217 217 217 218 218 218 219 219 220
7.28 Core/Inc/uvfr_vehicle_commands.h File Reference 7.28.1 Macro Definition Documentation 7.28.1.1 uvHonkHorn 7.28.1.2 uvOpenSDC [1/2] 7.28.1.3 uvOpenSDC [2/2] 7.28.1.4 uvStartCoolantPump 7.28.1.5 uvStartFans 7.28.1.6 uvStopCoolantPump 7.28.1.7 uvStopFans 7.29 Core/Src/adc.c File Reference 7.29.1 Detailed Description 7.29.2 Function Documentation 7.29.2.1 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit() 7.29.2.2 HAL_ADC_MspInit() 7.29.2.3 MX_ADC1_Init() 7.29.2.4 MX_ADC2_Init() 7.29.3 Variable Documentation 7.29.3.1 hadc1	216 216 216 216 217 217 217 217 217 218 218 218 219 219 220 220

7.30.1 Function Documentation	221
7.30.1.1 BMS Init()	
7.31 Core/Src/can.c File Reference	
7.31.1 Detailed Description	
7.31.2 Macro Definition Documentation	
7.31.2.1 HAL_CAN_ERROR_INVALID_CALLBACK	
7.31.3 Function Documentation	
7.31.3.1 CANbusRxSVCDaemon()	222
7.31.3.2 CANbusTxSvcDaemon()	
7.31.3.3 HAL_CAN_MspDeInit()	
7.31.3.4 HAL_CAN_MspInit()	
7.31.3.5 HAL_CAN_RxFifo0MsgPendingCallback()	
7.31.3.6 HAL CAN RxFifo1MsgPendingCallback()	
7.31.3.7 handleCANbusError()	
7.31.3.8 MX CAN2 Init()	
7.31.3.9 uvSendCanMSG()	
7.31.4 Variable Documentation	
7.31.4.1 hcan2	
7.31.4.2 Tx_msg_queue	
7.32 Core/Src/constants.c File Reference	
7.32.1 Variable Documentation	
7.32.1.1 RxData	
7.32.1.2 RxHeader	226
7.32.1.3 TxData	226
7.32.1.4 TxHeader	226
7.32.1.5 TxMailbox	227
7.33 Core/Src/daq.c File Reference	227
7.33.1 Macro Definition Documentation	227
7.33.1.1 _SRC_UVFR_DAQ	227
7.33.2 Function Documentation	228
7.33.2.1 daqMasterTask()	228
7.33.2.2 daqSubTask()	228
7.33.2.3 deleteDaqSubTask()	228
7.33.2.4 deleteParamList()	228
7.33.2.5 initDaqTask()	229
7.33.2.6 startDaqSubTasks()	229
7.33.2.7 stopDaqSubTasks()	229
7.33.3 Variable Documentation	229
7.33.3.1 param_LUT	229
7.34 Core/Src/dash.c File Reference	
7.34.1 Function Documentation	230
7.34.1.1 Update Batt Temp()	230

7.34.1.2 Update_RPM()	30
7.34.1.3 Update_State_Of_Charge()	30
7.35 Core/Src/dma.c File Reference	30
7.35.1 Detailed Description	31
7.35.2 Function Documentation	31
7.35.2.1 MX_DMA_Init()	31
7.36 Core/Src/driving_loop.c File Reference	31
7.36.1 Detailed Description	32
7.36.2 Function Documentation	32
7.36.2.1 initDrivingLoop()	32
7.36.2.2 StartDrivingLoop()	32
7.36.3 Variable Documentation	33
7.36.3.1 adc1_APPS1	33
7.36.3.2 adc1_APPS2	34
7.36.3.3 adc1_BPS1	34
7.36.3.4 adc1_BPS2	34
7.37 Core/Src/freertos.c File Reference	34
7.37.1 Function Documentation	35
7.37.1.1 MX_FREERTOS_Init()	35
7.37.1.2 StartDefaultTask()	35
7.37.1.3 vApplicationGetIdleTaskMemory()	36
7.37.1.4 vApplicationGetTimerTaskMemory()	36
7.37.1.5 vApplicationIdleHook()	36
7.37.1.6 vApplicationMallocFailedHook()	36
7.37.1.7 vApplicationStackOverflowHook()	36
7.37.1.8 vApplicationTickHook()	37
7.37.2 Variable Documentation	37
7.37.2.1 defaultTaskHandle	37
7.37.2.2 init_settings	37
7.37.2.3 init_task_handle	37
7.37.2.4 xldleStack	38
7.37.2.5 xldleTaskTCBBuffer	38
7.37.2.6 xTimerStack	38
7.37.2.7 xTimerTaskTCBBuffer	38
7.38 Core/Src/gpio.c File Reference	38
7.38.1 Detailed Description	39
7.38.2 Function Documentation	39
7.38.2.1 MX_GPIO_Init()	39
7.39 Core/Src/imd.c File Reference	39
7.39.1 Function Documentation	40
7.39.1.1 IMD_Check_Battery_Voltage()	41
7.39.1.2 IMD_Check_Error_Flags()	

7.00 t 0 IMD. Charle localities Connections on ()	244
7.39.1.3 IMD_Check_Isolation_Capacitances()	
7.39.1.4 IMD_Check_Isolation_Resistances()	
7.39.1.5 IMD_Check_Isolation_State()	
7.39.1.6 IMD_Check_Max_Battery_Working_Voltage()	
7.39.1.7 IMD_Check_Part_Name()	
7.39.1.8 IMD_Check_Safety_Touch_Current()	
7.39.1.9 IMD_Check_Safety_Touch_Energy()	
7.39.1.10 IMD_Check_Serial_Number()	
7.39.1.11 IMD_Check_Status_Bits()	
7.39.1.12 IMD_Check_Temperature()	
7.39.1.13 IMD_Check_Uptime()	
7.39.1.14 IMD_Check_Version()	
7.39.1.15 IMD_Check_Voltages_Vp_and_Vn()	244
7.39.1.16 IMD_Parse_Message()	244
7.39.1.17 IMD_Request_Status()	245
7.39.1.18 IMD_Startup()	245
7.39.1.19 initIMD()	245
7.39.2 Variable Documentation	245
7.39.2.1 IMD_error_flags_requested	245
7.39.2.2 IMD_Expected_Part_Name	246
7.39.2.3 IMD_Expected_Serial_Number	246
7.39.2.4 IMD_Expected_Version	246
7.39.2.5 IMD_High_Uncertainty	246
7.39.2.6 IMD_Part_Name_0_Set	246
7.39.2.7 IMD_Part_Name_1_Set	247
7.39.2.8 IMD_Part_Name_2_Set	247
7.39.2.9 IMD_Part_Name_3_Set	247
7.39.2.10 IMD_Part_Name_Set	247
7.39.2.11 IMD_Read_Part_Name	247
7.39.2.12 IMD_Read_Serial_Number	248
7.39.2.13 IMD_Read_Version	248
7.39.2.14 IMD_Serial_Number_0_Set	248
7.39.2.15 IMD_Serial_Number_1_Set	
7.39.2.16 IMD_Serial_Number_2_Set	
7.39.2.17 IMD_Serial_Number_3_Set	
7.39.2.18 IMD_Serial_Number_Set	
7.39.2.19 IMD_status_bits	
7.39.2.20 IMD_Temperature	
7.39.2.21 IMD_Version_0_Set	
7.39.2.22 IMD_Version_1_Set	
7.39.2.23 IMD_Version_2_Set	
7.39.2.24 IMD_Version_Set	
TIOULE I HIND TOLOID OULT THE TELEVISION OF THE	_00

7.40 Core/Src/main.c File Reference	250
7.40.1 Detailed Description	251
7.40.2 Macro Definition Documentation	251
7.40.2.1 DEBUG_CAN_IN_MAIN	251
7.40.3 Function Documentation	252
7.40.3.1 Error_Handler()	252
7.40.3.2 HAL_ADC_ConvCpltCallback()	252
7.40.3.3 HAL_ADC_LevelOutOfWindowCallback()	252
7.40.3.4 HAL_GPIO_EXTI_Callback()	253
7.40.3.5 HAL_TIM_PeriodElapsedCallback()	253
7.40.3.6 main()	253
7.40.3.7 MX_FREERTOS_Init()	254
7.40.3.8 SystemClock_Config()	254
7.40.4 Variable Documentation	254
7.40.4.1 adc1_APPS1	255
7.40.4.2 adc1_APPS2	255
7.40.4.3 adc1_BPS1	255
7.40.4.4 adc1_BPS2	255
7.40.4.5 adc2_CoolantFlow	255
7.40.4.6 adc2_CoolantTemp	256
7.40.4.7 adc_buf1	256
7.40.4.8 adc_buf2	256
7.41 Core/Src/motor_controller.c File Reference	256
7.41.1 Function Documentation	257
7.41.1.1 MC_Check_Error_Warning()	257
7.41.1.2 MC_Check_Firmware()	257
7.41.1.3 MC_Check_Serial_Number()	257
7.41.1.4 MC_Parse_Message()	258
7.41.1.5 MC_Request_Data()	258
7.41.1.6 MC_Send_Data()	258
7.41.1.7 MC_Startup()	258
7.41.1.8 MC_Torque_Control()	259
7.41.1.9 MC_Validate()	259
7.41.2 Variable Documentation	259
7.41.2.1 desired_motor_speed	259
7.41.2.2 max_motor_speed	259
7.41.2.3 MC_Expected_FW_Version	259
7.41.2.4 MC_Expected_Serial_Number	259
7.42 Core/Src/odometer.c File Reference	260
7.42.1 Function Documentation	260
7.42.1.1 initOdometer()	260
7.42.1.2 odometerTask()	260

7.43 Core/Src/oled.c File Reference
7.44 Core/Src/pdu.c File Reference
7.44.1 Function Documentation
7.44.1.1 initPDU()
7.44.1.2 PDU_disable_brake_light()
7.44.1.3 PDU_disable_coolant_pump()
7.44.1.4 PDU_disable_cooling_fans()
7.44.1.5 PDU_disable_motor_controller()
7.44.1.6 PDU_disable_shutdown_circuit()
7.44.1.7 PDU_enable_brake_light()
7.44.1.8 PDU_enable_coolant_pump()
7.44.1.9 PDU_enable_cooling_fans()
7.44.1.10 PDU_enable_motor_controller()
7.44.1.11 PDU_enable_shutdown_circuit()
7.44.1.12 PDU_speaker_chirp()
7.45 Core/Src/rb_tree.c File Reference
7.45.1 Function Documentation
7.45.1.1 checkBlackHeight()
7.45.1.2 checkOrder()
7.45.1.3 deleteRepair()
7.45.1.4 destroyAllNodes()
7.45.1.5 insertRepair()
7.45.1.6 print()
7.45.1.7 rb_apply()
7.45.1.8 rbCheckBlackHeight()
7.45.1.9 rbCheckOrder()
7.45.1.10 rbCreate()
7.45.1.11 rbDelete()
7.45.1.12 rbDestroy()
7.45.1.13 rbFind()
7.45.1.14 rbInsert()
7.45.1.15 rbPrint()
7.45.1.16 rbSuccessor()
7.45.1.17 rotateLeft()
7.45.1.18 rotateRight()
7.46 Core/Src/spi.c File Reference
7.46.1 Detailed Description
7.46.2 Function Documentation
7.46.2.1 HAL_SPI_MspDeInit()
7.46.2.2 HAL_SPI_MspInit()
7.46.2.3 MX_SPI1_Init()
7.46.3 Variable Documentation

7.46.3.1 hspi1
7.47 Core/Src/stm32f4xx_hal_msp.c File Reference
7.47.1 Detailed Description
7.47.2 Function Documentation
7.47.2.1 HAL_MspInit()
7.48 Core/Src/stm32f4xx_hal_timebase_tim.c File Reference
7.48.1 Detailed Description
7.48.2 Function Documentation
7.48.2.1 HAL_InitTick()
7.48.2.2 HAL_ResumeTick()
7.48.2.3 HAL_SuspendTick()
7.48.3 Variable Documentation
7.48.3.1 htim1
7.49 Core/Src/stm32f4xx_it.c File Reference
7.49.1 Detailed Description
7.49.2 Function Documentation
7.49.2.1 BusFault_Handler()
7.49.2.2 CAN2_RX0_IRQHandler()
7.49.2.3 CAN2_RX1_IRQHandler()
7.49.2.4 CAN2_TX_IRQHandler()
7.49.2.5 DebugMon_Handler()
7.49.2.6 DMA2_Stream0_IRQHandler()
7.49.2.7 EXTIO_IRQHandler()
7.49.2.8 HardFault_Handler()
7.49.2.9 MemManage_Handler()
7.49.2.10 NMI_Handler()
7.49.2.11 TIM1_UP_TIM10_IRQHandler()
7.49.2.12 UsageFault_Handler()
7.49.3 Variable Documentation
7.49.3.1 hcan2
7.49.3.2 hdma_adc1
7.49.3.3 htim1
7.50 Core/Src/syscalls.c File Reference
7.50.1 Detailed Description
7.50.2 Function Documentation
7.50.2.1attribute()
7.50.2.2io_getchar()
7.50.2.3io_putchar()
7.50.2.4 _close()
7.50.2.5 _execve()
7.50.2.6 _exit()
7.50.2.7 _fork()

7.50.2.8 _fstat()	
7.50.2.9 _getpid()	. 281
7.50.2.10 _isatty()	. 281
7.50.2.11 _kill()	. 282
7.50.2.12 _link()	. 282
7.50.2.13 _lseek()	. 282
7.50.2.14 _open()	. 282
7.50.2.15 _stat()	. 282
7.50.2.16 _times()	. 283
7.50.2.17 _unlink()	. 283
7.50.2.18 _wait()	. 283
7.50.2.19 initialise_monitor_handles()	. 283
7.50.3 Variable Documentation	. 283
7.50.3.1 environ	. 283
7.51 Core/Src/sysmem.c File Reference	. 284
7.51.1 Detailed Description	. 284
7.51.2 Function Documentation	. 284
7.51.2.1 _sbrk()	. 284
7.51.3 Variable Documentation	. 285
7.51.3.1sbrk_heap_end	. 285
7.52 Core/Src/system_stm32f4xx.c File Reference	. 285
7.52.1 Detailed Description	. 286
7.53 Core/Src/temp_monitoring.c File Reference	. 286
7.53.1 Function Documentation	. 286
7.53.1.1 initTempMonitor()	. 287
7.53.1.2 tempMonitorTask()	. 287
7.54 Core/Src/tim.c File Reference	. 287
7.54.1 Detailed Description	. 288
7.54.2 Function Documentation	. 288
7.54.2.1 HAL_TIM_Base_MspDeInit()	. 288
7.54.2.2 HAL_TIM_Base_MspInit()	. 288
7.54.2.3 MX_TIM3_Init()	. 288
7.54.3 Variable Documentation	. 289
7.54.3.1 htim3	. 289
7.55 Core/Src/uvfr_settings.c File Reference	. 289
7.55.1 Macro Definition Documentation	. 289
7.55.1.1 SRC_UVFR_SETTINGS_C	. 290
7.55.2 Function Documentation	. 290
7.55.2.1 nukeSettings()	. 290
7.55.2.2 setupDefaultSettings()	. 290
7.55.2.3 uvSettingsInit()	. 290
7.55.2.4 uvSettingsProgrammerTask()	. 291

7.55.3 Variable Documentation	291
7.55.3.1 current_vehicle_settings	291
7.56 Core/Src/uvfr_state_engine.c File Reference	291
7.56.1 Detailed Description	293
7.56.2 Macro Definition Documentation	293
7.56.2.1 UVFR_STATE_MACHINE_IMPLIMENTATION	293
7.57 Core/Src/uvfr_utils.c File Reference	294
7.57.1 Macro Definition Documentation	294
7.57.1.1 UV_UTILS_SRC_IMPLIMENTATION	294
7.57.2 Function Documentation	295
7.57.2.1uvFreeCritSection()	295
7.57.2.2uvFreeOS()	295
7.57.2.3uvInitPanic()	295
7.57.2.4uvMallocCritSection()	296
7.57.2.5uvMallocOS()	296
7.57.2.6 setup_extern_devices()	296
7.57.2.7 uvlnit()	297
7.57.2.8 uvlsPTRValid()	299
7.57.2.9 uvUtilsReset()	299
7.57.3 Variable Documentation	299
7.57.3.1 init_task_handle	299
7.57.3.2 TxData	299
7.58 Core/Src/uvfr_vehicle_commands.c File Reference	299
Index 3	301

### **Chapter 1**

# **Deprecated List**

Global setup\_extern\_devices (void \*argument)

I really dunno why this still exists, but this gets called somewhere so Im leaving it. I think we just pass it NULL.

2 Deprecated List

## Chapter 2

# **Module Index**

#### 2.1 Modules

Here is a list of all modules:

State Engine	9
State Engine API	14
State Engine Internals	28
UVFR Utilities	40
Utility Macros	41
UVFR Vehicle Commands	47
CMSIS	48
Stm32f4xx_system	49
STM32F4xx_System_Private_Includes	50
STM32F4xx_System_Private_TypesDefinitions	51
STM32F4xx_System_Private_Defines	52
STM32F4xx_System_Private_Macros	53
STM32F4xx_System_Private_Variables	54
STM32F4xx_System_Private_FunctionPrototypes	55
STM32F4xx System Private Functions	56

4 Module Index

## **Chapter 3**

## **Data Structure Index**

## 3.1 Data Structures

Here are the data structures with brief descriptions:

access_control_info	57
bms_settings_t	58
daq_child_task	58
daq_datapoint	
This struct holds info of what needs to be logged	60
daq_loop_args	61
daq_param_list_node	62
driving_loop_args	63
Arguments for the driving loop. The reason this is a struct passed in as an argument, rather than	
a bunch of global variables or constants is to allow the code to take settings from flash memory,	
therefore allowing the team to meet it's goal of having an actual GUI to change vehicle settings	68
drivingMode	
This is where the driving mode and the drivingModeParams are at	68
drivingModeParams	
This struct is designed to hold information about each drivingmode's map params	70
exp_torque_map_args	
Struct to hold parameters used in an exponential torque map	71
linear_torque_map_args	71
motor_controllor_settings	72
p_status	73
rbnode	
Node of a Red-Black binary search tree	74
rbtree	
Struct representing a binary search tree	76
s_curve_torque_map_args	
Struct for s-curve parameters for torque	78
state_change_daemon_args	79
task_management_info	
Struct to contain data about a parent task	80
task_status_block	
Information about the task	81
uv_binary_semaphore_info	81
uv_CAN_msg	
Representative of a CAN message	82

6 Data Structure Index

uv_init_task_args
Struct designed to act like the uv_task_info struct, but for the initialisation tasks. As a result
it takes fewer arguments
uv_init_task_response
Struct representing the response of one of the initialization tasks
uv_internal_params
Data used by the uvfr_utils library to do what it needs to do :)
uv_mutex_info
uv_os_settings
Settings that dictate state engine behavior
uv_scd_response
uv_semaphore_info
uv_task_info
This struct is designed to hold neccessary information about an RTOS task that will be managed
by uvfr_state_engine
uv_task_msg_t
Struct containing a message between two tasks
uv_vehicle_settings
veh_gen_info

# **Chapter 4**

# File Index

## 4.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

Core/Inc/adc.h
This file contains all the function prototypes for the adc.c file
Core/Inc/bms.h
Core/Inc/can.h
This file contains all the function prototypes for the can.c file
Core/Inc/constants.h
Core/Inc/daq.h
Core/Inc/dash.h
Core/Inc/dma.h
This file contains all the function prototypes for the dma.c file
Core/Inc/driving_loop.h
Core/Inc/errorLUT.h
Core/Inc/FreeRTOSConfig.h
Core/Inc/gpio.h
This file contains all the function prototypes for the gpio.c file
Core/Inc/imd.h
Core/Inc/main.h
: Header for main.c file. This file contains the common defines of the application
Core/Inc/motor_controller.h
Core/Inc/odometer.h
Core/Inc/oled.h
Core/Inc/pdu.h
Core/Inc/rb_tree.h
Core/Inc/spi.h
This file contains all the function prototypes for the spi.c file
Core/Inc/stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h
HAL configuration template file. This file should be copied to the application folder and renamed
to stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h
Core/Inc/stm32f4xx_it.h
This file contains the headers of the interrupt handlers
Core/Inc/temp_monitoring.h
Core/Inc/tim.h
This file contains all the function prototypes for the tim.c file
Core/Inc/uvfr_global_config.h
Core/Inc/uvfr settings.h

8 File Index

Core/Inc/uvfr_state_engine.h	198
Core/Inc/uvfr_utils.h	204
Core/Inc/uvfr_vehicle_commands.h	216
Core/Src/adc.c	
This file provides code for the configuration of the ADC instances	217
Core/Src/bms.c	220
Core/Src/can.c	
This file provides code for the configuration of the CAN instances	221
Core/Src/constants.c	225
Core/Src/daq.c	227
Core/Src/dash.c	229
Core/Src/dma.c	
This file provides code for the configuration of all the requested memory to memory DMA trans-	
fers	230
Core/Src/driving_loop.c	
File containing the meat and potatoes driving loop thread, and all supporting functions	231
Core/Src/freertos.c	234
Core/Src/gpio.c	
This file provides code for the configuration of all used GPIO pins	238
Core/Src/imd.c	239
Core/Src/main.c	
: Main program body	250
Core/Src/motor_controller.c	256
Core/Src/odometer.c	260
Core/Src/oled.c	261
Core/Src/pdu.c	261
Core/Src/rb tree.c	264
Core/Src/spi.c	
This file provides code for the configuration of the SPI instances	269
Core/Src/stm32f4xx hal msp.c	
This file provides code for the MSP Initialization and de-Initialization codes	271
Core/Src/stm32f4xx_hal_timebase_tim.c	
HAL time base based on the hardware TIM	272
Core/Src/stm32f4xx_it.c	
Interrupt Service Routines	274
Core/Src/syscalls.c	
STM32CubeIDE Minimal System calls file	278
Core/Src/sysmem.c	
STM32CubeIDE System Memory calls file	284
Core/Src/system_stm32f4xx.c	
CMSIS Cortex-M4 Device Peripheral Access Layer System Source File	285
Core/Src/temp_monitoring.c	286
Core/Src/tim.c	
This file provides code for the configuration of the TIM instances	287
Core/Src/uvfr_settings.c	289
Core/Src/uvfr_state_engine.c	
File containing the implementation of the vehicle's state engine and error handling infrastructure	291
Core/Src/uvfr_utils.c	294
Core/Src/uvfr_vehicle_commands.c	299

## **Chapter 5**

## **Module Documentation**

## 5.1 State Engine

Module containing all of the functions needed for the vehicle state machine to work.

## **Modules**

- State Engine API
   Provides publically available API for controlling vehicle state and error handling.
- State Engine Internals

## **Data Structures**

• struct state\_change\_daemon\_args

#### **Macros**

• #define MAX\_NUM\_MANAGED\_TASKS 16

## **Typedefs**

• typedef struct state\_change\_daemon\_args state\_change\_daemon\_args

## **Functions**

void uvSVCTaskManager (void \*args)
 oversees all of the service tasks, and makes sure that theyre alright

#### **Variables**

- static uv\_task\_id \_next\_task\_id = 0
- static uv\_task\_info \* \_task\_register = NULL
- static uv task id next svc task id = 0
- static uv\_task\_info \* \_svc\_task\_register = NULL
- TaskHandle t \* scd handle ptr
- static volatile bool SCD\_active = false
- static QueueHandle\_t state\_change\_queue = NULL
- rbtree \* task name lut = NULL
- enum uv\_vehicle\_state\_t vehicle\_state = UV\_BOOT
- enum uv\_vehicle\_state\_t previous\_state = UV\_BOOT
- uv\_task\_info \* task\_manager = NULL
- uv\_task\_info \* svc\_task\_manager = NULL
- · uv\_os\_settings default\_os\_settings

#### 5.1.1 Detailed Description

Module containing all of the functions needed for the vehicle state machine to work.

The state-engine is mission critical code for doing the following:

- · Providing a state machine for the vehicle
- Providing infrastructure neccessary for the vehicle to change state, and behaving as a parent to all the RTOS tasks
- Providing an API to hide the nitty-gritty of interfacing with the operating system, mitigating race conditions, etc...

#### 5.1.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 5.1.2.1 MAX\_NUM\_MANAGED\_TASKS

#define MAX\_NUM\_MANAGED\_TASKS 16

Definition at line 20 of file uvfr state engine.c.

## 5.1.3 Typedef Documentation

#### 5.1.3.1 state\_change\_daemon\_args

typedef struct state\_change\_daemon\_args state\_change\_daemon\_args

5.1 State Engine 11

#### 5.1.4 Function Documentation

#### 5.1.4.1 uvSVCTaskManager()

```
void uvSVCTaskManager ( \mbox{void} \ * \ \mbox{args} \ )
```

oversees all of the service tasks, and makes sure that theyre alright

Start all of the service tasks. This involves allocating neccessary memory, setting the appropriate task parameters, and saying "fuck it we ball" and adding the tasks to the central task tracking data structure.

Now we deinitialize the svcTaskManager. This is done by doing the following:

- · actually shut down the svc tasks
- · double check that the tasks have acually shut down
- · if any svc tasks are resisting nature's call, they will be shut down forcibly
- deallocate data structures specific to uvSVCTaskManager

Lovely times for all

Definition at line 1284 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

References  $\_$ uvInitPanic(),  $\_$ task $\_$ register, uv $\_$ task $\_$ info::active $\_$ states, CAN $\_$ TX $\_$ DAEMON $\_$ NAME, CANbusTx $\hookleftarrow$ SvcDaemon(), uv $\_$ task $\_$ info::task $\_$ name, uv $\hookleftarrow$ CreateServiceTask(), and uvStartTask().

Referenced by uvStartStateMachine().

### 5.1.5 Variable Documentation

#### 5.1.5.1 \_next\_svc\_task\_id

```
uv_task_id _next_svc_task_id = 0 [static]
```

Definition at line 28 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

Referenced by uvCreateServiceTask().

#### 5.1.5.2 \_next\_task\_id

```
uv_task_id _next_task_id = 0 [static]
```

Definition at line 25 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

Referenced by \_stateChangeDaemon(), killEmAll(), uvCreateServiceTask(), uvCreateTask(), and uvValidate ← ManagedTasks().

#### 5.1.5.3 \_svc\_task\_register

```
uv_task_info* _svc_task_register = NULL [static]
```

Definition at line 29 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

#### 5.1.5.4 \_task\_register

```
uv_task_info* _task_register = NULL [static]
```

Definition at line 26 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

Referenced by \_stateChangeDaemon(), \_uvValidateSpecificTask(), killEmAll(), proccessSCDMsg(), uvCreate \cong ServiceTask(), uvCreateTask(), uvInitStateEngine(), and uvSVCTaskManager().

#### 5.1.5.5 default\_os\_settings

```
uv_os_settings default_os_settings
```

#### Initial value:

```
.svc_task_manager_period = 50,
.task_manager_period = 50,
.max_svc_task_period = 250,
.max_task_period = 500,
```

Definition at line 45 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

Referenced by setupDefaultSettings().

#### 5.1.5.6 previous\_state

```
enum uv_vehicle_state_t previous_state = UV_BOOT
```

Definition at line 40 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

Referenced by changeVehicleState(), and uvStartStateMachine().

5.1 State Engine 13

#### 5.1.5.7 SCD\_active

```
volatile bool SCD_active = false [static]
```

Definition at line 34 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

Referenced by \_stateChangeDaemon().

## 5.1.5.8 scd\_handle\_ptr

```
TaskHandle_t* scd_handle_ptr
```

Definition at line 31 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

#### 5.1.5.9 state\_change\_queue

```
QueueHandle_t state_change_queue = NULL [static]
```

Definition at line 35 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

Referenced by \_stateChangeDaemon(), killSelf(), and suspendSelf().

#### 5.1.5.10 svc\_task\_manager

```
uv_task_info* svc_task_manager = NULL
```

Definition at line 43 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

Referenced by uvInitStateEngine(), and uvStartStateMachine().

#### 5.1.5.11 task\_manager

```
uv_task_info* task_manager = NULL
```

Definition at line 42 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

Referenced by uvInitStateEngine(), and uvStartStateMachine().

#### 5.1.5.12 task\_name\_lut

```
rbtree* task_name_lut = NULL
```

Definition at line 37 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

#### 5.1.5.13 vehicle state

```
enum uv_vehicle_state_t vehicle_state = UV_BOOT
```

Definition at line 39 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

Referenced by \_stateChangeDaemon(), changeVehicleState(), daqMasterTask(), and uvStartStateMachine().

## 5.2 State Engine API

Provides publically available API for controlling vehicle state and error handling.

#### **Data Structures**

- · struct uv scd response
- struct task\_management\_info

Struct to contain data about a parent task.

· struct task status block

Information about the task.

struct uv\_os\_settings

Settings that dictate state engine behavior.

· struct uv task info

This struct is designed to hold neccessary information about an RTOS task that will be managed by uvfr\_state\_← engine.

#### **Macros**

- #define UV\_TASK\_VEHICLE\_APPLICATION 0x0001U<<(0)
- #define UV TASK PERIODIC SVC 0x0001U<<(1)
- #define UV\_TASK\_DORMANT\_SVC 0b0000000000000011
- #define UV\_TASK\_GENERIC\_SVC 0x0001U<<<(2)</li>
- #define UV\_TASK\_MANAGER\_MASK 0b000000000000011
- #define UV\_TASK\_LOG\_START\_STOP\_TIME 0x0001U<<(2)</li>
- #define UV\_TASK\_LOG\_MEM\_USAGE 0x0001U<<<(3)</li>
- #define UV\_TASK\_SCD\_IGNORE 0x0001U<<<(4)</li>
- #define UV\_TASK\_IS\_PARENT 0x0001U<<(5)
- #define UV\_TASK\_IS\_CHILD 0x0001U<<<(6)</li>
- #define UV\_TASK\_IS\_ORPHAN 0x0001U<<<(7)</li>
- #define UV\_TASK\_ERR\_IN\_CHILD 0x0001U<<(8)</li>
- #define UV\_TASK\_AWAITING\_DELETION 0x0001U<<<(9)</li>
- #define UV\_TASK\_DEFER\_DELETION 0x0001U<<<(10)</li>
- #define UV\_TASK\_DEADLINE\_NOT\_ENFORCED 0x00
- #define UV\_TASK\_PRIO\_INCREMENTATION 0x0001U<<<(11)</li>
- #define UV\_TASK\_DEADLINE\_FIRM 0x0001U<<<(12)</li>
- #define UV\_TASK\_DEADLINE\_HARD (0x0001U<<(11)|0x0001U<<(12))</li>
- #define UV\_TASK\_DEADLINE\_MASK (0x0001U<<<(11)|0x0001U<<(12))</li>
- #define UV TASK MISSION CRITICAL 0x0001U<<<(13)</li>
- #define UV\_TASK\_DELAYING 0x0001U<<<(14)</li>
- #define uvTaskSetDeletionBit(t) (t->task\_flags|=UV\_TASK\_AWAITING\_DELETION)
- #define uvTaskResetDeletionBit(t) (t->task\_flags &=(~UV\_TASK\_AWAITING\_DELETION))
- #define uvTaskSetDelayBit(t) (t->task flags|=UV TASK DELAYING)
- #define uvTaskResetDelayBit(t) (t->task\_flags&=(~UV\_TASK\_DELAYING))
- #define uvTaskIsDelaying(t) ((t->task\_flags&UV\_TASK\_DELAYING)==UV\_TASK\_DELAYING)
- #define uvTaskDelay(x, t)

State engine aware vTaskDelay wrapper.

#define uvTaskDelayUntil(x, lasttim, per)

State engine aware vTaskDelayUntil wrapper.

5.2 State Engine API 15

### **Typedefs**

typedef enum uv\_vehicle\_state\_t uv\_vehicle\_state

Type representing the overall state and operating mode of the vehicle.

· typedef enum uv task cmd e uv task cmd

Special commands used to start and shutdown tasks.

- typedef struct uv\_scd\_response uv\_scd\_response
- typedef enum uv\_task\_state\_t uv\_task\_status

Enum representing the state of a managed task.

· typedef enum task priority task priority

Priority of a managed task. Maps directly to OS priority.

typedef struct task\_management\_info task\_management\_info

Struct to contain data about a parent task.

· typedef struct task status block task status block

Information about the task.

typedef struct uv\_os\_settings uv\_os\_settings

Settings that dictate state engine behavior.

typedef struct uv\_task\_info uv\_task\_info

This struct is designed to hold neccessary information about an RTOS task that will be managed by uvfr\_state\_← engine.

#### **Enumerations**

```
    enum uv_vehicle_state_t {
        UV_INIT = 0x0001, UV_READY = 0x0002, PROGRAMMING = 0x0004, UV_DRIVING = 0x0008,
        UV_SUSPENDED = 0x0010, UV_LAUNCH_CONTROL = 0x0020, UV_ERROR_STATE = 0x0040,
        UV_BOOT = 0x0080,
        UV_HALT = 0x0100 }
```

Type representing the overall state and operating mode of the vehicle.

enum uv task cmd e { UV NO CMD, UV KILL CMD, UV SUSPEND CMD, UV TASK START CMD }

Special commands used to start and shutdown tasks.

enum uv\_scd\_response\_e {

UV\_SUCCESSFUL\_DELETION, UV\_SUCCESSFUL\_SUSPENSION, UV\_COULDNT\_DELETE, UV\_COULDNT\_SUSPEND, UV\_UNSAFE\_STATE }

Response from a task confirming it has been either deleted or suspended.

enum uv\_task\_state\_t { UV\_TASK\_NOT\_STARTED, UV\_TASK\_DELETED, UV\_TASK\_RUNNING, UV\_TASK\_SUSPENDED}

Enum representing the state of a managed task.

enum task\_priority {

```
IDLE_TASK_PRIORITY, LOW_PRIORITY, BELOW_NORMAL, MEDIUM_PRIORITY,
ABOVE_NORMAL, HIGH_PRIORITY, REALTIME_PRIORITY }
```

Priority of a managed task. Maps directly to OS priority.

#### **Functions**

• uv\_status changeVehicleState (uint16\_t state)

Function for changing the state of the vehicle, as well as the list of active + inactive tasks.

· uv status uvInitStateEngine ()

Function that prepares the state engine to do its thing.

uv\_status uvStartStateMachine ()

Actually starts up the state engine to do state engine things.

uv status uvDelnitStateEngine ()

Stops and frees all resources used by uvfr\_state\_engine.

uv\_task\_info \* uvCreateTask ()

This function gets called when you want to create a task, and register it with the task register. Theres some gnarlyness here, but not unacceptable levels. Pray this thing doesn't hang itself.

## 5.2.1 Detailed Description

Provides publically available API for controlling vehicle state and error handling.

The functions defined in this group are publicly accessible and can be called from either application or service tasks. These are not neccessarily interrupt safe, and therefore should not be called from them, unless they end with FromISR

#### 5.2.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 5.2.2.1 UV\_TASK\_AWAITING\_DELETION

```
#define UV_TASK_AWAITING_DELETION 0x0001U<< (9)</pre>
```

Definition at line 193 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

#### 5.2.2.2 UV\_TASK\_DEADLINE\_FIRM

```
#define UV_TASK_DEADLINE_FIRM 0x0001U<< (12)</pre>
```

Definition at line 197 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

### 5.2.2.3 UV\_TASK\_DEADLINE\_HARD

```
#define UV_TASK_DEADLINE_HARD (0x0001U<<(11)|0x0001U<<(12))
```

Definition at line 198 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

## 5.2.2.4 UV\_TASK\_DEADLINE\_MASK

```
 \texttt{\#define UV\_TASK\_DEADLINE\_MASK (0x0001U$<<(11)|0x0001U$<<(12))}
```

Definition at line 199 of file uvfr state engine.h.

5.2 State Engine API

## 5.2.2.5 UV\_TASK\_DEADLINE\_NOT\_ENFORCED

#define UV\_TASK\_DEADLINE\_NOT\_ENFORCED 0x00

Definition at line 195 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

#### 5.2.2.6 UV\_TASK\_DEFER\_DELETION

#define UV\_TASK\_DEFER\_DELETION  $0 \times 0001U << (10)$ 

Definition at line 194 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

## 5.2.2.7 UV\_TASK\_DELAYING

#define UV\_TASK\_DELAYING 0x0001U<< (14)</pre>

Definition at line 201 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

## 5.2.2.8 UV\_TASK\_DORMANT\_SVC

#define UV\_TASK\_DORMANT\_SVC 0b000000000000011

Definition at line 183 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

## 5.2.2.9 UV\_TASK\_ERR\_IN\_CHILD

 $\#define\ UV\_TASK\_ERR\_IN\_CHILD\ 0x0001U<<(8)$ 

Definition at line 192 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

## 5.2.2.10 UV\_TASK\_GENERIC\_SVC

 $\#define UV\_TASK\_GENERIC\_SVC 0x0001U<<<(2)$ 

Definition at line 184 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

## 5.2.2.11 UV\_TASK\_IS\_CHILD

#define UV\_TASK\_IS\_CHILD 0x0001U<<(6)</pre>

Definition at line 190 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

#### 5.2.2.12 UV\_TASK\_IS\_ORPHAN

#define UV\_TASK\_IS\_ORPHAN 0x0001U<< (7)

Definition at line 191 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

## 5.2.2.13 UV\_TASK\_IS\_PARENT

#define UV\_TASK\_IS\_PARENT 0x0001U<<(5)</pre>

Definition at line 189 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

## 5.2.2.14 UV\_TASK\_LOG\_MEM\_USAGE

#define UV\_TASK\_LOG\_MEM\_USAGE 0x0001U<< (3)</pre>

Definition at line 187 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

## 5.2.2.15 UV\_TASK\_LOG\_START\_STOP\_TIME

#define UV\_TASK\_LOG\_START\_STOP\_TIME 0x0001U<< (2)</pre>

Definition at line 186 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

## 5.2.2.16 UV\_TASK\_MANAGER\_MASK

#define UV\_TASK\_MANAGER\_MASK 0b000000000000011

Definition at line 185 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

5.2 State Engine API

## 5.2.2.17 UV\_TASK\_MISSION\_CRITICAL

```
#define UV_TASK_MISSION_CRITICAL 0x0001U<< (13)</pre>
```

Definition at line 200 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

## 5.2.2.18 UV\_TASK\_PERIODIC\_SVC

```
#define UV_TASK_PERIODIC_SVC 0x0001U<<(1)</pre>
```

Definition at line 182 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

#### 5.2.2.19 UV\_TASK\_PRIO\_INCREMENTATION

```
\verb|#define UV_TASK_PRIO_INCREMENTATION 0x0001U<<(11)
```

Definition at line 196 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

#### 5.2.2.20 UV\_TASK\_SCD\_IGNORE

```
#define UV_TASK_SCD_IGNORE 0x0001U<<(4)</pre>
```

Definition at line 188 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

## 5.2.2.21 UV\_TASK\_VEHICLE\_APPLICATION

```
#define UV_TASK_VEHICLE_APPLICATION 0x0001U<<<(0)</pre>
```

Definition at line 181 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

## 5.2.2.22 uvTaskDelay

```
#define uvTaskDelay( x, t )
```

#### Value:

```
uvTaskSetDelayBit(x);\
vTaskDelay(t);\
uvTaskResetDelayBit(x)
```

State engine aware vTaskDelay wrapper.

#### **Parameters**

X	
t	is how long to delay in ticks

Definition at line 274 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

## 5.2.2.23 uvTaskDelayUntil

#### Value:

```
vTaskSetDelayBit(x);\
vTaskDelayUntil(&lasttim,per);\
uvTaskResetDelayBit(x)
```

State engine aware vTaskDelayUntil wrapper.

#### **Parameters**

X	
lasttim	is the variable storing the last delay time.
per	is the period.

This will cause the task to wait until the last time + the period.

Definition at line 286 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

## 5.2.2.24 uvTaskIsDelaying

```
\label{total control of the define the define of the define of the define the definition of the defi
```

Definition at line 267 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

#### 5.2.2.25 uvTaskResetDelayBit

```
#define uvTaskResetDelayBit( t \ ) \ (t-> task_flags \&= (\sim UV\_TASK\_DELAYING))
```

Definition at line 265 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

5.2 State Engine API 21

#### 5.2.2.26 uvTaskResetDeletionBit

Definition at line 261 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

#### 5.2.2.27 uvTaskSetDelayBit

```
\label{eq:total_define} $$ $t = uvTaskSetDelayBit($$ $t = uvTask_delayIng($) $$
```

Definition at line 263 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

#### 5.2.2.28 uvTaskSetDeletionBit

```
\label{total constraints} $$\#define uvTaskSetDeletionBit($$ t ) (t->task_flags|=UV_TASK_AWAITING_DELETION)$
```

Definition at line 260 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

## 5.2.3 Typedef Documentation

#### 5.2.3.1 task\_management\_info

```
{\tt typedef \ struct \ task\_management\_info \ task\_management\_info}
```

Struct to contain data about a parent task.

This contains the information required for the child task to communicate with it's parent.

This will be a queue, since one parent task can in theory have several child tasks

#### 5.2.3.2 task priority

```
typedef enum task_priority task_priority
```

Priority of a managed task. Maps directly to OS priority.

#### 5.2.3.3 task\_status\_block

```
typedef struct task_status_block task_status_block
```

Information about the task.

## 5.2.3.4 uv\_os\_settings

```
typedef struct uv_os_settings uv_os_settings
```

Settings that dictate state engine behavior.

## 5.2.3.5 uv\_scd\_response

typedef struct uv\_scd\_response uv\_scd\_response

## 5.2.3.6 uv\_task\_cmd

```
typedef enum uv_task_cmd_e uv_task_cmd
```

Special commands used to start and shutdown tasks.

## 5.2.3.7 uv\_task\_info

```
typedef struct uv_task_info uv_task_info
```

This struct is designed to hold neccessary information about an RTOS task that will be managed by uvfr\_state\_← engine.

Pay close attention, because this is one of the most cursed structs in the project, as well as one of the most important

## 5.2.3.8 uv\_task\_status

```
typedef enum uv_task_state_t uv_task_status
```

Enum representing the state of a managed task.

This is used as a flag to indicate whether or not the state\_engine is aware of a task is running or not.

5.2 State Engine API 23

### 5.2.3.9 uv\_vehicle\_state

```
{\tt typedef\ enum\ uv\_vehicle\_state\_t\ uv\_vehicle\_state}
```

Type representing the overall state and operating mode of the vehicle.

Type made to represent the state of the vehicle, and the location in the state machine The states are powers of two to make it easier to discern tasks that need to happen in multiple states

## 5.2.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

#### 5.2.4.1 task\_priority

```
enum task_priority
```

Priority of a managed task. Maps directly to OS priority.

#### **Enumerator**

IDLE_TASK_PRIORITY	
LOW_PRIORITY	
BELOW_NORMAL	
MEDIUM_PRIORITY	
ABOVE_NORMAL	
HIGH_PRIORITY	
REALTIME_PRIORITY	

Definition at line 135 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

## 5.2.4.2 uv\_scd\_response\_e

```
enum uv_scd_response_e
```

Response from a task confirming it has been either deleted or suspended.

#### Enumerator

UV_SUCCESSFUL_DELETION	Returned when a task was successfully deleted
UV_SUCCESSFUL_SUSPENSION	Returned when a task is successfully suspended
UV_COULDNT_DELETE	Task was not successfully deleted
UV_COULDNT_SUSPEND	Task was not successfully suspended
UV_UNSAFE_STATE	Task has ended up in a fucked middle ground state

Definition at line 106 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

#### 5.2.4.3 uv\_task\_cmd\_e

```
enum uv_task_cmd_e
```

Special commands used to start and shutdown tasks.

#### Enumerator

UV_NO_CMD	The SCD has issued no command, and therefore no action is required
UV_KILL_CMD	The SCD has decreed that this task must be deleted
UV_SUSPEND_CMD	The SCD has decreed that this task must be suspended
UV_TASK_START_CMD	OK for task to begin execution

Definition at line 96 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

## 5.2.4.4 uv\_task\_state\_t

```
enum uv_task_state_t
```

Enum representing the state of a managed task.

This is used as a flag to indicate whether or not the state\_engine is aware of a task is running or not.

#### Enumerator

UV_TASK_NOT_STARTED	
UV_TASK_DELETED	
UV_TASK_RUNNING	
UV_TASK_SUSPENDED	

Definition at line 124 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

## 5.2.4.5 uv\_vehicle\_state\_t

```
enum uv_vehicle_state_t
```

Type representing the overall state and operating mode of the vehicle.

Type made to represent the state of the vehicle, and the location in the state machine The states are powers of two to make it easier to discern tasks that need to happen in multiple states

5.2 State Engine API 25

#### **Enumerator**

UV_INIT	Vehicle is in the process of initializing
UV_READY	Vehicle has initialized and is ready to drive
PROGRAMMING	The settings of the vehicle are being edited now
UV_DRIVING	The vehicle is actively driving
UV_SUSPENDED	The vehicle is not allowed to produce any torque, but not full shutdown
UV_LAUNCH_CONTROL	The vehicle is presently in launch control mode
UV_ERROR_STATE	Some error has occurred here
UV_BOOT	Pre-init, when the boot loader is going
UV_HALT	Stop literally everything, except for what is needed to reset vehicle

Definition at line 81 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

#### 5.2.5 Function Documentation

#### 5.2.5.1 changeVehicleState()

Function for changing the state of the vehicle, as well as the list of active + inactive tasks.

This function also changes out the tasks that are executing, by invoking the legendary \_state\_change\_daemon

#### Parameters

```
state is a member of uv_status, and therefore a power of two
```

### Return values

returns	a memeber of uv	status depending on whether execution is successful
---------	-----------------	---

#### Example usage:

```
if((brakepedal_pressed == true) && (start_button_pressed == true)){
    changeVehicleState(UV_DRIVING);
}
```

As you can see, all you need to do is specify the new state. Naturally, the task should be ready to get deleted by the state\_change\_daemon, but that is neither here nor there. If the state we wish to change to is the same as the state we're in, then no need to be executing any of this fancy code

Transition from UV\_INIT to UV\_READY states

Transition from UV\_INIT to UV\_ERROR states

Definition at line 86 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

References \_stateChangeDaemon(), isPowerOfTwo, state\_change\_daemon\_args::meta\_task\_handle, previous\_ state, UV\_ABORTED, UV\_ERROR, UV\_ERROR\_STATE, UV\_INIT, UV\_OK, UV\_READY, and vehicle\_state.

Referenced by dagMasterTask(), and uvInit().

#### 5.2.5.2 uvCreateTask()

```
uv_task_info* uvCreateTask ( )
```

This function gets called when you want to create a task, and register it with the task register. Theres some gnarlyness here, but not unacceptable levels. Pray this thing doesn't hang itself.

Do not exceed the number of tasks available

Acquire the pointer to the spot in the array, we are doing this since we need to return the pointer anyways, and it cleans up the syntax a little.

Definition at line 249 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

References\_next\_task\_id, \_task\_register, \_UV\_DEFAULT\_TASK\_STACK\_SIZE, uv\_task\_info::active\_states, uv \cdot \_task\_info::deletion\_states, MAX\_NUM\_MANAGED\_TASKS, uv\_task\_info::parent, uv\_task\_info::stack\_size, uv \cdot \_task\_info::suspension\_states, uv\_task\_info::task\_flags, uv\_task\_info::task\_function, uv\_task\_info::ta

Referenced by initDaqTask(), initDrivingLoop(), initOdometer(), and initTempMonitor().

#### 5.2.5.3 uvDelnitStateEngine()

```
uv_status uvDeInitStateEngine ( )
```

Stops and frees all resources used by uvfr\_state\_engine.

If we need to initialize the state engine, gotta de-initialize as well. This is the opposite of uvInitStateEngine

Definition at line 239 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

References killEmAll().

#### 5.2.5.4 uvlnitStateEngine()

```
uv_status uvInitStateEngine ( )
```

Function that prepares the state engine to do its thing.

This is called when the system is first starting up.

Definition at line 151 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

References \_\_uvInitPanic(), \_task\_register, initDaqTask(), initDrivingLoop(), initOdometer(), initTempMonitor(), M AX\_NUM\_MANAGED\_TASKS, svc\_task\_manager, task\_manager, UV\_OK, and uvCreateServiceTask().

Referenced by uvInit().

5.2 State Engine API 27

#### 5.2.5.5 uvStartStateMachine()

```
uv_status uvStartStateMachine ( )
```

Actually starts up the state engine to do state engine things.

This function ensures that all of the managed tasks are setup in a legal way, and then it allocates resources for, and starts the state engine and the background tasks. This unlocks the ability for the vehicle to do basically anything.

Definition at line 179 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

References previous\_state, uv\_task\_info::stack\_size, svc\_task\_manager, uv\_task\_info::task\_flags, uv\_task\_ $\leftarrow$  info::task\_function, uv\_task\_info::task\_handle, task\_manager, uv\_task\_info::task\_name, uv\_task\_info::task\_ $\leftarrow$  period, UV\_ERROR, UV\_INIT, UV\_OK, UV\_TASK\_MISSION\_CRITICAL, UV\_TASK\_SCD\_IGNORE, uvSVC $\leftarrow$  TaskManager(), uvTaskManager(), uvValidateManagedTasks(), and vehicle\_state.

Referenced by uvInit().

## 5.3 State Engine Internals

#### **Functions**

```
• uv status addTaskToTaskRegister (uv task id id, uint8 t assign to whom)
```

uv status uvValidateSpecificTask (uv task id id)

make sure the parameters of a task\_info struct is valid

uv\_status uvValidateManagedTasks ()

ensure that all the tasks people have created actually make sense, and are valid

uv status uvStartTask (uint32 t \*tracker, uv task info \*t)

: This is a function that starts tasks which are already registered in the system

static uv\_status uvKillTaskViolently (uv\_task\_info \*t)

if a task refuses to comply with the SCD, then it has no choice but to be deleted. There is nothing that can be done.

uv status uvDeleteTask (uint32 t \*tracker, uv task info \*t)

deletes a managed task via the system

uv\_status uvAbortTaskDeletion (uv\_task\_info \*t)

If a task is scheduled for deletion, we want to be able to resurrect it.

uv\_status uvScheduleTaskDeletion (uint32\_t \*tracker, uv\_task\_info \*t)

Schedule a task to be deleted in the future double plus ungood imho.

uv\_status uvSuspendTask (uint32\_t \*tracker, uv\_task\_info \*t)

function to suspend one of the managed tasks.

uv\_status uvTaskCrashHandler (uv\_task\_info \*t)

Called when a task has crashed and we need to figure out what to do with it.

• void uvSecureVehicle ()

Function to put vehicle into safe state.

• void uvPanic (char \*msg, uint8 t msg len, const char \*file, const int line, const char \*func)

Something bad has occurred here now we in trouble.

void killSelf (uv\_task\_info \*t)

This function is called by a task to nuke itself. Is a wrapper function that is used to do all the different things.

void suspendSelf (uv\_task\_info \*t)

Called by a task that needs to suspend itself, once the task has determined it is safe to do so.

• static uv\_status proccessSCDMsg (uv\_scd\_response \*msg)

Helper function for the SCD, that processes a message, and double checks to make sure the task that sent the message isn't straight up lying to us.

void stateChangeDaemon (void \*args) PRIVILEGED FUNCTION

This collects all the data changing from different tasks, and makes sure that everything works properly.

uv\_status uvInvokeSCD (void \*scd\_params)

used to wake up the SCD

uv\_task\_info \* uvCreateServiceTask ()

Create a new service task, because fuck you, thats why.

uv\_status uvStartSVCTask (uv\_task\_info \*t)

Function to start a service task specifically.

uv\_status uvSuspendSVCTask (uv\_task\_info \*t)

Function that suspends a service task.

uv status uvDeleteSVCTask (uv task info \*t)

For when you need to delete a service task... for some reason...

uv\_status uvRestartSVCTask (uv\_task\_info \*t)

Function that takes a service part that may be messed up and tries to reboot it to recover.

- uv task info \* uvGetTaskFromName (char \*tsk name)
- uv\_task\_info \* uvGetTaskFromRTOSHandle (TaskHandle\_t t\_handle)

Returns the pointer to the task info structure.

• uv\_status killEmAll ()

The name should be pretty self explanatory.

void uvTaskManager (void \*args) PRIVILEGED FUNCTION

The big papa task that deals with handling all of the others.

## 5.3.1 Detailed Description

#### Attention

Do not edit these functions, or even contemplate calling one of them directly unless you 100% know what you are doing. These are DANGEROUS

This handles all the under the hood bullshit inherent to a system that dynamically starts and restarts RTOS tasks. Due to this being a safety critical system, great care must be taken to prevent the vehicle from entering an unsafe state as a result of anything happening in these functions.

#### 5.3.2 Function Documentation

#### 5.3.2.1 uvPanic()

Something bad has occurred here now we in trouble.

General idea here: Something bad has happened that is severe enough that it requires the shutdown of the vehicle. This can mean several things, such as being on fire, etc... that need to be appropriately handled

This should also log whatever the fuck happened.

The following should happen, in order:

- · Forcibly put vehicle into a safe state
- · Change vehicle state to error, and invoke the SCD
- · Log the error in our lil running journal

Should change vehicle state itself be the source of the error, we just need the software to completely fucking hang itself. If things are so fucked that we genuinely cannot even transition to the error state, then get that shit the fuck outta here, we shuttin down fr fr.

Definition at line 697 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

References uvSecureVehicle().

#### 5.3.2.2 \_stateChangeDaemon()

This collects all the data changing from different tasks, and makes sure that everything works properly.

#### Attention

DO NOT EVER JUST CALL THIS FUNCTION. THIS SHOULD ONLY BE CALLED FROM change Vehicle State

#### **Parameters**

args

This accepts a <code>void\*</code> pointer to avoid compile errors with freeRTOS, since freeRTOS expects a pointer to the function that accepts a void pointer

This is a one-shot RTOS task that spawns in when we want to change the state of the vehicle state. It performs this in the following way We get to iterate through all of the managed tasks. Goes via IDs as well. We load up the array entry as a temp pointer to a task info struct. As we go through it determines what to do by comparing the uv\_task\_info.active\_states as well as uv\_task\_info.deletion\_states and uv\_task\_info.suspension\_states with uv\_vehicle\_state

This is done with the bitwise & operator, since the definition of the  $uv\_vehicle\_state\_t$  enum facilitates this by only using factors of two.

Acquires pointer to task definition struct, then sets the queue in the struct to the SCD queue, so that the task actually does task things. Love when that happens. Next it sets the bit in the task\_tracker corresponding to the task id, therefore marking that some action must be taken to either

- · confirm that no action is neccessary
- · bring the task state into the correct state

Now we suspend the task because it has been misbehaving in school

Wait for all the tasks that had changes made to respond.

```
uv_scd_response* response = NULL;
for(int i = 0; i < _LONGEST_SC_TIME/_SC_DAEMON_PERIOD; i++){ //This loop verifies to make sure things
  are actually chillin
    vTaskDelay(_SC_DAEMON_PERIOD);
    for (int j = 0; j<10; j++) { //What kinda magic number is this? Why 10?
        if(xOueueReceive(state_change_queue,&response,1) == pdPASS){
            if(response == NULL) {//definately not supposed to happen
                 uvPanic("null scd response",0);
            if (proccessSCDMsg(response) ==UV_OK) {
                 task_tracker &= (0x01«response->meta_id);
if (_task_register[response->meta_id] .task_state == UV_TASK_DELETED) {
                     _task_register[response->meta_id].task_handle = NULL;
            }else{
                //Not ok, this means that process SCD has returned something weird. More detailed
  error_handling can be added later.
                uvPanic("Task giving Sass to SCD",0);
            if(uvFree(response)!=UV_OK){
                uvPanic("failed to free memory", 0);
                response = NULL;
            }else{
                break:
    }
```

```
//You timed out didnt you... Naughty naughty...
if(task_tracker != 0) {
    uvPanic("SCD Timeout",0);
}
//TODO: Forcibly reconcile vehicle state, and nuke whatever tasks require nuking, suspend whatever needs
    suspended
    //END_OF_STATE_CHANGE_DAEMON:
//}
TaskHandle_t scd_handle = ((state_change_daemon_args*)args)->meta_task_handle;
uvFree(args);
vQueueDelete(state_change_queue);
state_change_queue = NULL;
```

The final act of the SCD, is to delete itself

```
*/
vTaskDelete(scd_handle);
```

Definition at line 868 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

References \_LONGEST\_SC\_TIME, \_next\_task\_id, \_SC\_DAEMON\_PERIOD, \_task\_register, uv\_task\_info \cdot ::active\_states, uv\_task\_info::deletion\_states, uv\_scd\_response::meta\_id, proccessSCDMsg(), SCD\_active, state\_change\_queue, uv\_task\_info::suspension\_states, uv\_task\_info::task\_flags, uv\_task\_info::task\_handle, uv \cdot task\_info::task\_state, UV\_OK, UV\_TASK\_AWAITING\_DELETION, UV\_TASK\_DEFER\_DELETION, UV\_TA\cdot SK\_DELETED, UV\_TASK\_NOT\_STARTED, UV\_TASK\_RUNNING, UV\_TASK\_SUSPENDED, uvDeleteTask(), uvScheduleTaskDeletion(), uvStartTask(), uvSuspendTask(), and vehicle\_state.

Referenced by changeVehicleState().

#### 5.3.2.3 uvValidateSpecificTask()

make sure the parameters of a task\_info struct is valid

Definition at line 308 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

References \_task\_register, uv\_task\_info::active\_states, uv\_task\_info::deletion\_states, uv\_task\_info::suspension ← \_states, uv\_task\_info::task\_flags, uv\_task\_info::task\_flags

Referenced by addTaskToTaskRegister(), and uvValidateManagedTasks().

#### 5.3.2.4 addTaskToTaskRegister()

Definition at line 295 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

References uvValidateSpecificTask(), and UV OK.

#### 5.3.2.5 killEmAll()

```
uv_status killEmAll ( )
```

The name should be pretty self explanatory.

Definition at line 446 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

References BV 32, next task id, task register, UV ERROR, UV OK, and uvDeleteTask().

Referenced by uvDeInitStateEngine().

#### 5.3.2.6 killSelf()

This function is called by a task to nuke itself. Is a wrapper function that is used to do all the different things.

First lets load up the gueue and the values in it. These come from the task we are doing.

Definition at line 715 of file uvfr state engine.c.

References uv\_task\_info::cmd\_data, uv\_scd\_response::meta\_id, uv\_scd\_response::response\_val, state\_ $\leftarrow$  change\_queue, uv\_task\_info::task\_handle, uv\_task\_info::task\_id, uv\_task\_info::task\_state, UV\_NO\_CMD, U $\leftarrow$  V\_SUCCESSFUL\_DELETION, and UV\_TASK\_DELETED.

Referenced by daqMasterTask(), odometerTask(), StartDrivingLoop(), and tempMonitorTask().

#### 5.3.2.7 proccessSCDMsg()

Helper function for the SCD, that processes a message, and double checks to make sure the task that sent the message isn't straight up lying to us.

This function is responsible for the following functionality:

- Make sure that the message claims that the deletion or suspension of a task is successful
- If a task claims that it is deleted, or suspended, then we must verify that this is the case

Get the id of the message, then use that to index the \_task\_register Mission critical stuff that stops ev from driving into a wall

Definition at line 799 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

References \_task\_register, uv\_scd\_response::meta\_id, uv\_scd\_response::response\_val, uv\_task\_info::task\_ ⇔ handle, uv\_task\_info::task\_state, UV\_COULDNT\_DELETE, UV\_COULDNT\_SUSPEND, UV\_ERROR, UV\_OK, UV\_SUCCESSFUL\_DELETION, UV\_SUCCESSFUL\_SUSPENSION, UV\_TASK\_DELETED, and UV\_UNSAFE ⇔ \_STATE.

Referenced by \_stateChangeDaemon().

#### 5.3.2.8 suspendSelf()

Called by a task that needs to suspend itself, once the task has determined it is safe to do so.

Definition at line 756 of file uvfr state engine.c.

References uv\_task\_info::cmd\_data, uv\_scd\_response::meta\_id, uv\_scd\_response::response\_val, state\_ $\leftarrow$  change\_queue, uv\_task\_info::task\_handle, uv\_task\_info::task\_id, uv\_task\_info::task\_state, UV\_NO\_CMD, U $\leftarrow$  V\_SUCCESSFUL\_SUSPENSION, and UV\_TASK\_SUSPENDED.

Referenced by dagMasterTask(), odometerTask(), StartDrivingLoop(), and tempMonitorTask().

#### 5.3.2.9 uvAbortTaskDeletion()

If a task is scheduled for deletion, we want to be able to resurrect it.

Calling this will find the task deletion timer, and remove the task from the grave.

Definition at line 551 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

References UV\_ERROR, and UV\_OK.

#### 5.3.2.10 uvCreateServiceTask()

```
uv_task_info* uvCreateServiceTask ( )
```

Create a new service task, because fuck you, thats why.

Acquire the pointer to the spot in the array, we are doing this since we need to return the pointer anyways, and it cleans up the syntax a little.

Definition at line 1138 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

References \_next\_svc\_task\_id, \_next\_task\_id, \_task\_register, \_UV\_DEFAULT\_TASK\_STACK\_SIZE, uv\_task — \_info::active\_states, uv\_task\_info::deletion\_states, MAX\_NUM\_MANAGED\_TASKS, uv\_task\_info::parent, uv\_ ⇔ task\_info::stack\_size, uv\_task\_info::suspension\_states, uv\_task\_info::task\_flags, uv\_task\_info::task\_function, uv ⇔ \_task\_info::task\_handle, uv\_task\_info::task\_info::task\_name, uv\_task\_info::task\_priority, uv\_task\_ ⇔ info::task\_state, UV\_TASK\_GENERIC\_SVC, and UV\_TASK\_NOT\_STARTED.

Referenced by uvInitStateEngine(), and uvSVCTaskManager().

#### 5.3.2.11 uvDeleteSVCTask()

For when you need to delete a service task... for some reason...

Definition at line 1232 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

References uv\_task\_info::cmd\_data, uv\_task\_info::task\_handle, uv\_task\_info::task\_state, UV\_ABORTED, UV\_ERROR, UV\_KILL\_CMD, UV\_OK, UV\_TASK\_DELETED, UV\_TASK\_NOT\_STARTED, UV\_TASK\_RUNNING, and UV\_TASK\_SUSPENDED.

Referenced by uvRestartSVCTask().

#### 5.3.2.12 uvDeleteTask()

deletes a managed task via the system

This function is the lowtier god of the program. It pulls up and is like "YOU SHOULD KILL YOURSELF, NOW!!" It sends a message to the task which tells it to kill itself.

The task complies. It does not have a choice. This checks with the RTOS kernel to see that the task as stated by the scheduler matches the state known by uvfr\_utils

Definition at line 491 of file uvfr state engine.c.

References uv\_task\_info::cmd\_data, uv\_task\_info::task\_handle, uv\_task\_info::task\_id, uv\_task\_id, uv\_task\_id

Referenced by \_stateChangeDaemon(), and killEmAll().

#### 5.3.2.13 uvGetTaskFromName()

Sometimes you just gottta deal with it lol

Definition at line 1340 of file uvfr state engine.c.

## 5.3.2.14 uvGetTaskFromRTOSHandle()

Returns the pointer to the task info structure.

#### **Parameters**

t_handle	A freeRTOS task handle.
----------	-------------------------

#### Return values

Α

pointer to a uv\_task\_info data structure. This is mostly useful for cases where you know the RTOS handle, but not the task info struct

Definition at line 1352 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

#### 5.3.2.15 uvlnvokeSCD()

used to wake up the SCD

This is only called from uvTaskManager to wake up the SCD

Definition at line 1049 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

#### 5.3.2.16 uvKillTaskViolently()

if a task refuses to comply with the SCD, then it has no choice but to be deleted. There is nothing that can be done.

You will not win against the operating system. The first thing that needs to happen, is we will tell the kernel to release any resources owned by the task.

Definition at line 467 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

References UV\_OK.

Referenced by uvRestartSVCTask().

#### 5.3.2.17 uvRestartSVCTask()

Function that takes a service part that may be messed up and tries to reboot it to recover.

This may be neccessary if a SVC task is not responding. Be careful though, since this has the potential to delay more important tasks to Therefore, this technique should be used sparingly, and each task gets a limited number of attempts within a certain time period.

Definition at line 1260 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

References UV\_ERROR, UV\_OK, uvDeleteSVCTask(), uvKillTaskViolently(), and uvStartSVCTask().

#### 5.3.2.18 uvScheduleTaskDeletion()

Schedule a task to be deleted in the future double plus ungood imho.

Definition at line 563 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

References uv\_task\_info::task\_flags, uv\_task\_info::task\_id, uv\_task\_info::task\_state, UV\_ABORTED, UV\_ERROR, UV\_OK, UV\_TASK\_AWAITING\_DELETION, and UV\_TASK\_DELETED.

Referenced by \_stateChangeDaemon().

#### 5.3.2.19 uvSecureVehicle()

```
void uvSecureVehicle ( )
```

Function to put vehicle into safe state.

Should perform the following functions in order:

- Prevent new MC torque or speed requests
- · Open shutdown cct

Definition at line 669 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

Referenced by \_\_uvPanic().

## 5.3.2.20 uvStartSVCTask()

Function to start a service task specifically.

Definition at line 1178 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

References uv\_task\_info::stack\_size, uv\_task\_info::task\_args, uv\_task\_info::task\_flags, uv\_task\_info::task\_efunction, uv\_task\_info::task\_handle, uv\_task\_info::task\_name, uv\_task\_info::task\_priority, uv\_task\_info::task\_state, UV\_ABORTED, UV\_ERROR, UV\_OK, UV\_TASK\_GENERIC\_SVC, UV\_TASK\_RUNNING, and UV\_TASK\_SUS PENDED.

Referenced by uvRestartSVCTask().

#### 5.3.2.21 uvStartTask()

: This is a function that starts tasks which are already registered in the system

This bad boi gets called from the stateChangeDaemon because it's a special little snowflake. The first thing we will do is check if the task is running, since this could theoretically get called from literally anywhere. If the task is running, then we check to see if  $t->task\_handle$  is set to NULL. If it is null, that is a physically impossible\_ $\leftarrow$  state. Neither very mindful or very demure.

That being said, if the task appears legit, then just update the corresponding bits in the tracker, and return that the task has aborted.

If a task has been suspended, we do not want to create a new instance of the task, becuase then the task will go out of scope, and changing the task handle to a new instance will result in the task never being de-initialized, therefore causing a memory leak. We want to call vTaskResume instead, and just boot the task back into existence.

If none of the previous if statements caught the task handle, then that means that either this is our first time attempting to activate this task, or the task has been deleted at some point prior to this one

The function osThreadCreate returns null if it fails to create a thread. If that happens, we really do have a problem, so we will be returning an error value

Definition at line 365 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

References \_BV\_32, uv\_task\_info::stack\_size, uv\_task\_info::task\_function, uv\_task\_info::task\_handle, uv\_task\_info::task\_i

Referenced by stateChangeDaemon(), and uvSVCTaskManager().

#### 5.3.2.22 uvSuspendSVCTask()

Function that suspends a service task.

Definition at line 1217 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

References uv task info::task state, UV ABORTED, UV ERROR, UV OK, and UV TASK SUSPENDED.

#### 5.3.2.23 uvSuspendTask()

function to suspend one of the managed tasks.

#### **Parameters**

tracker	is a pointer to an int. If the task actually suspends, we update the tracker, since no further action is	
	needed.	
t	is a pointer to a uv_task_info struct.	

Definition at line 590 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

References uv\_task\_info::cmd\_data, uv\_task\_info::task\_handle, uv\_task\_info::task\_id, uv\_task\_info::task\_id, uv\_task\_info::task\_id, uv\_task\_info::task\_id, uv\_task\_info::task\_id, uv\_task\_info::task\_id, uv\_task\_info::task\_id, uv\_task\_id, uv\_task\_id,

Referenced by \_stateChangeDaemon().

#### 5.3.2.24 uvTaskCrashHandler()

```
 \begin{tabular}{ll} uv\_status & uvTaskCrashHandler & ( \\ & uv\_task\_info * t \end{tabular} \label{table} .
```

Called when a task has crashed and we need to figure out what to do with it.

Effectively, there are a couple variables we care about here: 1) Can the vehicle continue operation without that task active? 2) Do we really care?

If the task is critical, then this needs to 100% result in a panic. If it isn't then we can try to restart the task, noting that this may result in strange undefined behavior down the line. Thankfully if a task is not safety critical, we don't really care whether it misbehaves. Appropriate countermeasures are in place to prevent one task from overflowing into another task, as well as to mitigate against possible memory leaks.

Definition at line 647 of file uvfr state engine.c.

References uv\_task\_info::task\_flags, and UV\_TASK\_MISSION\_CRITICAL.

#### 5.3.2.25 uvTaskManager()

```
void uvTaskManager (
     void * args )
```

The big papa task that deals with handling all of the others.

The responsibilities of this task are as follows:

- · Monitor tasks to ensure they are on schedule
- · Setup inter-task communication channels
- · Invoke SCD if necessary
- · Track mem usage if needed

This task is one of the most important ones in the system. Lovely times for all. Therefore it us of utmost importance that this one DOES NOT CRASH. EVER. Wait for incoming instructions from tasks

Definition at line 1065 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

References uv\_task\_info::tmi.

Referenced by uvStartStateMachine().

## 5.3.2.26 uvValidateManagedTasks()

```
uv_status uvValidateManagedTasks ( )
```

ensure that all the tasks people have created actually make sense, and are valid

Definition at line 343 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

 $References \_next\_task\_id, \_uvValidateSpecificTask(), and \ UV\_OK.$ 

Referenced by uvStartStateMachine().

## 5.4 UVFR Utilities

Module containing useful functions and abstractions that are used throughout the vehicle software system.

## **Modules**

Utility Macros

handy macros that perform very common functionality

## 5.4.1 Detailed Description

Module containing useful functions and abstractions that are used throughout the vehicle software system.

This contains several abstractions such as useful macros, global typedefs, memory allocation, etc...

5.5 Utility Macros 41

### 5.5 Utility Macros

handy macros that perform very common functionality

#### **Macros**

```
    #define _BV(x) _BV_16(x)
```

- #define BV 8(x) ((uint8 t)(0x01U >> x))
- #define \_BV\_16(x) ((uint16\_t)(0x01U >> x))
- #define BV 32(x) ((uint32 t)(0x01U >> x))
- #define endianSwap(x) endianSwap16(x)
- #define endianSwap8(x) x
- #define endianSwap16(x) (((x & 0x00FF)<<8) | ((x & 0xFF00)>>8))
- #define endianSwap32(x) (((x & 0x000000FF)<<16)|((x & 0x0000FF00)<<8)|((x & 0x00FF0000)>>8)|((x & 0xFF000000)>>16))
- #define deserializeSmallE16(x, i) ((x[i])|(x[i+1] << 8))
- #define deserializeSmallE32(x, i) ((x[i])|(x[i+1] << 8)|(x[i+2] << 16)|(x[i+3] << 24))
- #define deserializeBigE16(x, i) ((x[i]<<8)|(x[i+1]))</li>
- #define deserializeBigE32(x, i) ((x[i]<<24)|(x[i+1]<<16)|(x[i+2]<<8)|(x[i+3]))
- #define serializeSmallE16(x, d, i) x[i]=d&0x00FF; x[i+1]=(d&0xFF00)>>8
- #define serializeSmallE32(x, d, i) x[i]=d&0x000000FF; x[i+1]=(d&0x0000FF00)>>8; x[i+2]=(d&0x00F  $\leftarrow$  F0000)>>16; x[i+3]=(d&0xFF000000)>>24
- #define serializeBigE16(x, d, i) x[i+1]=d&0x00FF; x[i]=(d&0xFF00)>>8
- #define serializeBigE32(x, d, i) x[i+3]=d&0x000000FF; x[i+2]=(d&0x0000FF00)>>8;  $x[i+1]=(d\&0x00F\leftrightarrow F0000)>>16$ ; x[i]=(d&0xFF000000)>>24
- #define setBits(x, msk, data)  $x=(x&(\sim msk)|data)$

macro to set bits of an int without touching the ones we dont want to edit

#define isPowerOfTwo(x) (x&&(!(x&(x-1))))

Returns a truthy value if "x" is a power of two.

#define safePtrRead(x) (\*((x)?x:uvPanic("nullptr\_deref",0)))

lil treat to help us avoid the dreaded null pointer dereference

- #define safePtrWrite(p, x) (\*((p)?p:&x))
- #define false 0
- · #define true !false

#### 5.5.1 Detailed Description

handy macros that perform very common functionality

#### 5.5.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 5.5.2.1 BV

```
#define _BV( x ) _BV_16(x)
```

Definition at line 69 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 5.5.2.2 \_BV\_16

```
#define _BV_16(  x \ ) \ ((uint16_t)(0x01U >> x))
```

Definition at line 71 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 5.5.2.3 \_BV\_32

```
#define _BV_32(  x \ ) \ ((uint32\_t)(0x01U >> x))
```

Definition at line 72 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 5.5.2.4 \_BV\_8

```
#define _BV_8( \times ) ((uint8_t)(0x01U >> x))
```

Definition at line 70 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 5.5.2.5 deserializeBigE16

Definition at line 81 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 5.5.2.6 deserializeBigE32

Definition at line 82 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

5.5 Utility Macros 43

#### 5.5.2.7 deserializeSmallE16

Definition at line 79 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 5.5.2.8 deserializeSmallE32

Definition at line 80 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 5.5.2.9 endianSwap

Definition at line 74 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 5.5.2.10 endianSwap16

```
#define endianSwap16(  x \text{ ) (((x \& 0x00FF) << 8) } | \text{ ((x \& 0xFF00) >> 8))}
```

Definition at line 76 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 5.5.2.11 endianSwap32

Definition at line 77 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 5.5.2.12 endianSwap8

```
#define endianSwap8( x ) x
```

Definition at line 75 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 5.5.2.13 false

```
#define false 0
```

Wish.com Boolean

Definition at line 127 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 5.5.2.14 isPowerOfTwo

```
#define isPowerOfTwo( x \ ) \ (x\&\&(!(x\&(x-1))))
```

Returns a truthy value if "x" is a power of two.

Definition at line 117 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 5.5.2.15 safePtrRead

lil treat to help us avoid the dreaded null pointer dereference

Definition at line 122 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 5.5.2.16 safePtrWrite

Definition at line 123 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

5.5 Utility Macros 45

#### 5.5.2.17 serializeBigE16

Definition at line 86 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 5.5.2.18 serializeBigE32

Definition at line 87 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 5.5.2.19 serializeSmallE16

Definition at line 84 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 5.5.2.20 serializeSmallE32

Definition at line 85 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 5.5.2.21 setBits

macro to set bits of an int without touching the ones we dont want to edit

Usage: Will set the values of certain bits of an int. This depends on the following however:

#### **Parameters**

Χ	represents the value you want to edit. Can be any signed or unsigned integer type.
msk	Bits of X will only be altered if the matching bit of msk is a 1
data	Bits of data will map to bits of x, provided that the corresponding bit of msk is a one

```
In practice this looks like the following:
uint8_t num = 0xF0;  // int is 0b11110000
uint8_t mask = 0x22;  // msk is 0b00100010
uint8_t data = 0x0F;  // val is 0b00001111
//now we deploy the macro
setBits(num, mask, data);
//now, num = 0b11010010
```

Definition at line 112 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 5.5.2.22 true

```
#define true !false
```

Definition at line 128 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

## 5.6 UVFR Vehicle Commands

A fun lil API which is used to get the vehicle to do stuff.

A fun lil API which is used to get the vehicle to do stuff.

This is designed to be portable between different versions of the VCU and PMU

## 5.7 CMSIS

## **Modules**

• Stm32f4xx\_system

## 5.7.1 Detailed Description

5.8 Stm32f4xx\_system 49

## 5.8 Stm32f4xx\_system

#### **Modules**

- STM32F4xx\_System\_Private\_Includes
- STM32F4xx\_System\_Private\_TypesDefinitions
- STM32F4xx\_System\_Private\_Defines
- STM32F4xx\_System\_Private\_Macros
- STM32F4xx\_System\_Private\_Variables
- STM32F4xx\_System\_Private\_FunctionPrototypes
- STM32F4xx\_System\_Private\_Functions

## 5.8.1 Detailed Description

## 5.9 STM32F4xx\_System\_Private\_Includes

#### **Macros**

- #define HSE\_VALUE ((uint32\_t)25000000)
- #define HSI\_VALUE ((uint32\_t)16000000)

#### 5.9.1 Detailed Description

#### 5.9.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 5.9.2.1 HSE\_VALUE

```
#define HSE_VALUE ((uint32_t)25000000)
```

Default value of the External oscillator in Hz

Definition at line 51 of file system\_stm32f4xx.c.

#### 5.9.2.2 HSI\_VALUE

#define HSI\_VALUE ((uint32\_t)16000000)

Value of the Internal oscillator in Hz

Definition at line 55 of file system\_stm32f4xx.c.

## 5.10 STM32F4xx\_System\_Private\_TypesDefinitions

## 5.11 STM32F4xx\_System\_Private\_Defines

## 5.12 STM32F4xx\_System\_Private\_Macros

## 5.13 STM32F4xx\_System\_Private\_Variables

#### **Variables**

- uint32\_t SystemCoreClock = 16000000
- const uint8\_t AHBPrescTable [16] = {0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9}
- const uint8\_t APBPrescTable [8] = {0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4}

#### 5.13.1 Detailed Description

#### 5.13.2 Variable Documentation

#### 5.13.2.1 AHBPrescTable

```
const uint8_t AHBPrescTable[16] = {0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9}
```

Definition at line 138 of file system\_stm32f4xx.c.

Referenced by SystemCoreClockUpdate().

#### 5.13.2.2 APBPrescTable

```
const uint8_t APBPrescTable[8] = {0, 0, 0, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4}
```

Definition at line 139 of file system\_stm32f4xx.c.

#### 5.13.2.3 SystemCoreClock

```
uint32_t SystemCoreClock = 16000000
```

Definition at line 137 of file system\_stm32f4xx.c.

Referenced by SystemCoreClockUpdate().

## 5.14 STM32F4xx\_System\_Private\_FunctionPrototypes

### 5.15 STM32F4xx System Private Functions

#### **Functions**

void SystemInit (void)

Setup the microcontroller system Initialize the FPU setting, vector table location and External memory configuration.

void SystemCoreClockUpdate (void)

Update SystemCoreClock variable according to Clock Register Values. The SystemCoreClock variable contains the core clock (HCLK), it can be used by the user application to setup the SysTick timer or configure other parameters.

#### 5.15.1 Detailed Description

#### 5.15.2 Function Documentation

#### 5.15.2.1 SystemCoreClockUpdate()

```
\begin{tabular}{ll} \beg
```

Update SystemCoreClock variable according to Clock Register Values. The SystemCoreClock variable contains the core clock (HCLK), it can be used by the user application to setup the SysTick timer or configure other parameters.

Note

Each time the core clock (HCLK) changes, this function must be called to update SystemCoreClock variable value. Otherwise, any configuration based on this variable will be incorrect.

- The system frequency computed by this function is not the real frequency in the chip. It is calculated based on the predefined constant and the selected clock source:
- If SYSCLK source is HSI, SystemCoreClock will contain the HSI\_VALUE(\*)
- If SYSCLK source is HSE, SystemCoreClock will contain the HSE VALUE(\*\*)
- If SYSCLK source is PLL, SystemCoreClock will contain the HSE\_VALUE(\*\*) or HSI\_VALUE(\*) multiplied/divided by the PLL factors.
- (\*) HSI\_VALUE is a constant defined in stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h file (default value 16 MHz) but the real value may vary depending on the variations in voltage and temperature.
- (\*\*) HSE\_VALUE is a constant defined in stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h file (its value depends on the application requirements), user has to ensure that HSE\_VALUE is same as the real frequency of the crystal used. Otherwise, this function may have wrong result.
  - · The result of this function could be not correct when using fractional value for HSE crystal.

Definition at line 216 of file system\_stm32f4xx.c.

References AHBPrescTable, HSE VALUE, HSI VALUE, and SystemCoreClock.

#### 5.15.2.2 SystemInit()

```
void SystemInit (
```

Setup the microcontroller system Initialize the FPU setting, vector table location and External memory configuration. Definition at line 165 of file system\_stm32f4xx.c.

## **Chapter 6**

# **Data Structure Documentation**

## 6.1 access\_control\_info Union Reference

```
#include <uvfr_utils.h>
```

#### **Data Fields**

- struct uv\_mutex\_info mutex
- struct uv\_binary\_semaphore\_info bin\_semaphore
- struct uv\_semaphore\_info semaphore

## 6.1.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 239 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 6.1.2 Field Documentation

#### 6.1.2.1 bin\_semaphore

```
struct uv_binary_semaphore_info access_control_info::bin_semaphore
```

Definition at line 241 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 6.1.2.2 mutex

```
struct uv_mutex_info access_control_info::mutex
```

Definition at line 240 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 6.1.2.3 semaphore

```
struct uv_semaphore_info access_control_info::semaphore
```

Definition at line 242 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

• Core/Inc/uvfr\_utils.h

## 6.2 bms\_settings\_t Struct Reference

```
#include <bms.h>
```

#### **Data Fields**

• uint32\_t mc\_CAN\_timeout

#### 6.2.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 13 of file bms.h.

#### 6.2.2 Field Documentation

### 6.2.2.1 mc\_CAN\_timeout

```
uint32_t bms_settings_t::mc_CAN_timeout
```

Definition at line 14 of file bms.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· Core/Inc/bms.h

## 6.3 daq\_child\_task Struct Reference

#include <daq.h>

#### **Data Fields**

- · rbnode treenode
- TaskHandle\_t meta\_task\_handle
- daq\_param\_list\_node \*\* param\_list
- uint32\_t period

#### 6.3.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 80 of file daq.h.

#### 6.3.2 Field Documentation

#### 6.3.2.1 meta\_task\_handle

```
TaskHandle_t daq_child_task::meta_task_handle
```

Definition at line 82 of file daq.h.

#### 6.3.2.2 param\_list

```
daq_param_list_node** daq_child_task::param_list
```

Definition at line 83 of file daq.h.

#### 6.3.2.3 period

```
uint32_t daq_child_task::period
```

Definition at line 84 of file daq.h.

#### 6.3.2.4 treenode

```
rbnode daq_child_task::treenode
```

Definition at line 81 of file daq.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· Core/Inc/daq.h

## 6.4 daq\_datapoint Struct Reference

This struct holds info of what needs to be logged.

```
#include <daq.h>
```

#### **Data Fields**

- uint16\_t can\_id
- uint8\_t period
- uint8\_t type

#### 6.4.1 Detailed Description

This struct holds info of what needs to be logged.

Definition at line 66 of file daq.h.

#### 6.4.2 Field Documentation

#### 6.4.2.1 can\_id

```
uint16_t daq_datapoint::can_id
```

Definition at line 67 of file daq.h.

#### 6.4.2.2 period

```
uint8_t daq_datapoint::period
```

Definition at line 68 of file daq.h.

### 6.4.2.3 type

```
uint8_t daq_datapoint::type
```

Definition at line 69 of file daq.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· Core/Inc/daq.h

## 6.5 daq\_loop\_args Struct Reference

#include <daq.h>

#### **Data Fields**

- uint8\_t throttle\_daq\_to\_preserve\_performance
- uint8\_t minimum\_daq\_period
- uint16\_t padding
- uint32\_t padding2
- daq\_datapoint datapoints [MAX\_LOGGABLE\_PARAMS]

#### 6.5.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 72 of file daq.h.

#### 6.5.2 Field Documentation

## 6.5.2.1 datapoints

daq\_datapoint daq\_loop\_args::datapoints[MAX\_LOGGABLE\_PARAMS]

Definition at line 77 of file daq.h.

#### 6.5.2.2 minimum\_daq\_period

uint8\_t daq\_loop\_args::minimum\_daq\_period

Definition at line 74 of file daq.h.

#### 6.5.2.3 padding

uint16\_t daq\_loop\_args::padding

Definition at line 75 of file daq.h.

#### 6.5.2.4 padding2

uint32\_t daq\_loop\_args::padding2

Definition at line 76 of file daq.h.

#### 6.5.2.5 throttle\_daq\_to\_preserve\_performance

uint8\_t daq\_loop\_args::throttle\_daq\_to\_preserve\_performance

Definition at line 73 of file daq.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· Core/Inc/daq.h

## 6.6 daq\_param\_list\_node Struct Reference

#include <daq.h>

#### **Data Fields**

- uint16\_t param\_idx
- struct daq\_param\_list\_node \* next

#### 6.6.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 58 of file daq.h.

#### 6.6.2 Field Documentation

#### 6.6.2.1 next

struct daq\_param\_list\_node\* daq\_param\_list\_node::next

Definition at line 60 of file daq.h.

#### 6.6.2.2 param\_idx

```
uint16_t daq_param_list_node::param_idx
```

Definition at line 59 of file daq.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· Core/Inc/dag.h

## 6.7 driving\_loop\_args Struct Reference

```
#include <driving_loop.h>
```

#### **Data Fields**

- uint32\_t absolute\_max\_acc\_pwr
- uint32\_t absolute\_max\_motor\_torque
- uint32\_t absolute\_max\_accum\_current
- uint32\_t max\_accum\_current\_5s
- uint16\_t absolute\_max\_motor\_rpm
- uint16\_t regen\_rpm\_cutoff
- uint16\_t min\_apps\_offset
- uint16\_t max\_apps\_offset
- uint16\_t min\_apps\_value
- uint16\_t max\_apps\_value
- uint16\_t min\_BPS\_value
- uint16\_t max\_BPS\_value
- uint16\_t apps\_top
- uint16\_t apps\_bottom
- · uint16\_t apps\_plausibility\_check\_threshold
- uint16\_t bps\_plausibility\_check\_threshold
- uint16\_t bps\_implausibility\_recovery\_threshold
- uint16\_t apps\_implausibility\_recovery\_threshold
- uint8\_t num\_driving\_modes
- uint8\_t period
- uint8\_t accum\_regen\_soc\_threshold
- drivingMode dmodes [8]

#### 6.7.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 108 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.7.2 Field Documentation

#### 6.7.2.1 absolute\_max\_acc\_pwr

uint32\_t driving\_loop\_args::absolute\_max\_acc\_pwr

Maximum possible accum power

Definition at line 109 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.7.2.2 absolute\_max\_accum\_current

uint32\_t driving\_loop\_args::absolute\_max\_accum\_current

Max current (ADC reading)

Definition at line 111 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.7.2.3 absolute\_max\_motor\_rpm

uint16\_t driving\_loop\_args::absolute\_max\_motor\_rpm

Max limit of RPM

Definition at line 115 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.7.2.4 absolute\_max\_motor\_torque

uint32\_t driving\_loop\_args::absolute\_max\_motor\_torque

Max power output

Definition at line 110 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.7.2.5 accum\_regen\_soc\_threshold

uint8\_t driving\_loop\_args::accum\_regen\_soc\_threshold

Vehicle will not regen if above this SOC

Definition at line 138 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.7.2.6 apps\_bottom

uint16\_t driving\_loop\_args::apps\_bottom

Min APPS input value, representing 0% throttle

Definition at line 128 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.7.2.7 apps\_implausibility\_recovery\_threshold

uint16\_t driving\_loop\_args::apps\_implausibility\_recovery\_threshold

Threshold for brake position

Definition at line 134 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.7.2.8 apps\_plausibility\_check\_threshold

uint16\_t driving\_loop\_args::apps\_plausibility\_check\_threshold

Threshold for accelerator position with

Definition at line 130 of file driving loop.h.

Referenced by StartDrivingLoop().

#### 6.7.2.9 apps\_top

uint16\_t driving\_loop\_args::apps\_top

Max APPS input value, representing 100% throttle

Definition at line 127 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.7.2.10 bps\_implausibility\_recovery\_threshold

uint16\_t driving\_loop\_args::bps\_implausibility\_recovery\_threshold

Threshold for accellerator pedal position to recover fron APPS check

Definition at line 133 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.7.2.11 bps\_plausibility\_check\_threshold

Brake pressure threshold for APPS

Definition at line 131 of file driving\_loop.h.

Referenced by StartDrivingLoop().

#### 6.7.2.12 dmodes

```
drivingMode driving_loop_args::dmodes[8]
```

These are various driving modes

Definition at line 141 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.7.2.13 max\_accum\_current\_5s

```
uint32_t driving_loop_args::max_accum_current_5s
```

Current maximum for 10s

Definition at line 112 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.7.2.14 max\_apps\_offset

```
uint16_t driving_loop_args::max_apps_offset
```

maximum APPS offset

Definition at line 121 of file driving\_loop.h.

Referenced by StartDrivingLoop().

#### 6.7.2.15 max\_apps\_value

```
uint16_t driving_loop_args::max_apps_value
```

for detecting disconnects and short circuits

Definition at line 123 of file driving\_loop.h.

Referenced by StartDrivingLoop().

#### 6.7.2.16 max\_BPS\_value

uint16\_t driving\_loop\_args::max\_BPS\_value

are the brakes valid?

Definition at line 125 of file driving\_loop.h.

Referenced by StartDrivingLoop().

#### 6.7.2.17 min\_apps\_offset

uint16\_t driving\_loop\_args::min\_apps\_offset

minimum APPS offset

Definition at line 120 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.7.2.18 min\_apps\_value

uint16\_t driving\_loop\_args::min\_apps\_value

for detecting disconnects and short circuits

Definition at line 122 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.7.2.19 min\_BPS\_value

uint16\_t driving\_loop\_args::min\_BPS\_value

are the brakes valid?

Definition at line 124 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.7.2.20 num\_driving\_modes

uint8\_t driving\_loop\_args::num\_driving\_modes

How many modes are actually populated

Definition at line 136 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.7.2.21 period

```
uint8_t driving_loop_args::period
```

how often does the driving loop execute

Definition at line 137 of file driving loop.h.

#### 6.7.2.22 regen rpm cutoff

```
uint16_t driving_loop_args::regen_rpm_cutoff
```

No regen below this rpm

Definition at line 116 of file driving\_loop.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• Core/Inc/driving\_loop.h

## 6.8 drivingLoopArgs Struct Reference

Arguments for the driving loop. The reason this is a struct passed in as an argument, rather than a bunch of global variables or constants is to allow the code to take settings from flash memory, therefore allowing the team to meet it's goal of having an actual GUI to change vehicle settings.

```
#include <driving_loop.h>
```

#### 6.8.1 Detailed Description

Arguments for the driving loop. The reason this is a struct passed in as an argument, rather than a bunch of global variables or constants is to allow the code to take settings from flash memory, therefore allowing the team to meet it's goal of having an actual GUI to change vehicle settings.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• Core/Inc/driving\_loop.h

## 6.9 drivingMode Struct Reference

This is where the driving mode and the drivingModeParams are at.

```
#include <driving_loop.h>
```

#### **Data Fields**

- char dm\_name [16]
- uint32\_t max\_acc\_pwr
- uint32\_t max\_motor\_torque
- uint32\_t max\_current
- uint16\_t flags
- drivingModeParams map\_fn\_params
- uint8\_t control\_map\_fn

### 6.9.1 Detailed Description

This is where the driving mode and the drivingModeParams are at.

Definition at line 85 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.9.2 Field Documentation

#### 6.9.2.1 control\_map\_fn

```
uint8_t drivingMode::control_map_fn
```

Definition at line 95 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.9.2.2 dm\_name

```
char drivingMode::dm_name[16]
```

Name of mode, 15 chars + /0

Definition at line 86 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.9.2.3 flags

```
uint16_t drivingMode::flags
```

Definition at line 92 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.9.2.4 map\_fn\_params

drivingModeParams drivingMode::map\_fn\_params

Definition at line 94 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.9.2.5 max\_acc\_pwr

```
uint32_t drivingMode::max_acc_pwr
```

Definition at line 87 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.9.2.6 max\_current

```
uint32_t drivingMode::max_current
```

Definition at line 89 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.9.2.7 max\_motor\_torque

```
uint32_t drivingMode::max_motor_torque
```

Definition at line 88 of file driving\_loop.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• Core/Inc/driving\_loop.h

## 6.10 drivingModeParams Union Reference

this struct is designed to hold information about each drivingmode's map params

```
#include <driving_loop.h>
```

#### 6.10.1 Detailed Description

this struct is designed to hold information about each drivingmode's map params

Definition at line 75 of file driving\_loop.h.

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

• Core/Inc/driving\_loop.h

## 6.11 exp\_torque\_map\_args Struct Reference

struct to hold parameters used in an exponential torque map

```
#include <driving_loop.h>
```

#### **Data Fields**

- int32\_t offset
- float gamma

#### 6.11.1 Detailed Description

struct to hold parameters used in an exponential torque map

Definition at line 56 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.11.2 Field Documentation

#### 6.11.2.1 gamma

```
float exp_torque_map_args::gamma
```

Definition at line 58 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.11.2.2 offset

```
int32_t exp_torque_map_args::offset
```

Definition at line 57 of file driving\_loop.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• Core/Inc/driving\_loop.h

## 6.12 linear\_torque\_map\_args Struct Reference

```
#include <driving_loop.h>
```

#### **Data Fields**

- int32\_t offset
- float slope

#### 6.12.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 48 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.12.2 Field Documentation

#### 6.12.2.1 offset

```
int32_t linear_torque_map_args::offset
```

Definition at line 49 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 6.12.2.2 slope

```
float linear_torque_map_args::slope
```

Definition at line 50 of file driving\_loop.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• Core/Inc/driving\_loop.h

## 6.13 motor\_controllor\_settings Struct Reference

```
#include <motor_controller.h>
```

#### **Data Fields**

• uint32\_t mc\_CAN\_timeout

### 6.13.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 146 of file motor\_controller.h.

#### 6.13.2 Field Documentation

#### 6.13.2.1 mc\_CAN\_timeout

uint32\_t motor\_controllor\_settings::mc\_CAN\_timeout

Definition at line 147 of file motor\_controller.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• Core/Inc/motor\_controller.h

## 6.14 p\_status Struct Reference

#include <uvfr\_utils.h>

#### **Data Fields**

- uv\_status peripheral\_status
- TickType\_t activation\_time

#### 6.14.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 302 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

### 6.14.2 Field Documentation

#### 6.14.2.1 activation\_time

TickType\_t p\_status::activation\_time

Definition at line 304 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 6.14.2.2 peripheral\_status

```
uv_status p_status::peripheral_status
```

Definition at line 303 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· Core/Inc/uvfr\_utils.h

#### 6.15 rbnode Struct Reference

Node of a Red-Black binary search tree.

```
#include <rb_tree.h>
```

#### **Data Fields**

- struct rbnode \* left
- struct rbnode \* right
- struct rbnode \* parent
- void \* data
- · char color

#### 6.15.1 Detailed Description

Node of a Red-Black binary search tree.

Definition at line 27 of file rb\_tree.h.

#### 6.15.2 Field Documentation

#### 6.15.2.1 color

```
char rbnode::color
```

The color of the node (internal use only)

Definition at line 32 of file rb\_tree.h.

Referenced by checkBlackHeight(), deleteRepair(), insertRepair(), print(), rbCreate(), rbDelete(), and rbInsert().

#### 6.15.2.2 data

void\* rbnode::data

Pointer to some data contained by the tree

Definition at line 31 of file rb\_tree.h.

Referenced by checkOrder(), destroyAllNodes(), print(), rb\_apply(), rbCreate(), rbDelete(), rbFind(), and rbInsert().

#### 6.15.2.3 left

```
struct rbnode* rbnode::left
```

Left sub-tree

Definition at line 28 of file rb\_tree.h.

Referenced by checkBlackHeight(), checkOrder(), deleteRepair(), destroyAllNodes(), insertRepair(), print(), rb\_capply(), rbCreate(), rbDelete(), rbFind(), rbInsert(), rbSuccessor(), rotateLeft(), and rotateRight().

#### 6.15.2.4 parent

```
struct rbnode* rbnode::parent
```

Parent of node

Definition at line 30 of file rb\_tree.h.

Referenced by checkBlackHeight(), deleteRepair(), destroyAllNodes(), insertRepair(), rbCreate(), rbDelete(), rbclasert(), rbSuccessor(), rotateLeft(), and rotateRight().

#### 6.15.2.5 right

```
struct rbnode* rbnode::right
```

Right sub-tree

Definition at line 29 of file rb\_tree.h.

Referenced by checkBlackHeight(), checkOrder(), deleteRepair(), destroyAllNodes(), insertRepair(), print(), rb\_ apply(), rbCreate(), rbFind(), rbInsert(), rbSuccessor(), rotateLeft(), and rotateRight().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• Core/Inc/rb\_tree.h

#### 6.16 rbtree Struct Reference

struct representing a binary search tree

```
#include <rb_tree.h>
```

#### **Data Fields**

- int(\* compare )(const void \*, const void \*)
- void(\* print )(void \*)
- void(\* destroy )(void \*)
- rbnode root
- rbnode nil
- rbnode \* min
- · int count

#### 6.16.1 Detailed Description

struct representing a binary search tree

Definition at line 39 of file rb\_tree.h.

#### 6.16.2 Field Documentation

#### 6.16.2.1 compare

```
int(* rbtree::compare) (const void *, const void *)
```

Function to compare between two different nodes

Definition at line 40 of file rb\_tree.h.

Referenced by checkOrder(), rbCreate(), rbFind(), and rbInsert().

#### 6.16.2.2 count

```
int rbtree::count
```

number of items stored in the tree

Definition at line 53 of file rb\_tree.h.

Referenced by destroyAllNodes(), rbCreate(), rbDelete(), and rbInsert().

### 6.16.2.3 destroy

```
void(* rbtree::destroy) (void *)
```

Destructor function for whatever data is stored in the tree

Definition at line 42 of file rb\_tree.h.

Referenced by destroyAllNodes(), rbCreate(), rbDelete(), and rbInsert().

## 6.16.2.4 min

```
rbnode* rbtree::min
```

Pointer to minimum element

Definition at line 50 of file rb\_tree.h.

Referenced by rbCreate(), rbDelete(), and rbInsert().

### 6.16.2.5 nil

```
rbnode rbtree::nil
```

The "NIL" node of the tree, used to avoid fucked null errors

Definition at line 45 of file rb\_tree.h.

Referenced by rbCreate().

## 6.16.2.6 print

```
void(* rbtree::print) (void *)
```

For printing purposes. NOT YET IMPLEMENTED ON ANY SYSTEMS IN THE CAR

Definition at line 41 of file rb\_tree.h.

## 6.16.2.7 root

rbnode rbtree::root

Root of actual tree

Definition at line 44 of file rb\_tree.h.

Referenced by rbCreate().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· Core/Inc/rb\_tree.h

## 6.17 s\_curve\_torque\_map\_args Struct Reference

struct for s-curve parameters for torque

```
#include <driving_loop.h>
```

### **Data Fields**

- int32 t a
- int32 t b
- int32\_t c [16]

## 6.17.1 Detailed Description

struct for s-curve parameters for torque

Definition at line 66 of file driving\_loop.h.

### 6.17.2 Field Documentation

### 6.17.2.1 a

```
int32_t s_curve_torque_map_args::a
```

Definition at line 67 of file driving\_loop.h.

### 6.17.2.2 b

```
int32_t s_curve_torque_map_args::b
```

Definition at line 68 of file driving\_loop.h.

### 6.17.2.3 c

```
int32_t s_curve_torque_map_args::c[16]
```

Definition at line 69 of file driving\_loop.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• Core/Inc/driving\_loop.h

## 6.18 state\_change\_daemon\_args Struct Reference

### **Data Fields**

• TaskHandle\_t meta\_task\_handle

## 6.18.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 58 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

### 6.18.2 Field Documentation

### 6.18.2.1 meta\_task\_handle

```
{\tt TaskHandle\_t\ state\_change\_daemon\_args::meta\_task\_handle}
```

Definition at line 59 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

Referenced by changeVehicleState().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• Core/Src/uvfr\_state\_engine.c

# 6.19 task\_management\_info Struct Reference

Struct to contain data about a parent task.

```
#include <uvfr_state_engine.h>
```

### **Data Fields**

- TaskHandle\_t task\_handle
- · QueueHandle\_t parent\_msg\_queue

## 6.19.1 Detailed Description

Struct to contain data about a parent task.

This contains the information required for the child task to communicate with it's parent.

This will be a queue, since one parent task can in theory have several child tasks

Definition at line 154 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

### 6.19.2 Field Documentation

## 6.19.2.1 parent\_msg\_queue

```
QueueHandle_t task_management_info::parent_msg_queue
```

Definition at line 156 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

### 6.19.2.2 task\_handle

```
TaskHandle_t task_management_info::task_handle
```

Actual handle of parent

Definition at line 155 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

Referenced by uvSVCTaskManager().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

Core/Inc/uvfr\_state\_engine.h

## 6.20 task status block Struct Reference

Information about the task.

#include <uvfr\_state\_engine.h>

### **Data Fields**

- uint32\_t task\_high\_water\_mark
- TickType\_t task\_report\_time

## 6.20.1 Detailed Description

Information about the task.

Definition at line 162 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

### 6.20.2 Field Documentation

### 6.20.2.1 task\_high\_water\_mark

uint32\_t task\_status\_block::task\_high\_water\_mark

Definition at line 163 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

## 6.20.2.2 task\_report\_time

TickType\_t task\_status\_block::task\_report\_time

Definition at line 164 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• Core/Inc/uvfr\_state\_engine.h

## 6.21 uv\_binary\_semaphore\_info Struct Reference

#include <uvfr\_utils.h>

## **Data Fields**

• SemaphoreHandle\_t handle

## 6.21.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 229 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

## 6.21.2 Field Documentation

### 6.21.2.1 handle

SemaphoreHandle\_t uv\_binary\_semaphore\_info::handle

Definition at line 230 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• Core/Inc/uvfr\_utils.h

## 6.22 uv\_CAN\_msg Struct Reference

Representative of a CAN message.

```
#include <uvfr_utils.h>
```

## **Data Fields**

- uint8\_t flags
- uint8\_t dlc
- uint32\_t msg\_id
- uint8\_t data [8]

## 6.22.1 Detailed Description

Representative of a CAN message.

Definition at line 255 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

## 6.22.2 Field Documentation

### 6.22.2.1 data

uint8\_t uv\_CAN\_msg::data[8]

Definition at line 262 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

Referenced by CANbusTxSvcDaemon().

### 6.22.2.2 dlc

```
uint8_t uv_CAN_msg::dlc
```

Definition at line 260 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

Referenced by CANbusTxSvcDaemon().

### 6.22.2.3 flags

```
uint8_t uv_CAN_msg::flags
```

Definition at line 256 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

Referenced by CANbusTxSvcDaemon().

## 6.22.2.4 msg\_id

```
uint32_t uv_CAN_msg::msg_id
```

Definition at line 261 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

Referenced by CANbusTxSvcDaemon().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• Core/Inc/uvfr\_utils.h

## 6.23 uv\_init\_struct Struct Reference

```
#include <uvfr_utils.h>
```

## **Data Fields**

• bool use\_default\_settings

## 6.23.1 Detailed Description

contains info relevant to initializing the vehicle

Definition at line 269 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

### 6.23.2 Field Documentation

## 6.23.2.1 use\_default\_settings

```
bool uv_init_struct::use_default_settings
```

Definition at line 270 of file uvfr utils.h.

Referenced by MX\_FREERTOS\_Init().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· Core/Inc/uvfr utils.h

## 6.24 uv\_init\_task\_args Struct Reference

Struct designed to act like the uv\_task\_info struct, but for the initialisation tasks. As a result it takes fewer arguments.

```
#include <uvfr_utils.h>
```

## **Data Fields**

- void \* specific\_args
- QueueHandle\_t init\_info\_queue
- TaskHandle\_t meta\_task\_handle

## 6.24.1 Detailed Description

Struct designed to act like the uv\_task\_info struct, but for the initialisation tasks. As a result it takes fewer arguments.

Definition at line 314 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

### 6.24.2 Field Documentation

## 6.24.2.1 init\_info\_queue

QueueHandle\_t uv\_init\_task\_args::init\_info\_queue

Definition at line 316 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

Referenced by BMS\_Init(), initIMD(), initPDU(), MC\_Startup(), and uvInit().

### 6.24.2.2 meta\_task\_handle

TaskHandle\_t uv\_init\_task\_args::meta\_task\_handle

Definition at line 317 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

Referenced by BMS\_Init(), initIMD(), initPDU(), MC\_Startup(), and uvInit().

### 6.24.2.3 specific\_args

```
void* uv_init_task_args::specific_args
```

Definition at line 315 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

Referenced by MC\_Startup(), and uvInit().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

Core/Inc/uvfr\_utils.h

## 6.25 uv\_init\_task\_response Struct Reference

Struct representing the response of one of the initialization tasks.

```
#include <uvfr_utils.h>
```

### **Data Fields**

- uv\_status status
- uv\_ext\_device\_id device
- uint8\_t nchar
- char \* errmsg

## 6.25.1 Detailed Description

Struct representing the response of one of the initialization tasks.

Is returned in the initialization queue, and is read by uvInit() to determine whether the initialization of the internal device has failed or succeeded.

Definition at line 340 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

### 6.25.2 Field Documentation

## 6.25.2.1 device

```
uv_ext_device_id uv_init_task_response::device
```

Definition at line 342 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

Referenced by uvlnit().

### 6.25.2.2 errmsg

```
char* uv_init_task_response::errmsg
```

Definition at line 344 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

Referenced by uvlnit().

### 6.25.2.3 nchar

```
uint8_t uv_init_task_response::nchar
```

Definition at line 343 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

Referenced by uvlnit().

#### 6.25.2.4 status

```
uv_status uv_init_task_response::status
```

Definition at line 341 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

Referenced by uvInit().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· Core/Inc/uvfr\_utils.h

## 6.26 uv\_internal\_params Struct Reference

Data used by the uvfr\_utils library to do what it needs to do :)

```
#include <uvfr_utils.h>
```

### **Data Fields**

- uv\_init\_struct \* init\_params
- uv\_vehicle\_settings \* vehicle\_settings
- p\_status peripheral\_status [8]
- uint16\_t e\_code [8]

## 6.26.1 Detailed Description

Data used by the uvfr\_utils library to do what it needs to do :)

This is a global variable that is initialized at some point at launch

Definition at line 326 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

### 6.26.2 Field Documentation

## 6.26.2.1 e\_code

```
uint16_t uv_internal_params::e_code[8]
```

Definition at line 330 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

## 6.26.2.2 init\_params

```
uv_init_struct* uv_internal_params::init_params
```

Definition at line 327 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

### 6.26.2.3 peripheral\_status

```
p_status uv_internal_params::peripheral_status[8]
```

Definition at line 329 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

### 6.26.2.4 vehicle\_settings

```
{\tt uv\_vehicle\_settings*} \ {\tt uv\_internal\_params::vehicle\_settings}
```

Definition at line 328 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• Core/Inc/uvfr\_utils.h

## 6.27 uv\_mutex\_info Struct Reference

```
#include <uvfr_utils.h>
```

### **Data Fields**

• SemaphoreHandle\_t handle

## 6.27.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 224 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

## 6.27.2 Field Documentation

### 6.27.2.1 handle

```
SemaphoreHandle_t uv_mutex_info::handle
```

Definition at line 225 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• Core/Inc/uvfr\_utils.h

## 6.28 uv os settings Struct Reference

Settings that dictate state engine behavior.

```
#include <uvfr_state_engine.h>
```

### **Data Fields**

- TickType\_t svc\_task\_manager\_period
- TickType\_t task\_manager\_period
- TickType\_t max\_svc\_task\_period
- TickType\_t max\_task\_period
- TickType\_t min\_task\_period

## 6.28.1 Detailed Description

Settings that dictate state engine behavior.

Definition at line 171 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

### 6.28.2 Field Documentation

## 6.28.2.1 max\_svc\_task\_period

```
TickType_t uv_os_settings::max_svc_task_period
```

Definition at line 174 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

## 6.28.2.2 max\_task\_period

```
TickType_t uv_os_settings::max_task_period
```

Definition at line 175 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

### 6.28.2.3 min\_task\_period

```
TickType_t uv_os_settings::min_task_period
```

Definition at line 176 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

## 6.28.2.4 svc\_task\_manager\_period

```
TickType_t uv_os_settings::svc_task_manager_period
```

Definition at line 172 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

### 6.28.2.5 task\_manager\_period

```
TickType_t uv_os_settings::task_manager_period
```

Definition at line 173 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• Core/Inc/uvfr\_state\_engine.h

## 6.29 uv scd response Struct Reference

```
#include <uvfr_state_engine.h>
```

### **Data Fields**

- enum uv\_scd\_response\_e response\_val
- uv\_task\_id meta\_id

## 6.29.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 114 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

### 6.29.2 Field Documentation

## 6.29.2.1 meta\_id

```
uv_task_id uv_scd_response::meta_id
```

Definition at line 116 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

Referenced by \_stateChangeDaemon(), killSelf(), proccessSCDMsg(), and suspendSelf().

#### 6.29.2.2 response val

```
enum uv_scd_response_e uv_scd_response::response_val
```

Definition at line 115 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

Referenced by killSelf(), proccessSCDMsg(), and suspendSelf().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• Core/Inc/uvfr\_state\_engine.h

## 6.30 uv semaphore info Struct Reference

#include <uvfr\_utils.h>

### **Data Fields**

· SemaphoreHandle\_t handle

## 6.30.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 234 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

## 6.30.2 Field Documentation

#### 6.30.2.1 handle

SemaphoreHandle\_t uv\_semaphore\_info::handle

Definition at line 235 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• Core/Inc/uvfr\_utils.h

## 6.31 uv task info Struct Reference

This struct is designed to hold neccessary information about an RTOS task that will be managed by uvfr\_state\_← engine.

#include <uvfr\_state\_engine.h>

### **Data Fields**

- uv\_task\_id task\_id
- char \* task\_name
- uv\_timespan\_ms task\_period
- uv\_timespan\_ms deletion\_delay
- · TaskFunction t task function
- · osPriority task\_priority
- uint32\_t stack\_size
- uv\_task\_status task\_state
- TaskHandle\_t task\_handle
- uv\_task\_cmd cmd\_data
- void \* task\_args
- struct uv\_task\_info\_t \* parent
- task\_management\_info \* tmi
- MessageBufferHandle\_t task\_rx\_mailbox
- uint16\_t active\_states
- · uint16 t deletion states
- uint16\_t suspension\_states
- uint16\_t task\_flags

## 6.31.1 Detailed Description

This struct is designed to hold neccessary information about an RTOS task that will be managed by uvfr\_state\_← engine.

Pay close attention, because this is one of the most cursed structs in the project, as well as one of the most important

Definition at line 209 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

### 6.31.2 Field Documentation

### 6.31.2.1 active\_states

```
uint16_t uv_task_info::active_states
```

Definition at line 239 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

Referenced by \_stateChangeDaemon(), \_uvValidateSpecificTask(), initDaqTask(), initDrivingLoop(), initOdometer(), initTempMonitor(), uvCreateServiceTask(), uvCreateTask(), and uvSVCTaskManager().

## 6.31.2.2 cmd\_data

```
uv_task_cmd uv_task_info::cmd_data
```

how we communicate with the task rn - THIS SUCKS SO BAD

Definition at line 230 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

Referenced by daqMasterTask(), killSelf(), odometerTask(), StartDrivingLoop(), suspendSelf(), tempMonitorTask(), uvDeleteSVCTask(), uvDeleteTask(), and uvSuspendTask().

### 6.31.2.3 deletion delay

```
uv_timespan_ms uv_task_info::deletion_delay
```

If deferred deletion is enabled, how long to wait before we delete task?

Definition at line 214 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

### 6.31.2.4 deletion\_states

```
uint16_t uv_task_info::deletion_states
```

Definition at line 240 of file uvfr state engine.h.

Referenced by \_stateChangeDaemon(), \_uvValidateSpecificTask(), initDaqTask(), initDrivingLoop(), initOdometer(), initTempMonitor(), uvCreateServiceTask(), and uvCreateTask().

### 6.31.2.5 parent

```
struct uv_task_info_t* uv_task_info::parent
```

info about the parent of the task

Definition at line 234 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

Referenced by uvCreateServiceTask(), and uvCreateTask().

## 6.31.2.6 stack\_size

```
uint32_t uv_task_info::stack_size
```

Number of words allocated to the stack of the task

Definition at line 220 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

Referenced by initDaqTask(), initDrivingLoop(), initOdometer(), initTempMonitor(), uvCreateServiceTask(), uv $\leftarrow$  CreateTask(), uvStartStateMachine(), uvStartSVCTask(), and uvStartTask().

### 6.31.2.7 suspension\_states

```
uint16_t uv_task_info::suspension_states
```

Definition at line 241 of file uvfr state engine.h.

Referenced by \_stateChangeDaemon(), \_uvValidateSpecificTask(), initDaqTask(), initDrivingLoop(), initOdometer(), initTempMonitor(), uvCreateServiceTask(), and uvCreateTask().

### 6.31.2.8 task\_args

```
void* uv_task_info::task_args
```

arguments for the specific task, this is where we will likely pass in task settings

Definition at line 232 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

Referenced by initDaqTask(), initDrivingLoop(), initOdometer(), initTempMonitor(), StartDrivingLoop(), and uv StartSVCTask().

### 6.31.2.9 task\_flags

uint16\_t uv\_task\_info::task\_flags

- Bits 0:1 | Task MGMT | Vehicle Application task 01 | Periodic SVC Task 10 | Dormant SVC Task 11
- · Bit 2 Log task start + stop time
- Bit 3 Log mem usage
- Bit 4 SCD ignore flag (only use if task is application layer
- · Bit 5 is parent
- · Bit 6 is child
- · Bit 7 is orphaned
- · Bit 8 error in child task
- · Bit 9 awaiting deferred deletion
- · Bit 10 deferred deletion enabled
- Bits 11:12 Deadline firmness | No enforcement 00 | Gradual Priority Incrimentation 01 | Firm deadline 10 | Critical Deadline 11
- · Bit 13 mission critical, if this specific task crashes, the car will not continue to run
- Bit 14 Task currently delaying, either by vTaskDelay or vTaskDelayUntil

Definition at line 243 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

Referenced by \_stateChangeDaemon(), \_uvValidateSpecificTask(), uvCreateServiceTask(), uvCreateTask(), uvCreate

## 6.31.2.10 task\_function

```
TaskFunction_t uv_task_info::task_function
```

Pointer to function that implements the task

Definition at line 216 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

Referenced by  $\_uvValidateSpecificTask()$ , initDaqTask(), initDrivingLoop(), initOdometer(), initTempMonitor(),  $uv \leftarrow CreateServiceTask()$ , uvStartStateMachine(), uvStartSVCTask(), uvStartTask(), and  $uvSVCTask \leftarrow Manager()$ .

### 6.31.2.11 task\_handle

TaskHandle\_t uv\_task\_info::task\_handle

Handle of freeRTOS task control block

Definition at line 228 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

Referenced by  $\_$ stateChangeDaemon(), killSelf(), proccessSCDMsg(), suspendSelf(), uvCreateServiceTask(), uv $\leftarrow$  CreateTask(), uvDeleteSVCTask(), uvDeleteTask(), uvStartStateMachine(), uvStartSVCTask(), uvStartTask(), and uvSuspendTask().

### 6.31.2.12 task\_id

```
uv_task_id uv_task_info::task_id
```

Detailed description after the member

Definition at line 210 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

Referenced by killSelf(), suspendSelf(), uvCreateServiceTask(), uvCreateTask(), uvDeleteTask(), uvSchedule← TaskDeletion(), uvStartTask(), and uvSuspendTask().

### 6.31.2.13 task\_name

```
char* uv_task_info::task_name
```

Detailed description after the member

Definition at line 211 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

Referenced by  $\_uvValidateSpecificTask()$ , initDaqTask(), initDrivingLoop(), initOdometer(), initTempMonitor(),  $uv \leftarrow CreateServiceTask()$ , uvCreateTask(), uvStartStateMachine(), uvStartSVCTask(), uvStartTask(), and  $uvSVCTask \leftarrow Manager()$ .

### 6.31.2.14 task\_period

```
uv_timespan_ms uv_task_info::task_period
```

Maximum period between task execution

Definition at line 213 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

Referenced by daqMasterTask(), initDaqTask(), initDrivingLoop(), initOdometer(), initTempMonitor(), odometer Task(), StartDrivingLoop(), tempMonitorTask(), and uvStartStateMachine().

### 6.31.2.15 task\_priority

```
osPriority uv_task_info::task_priority
```

Priority of the task. Int between 0 and 7

Definition at line 217 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

Referenced by initDaqTask(), initDrivingLoop(), initOdometer(), initTempMonitor(), uvCreateServiceTask(), uv $\leftarrow$  CreateTask(), uvStartSVCTask(), and uvStartTask().

## 6.31.2.16 task\_rx\_mailbox

```
MessageBufferHandle_t uv_task_info::task_rx_mailbox
```

Incoming messages for this task

Definition at line 237 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

## 6.31.2.17 task\_state

```
uv_task_status uv_task_info::task_state
```

Definition at line 225 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

Referenced by  $\_$ stateChangeDaemon(), killSelf(), proccessSCDMsg(), suspendSelf(), uvCreateServiceTask(), uv $\leftarrow$  CreateTask(), uvDeleteSVCTask(), uvDeleteTask(), uvScheduleTaskDeletion(), uvStartSVCTask(), uvStartTask(), uvSuspendSVCTask(), and uvSuspendTask().

### 6.31.2.18 tmi

```
task_management_info* uv_task_info::tmi
```

how we will be communicating in the future

Definition at line 236 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

Referenced by uvTaskManager().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

Core/Inc/uvfr\_state\_engine.h

## 6.32 uv\_task\_msg\_t Struct Reference

Struct containing a message between two tasks.

```
#include <uvfr_utils.h>
```

### **Data Fields**

- uint32\_t message\_type
- uv\_task\_info \* sender
- uv\_task\_info \* intended\_recipient
- TickType\_t time\_sent
- size\_t message\_size
- void \* msg\_contents

## 6.32.1 Detailed Description

Struct containing a message between two tasks.

This is a generic type that is best used in situations where the message could mean a variety of different things. For niche applications or where efficiency is paramount, we recommend creating a bespoke protocol.

Definition at line 286 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

### 6.32.2 Field Documentation

### 6.32.2.1 intended\_recipient

```
uv_task_info* uv_task_msg_t::intended_recipient
```

Definition at line 289 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

### 6.32.2.2 message\_size

```
size_t uv_task_msg_t::message_size
```

Definition at line 291 of file uvfr utils.h.

### 6.32.2.3 message\_type

```
uint32_t uv_task_msg_t::message_type
```

Definition at line 287 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

### 6.32.2.4 msg\_contents

```
void* uv_task_msg_t::msg_contents
```

Definition at line 292 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

### 6.32.2.5 sender

```
uv_task_info* uv_task_msg_t::sender
```

Definition at line 288 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

### 6.32.2.6 time sent

```
TickType_t uv_task_msg_t::time_sent
```

Definition at line 290 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• Core/Inc/uvfr\_utils.h

## 6.33 uv\_vehicle\_settings Struct Reference

```
#include <uvfr_settings.h>
```

## **Data Fields**

- $\bullet \ \, \text{struct uv\_os\_settings} * os\_settings$
- struct motor\_controller\_settings \* mc\_settings
- driving\_loop\_args \* driving\_loop\_settings
- void \* imd\_settings
- bms\_settings\_t \* bms\_settings
- daq\_loop\_args \* daq\_settings
- void \* pdu\_settings
- uint16\_t is\_default

## 6.33.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 32 of file uvfr\_settings.h.

## 6.33.2 Field Documentation

## 6.33.2.1 bms\_settings

```
bms_settings_t* uv_vehicle_settings::bms_settings
```

Definition at line 40 of file uvfr\_settings.h.

Referenced by uvInit().

## 6.33.2.2 daq\_settings

```
daq_loop_args* uv_vehicle_settings::daq_settings
```

Definition at line 42 of file uvfr\_settings.h.

## 6.33.2.3 driving\_loop\_settings

```
{\tt driving\_loop\_args*}\ {\tt uv\_vehicle\_settings::driving\_loop\_settings
```

Definition at line 37 of file uvfr\_settings.h.

## 6.33.2.4 imd\_settings

```
void* uv_vehicle_settings::imd_settings
```

Definition at line 39 of file uvfr\_settings.h.

Referenced by uvInit().

### 6.33.2.5 is\_default

```
uint16_t uv_vehicle_settings::is_default
```

Bitfield containing info on whether each settings instance is factory default. 0 default, 1 altered

Definition at line 47 of file uvfr\_settings.h.

### 6.33.2.6 mc\_settings

```
struct motor_controller_settings* uv_vehicle_settings::mc_settings
```

Definition at line 35 of file uvfr settings.h.

Referenced by uvInit().

### 6.33.2.7 os\_settings

```
struct uv_os_settings* uv_vehicle_settings::os_settings
```

Definition at line 34 of file uvfr\_settings.h.

Referenced by setupDefaultSettings().

### 6.33.2.8 pdu settings

```
void* uv_vehicle_settings::pdu_settings
```

Definition at line 44 of file uvfr\_settings.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• Core/Inc/uvfr\_settings.h

## 6.34 veh\_gen\_info Struct Reference

```
#include <uvfr_settings.h>
```

## 6.34.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 28 of file uvfr\_settings.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• Core/Inc/uvfr\_settings.h

# **Chapter 7**

# **File Documentation**

## 7.1 Core/Inc/adc.h File Reference

This file contains all the function prototypes for the adc.c file.

```
#include "main.h"
```

### **Macros**

- #define ADC1\_BUF\_LEN 40
- #define ADC1\_CHNL\_CNT 4
- #define ADC1\_SAMPLES 10
- #define ADC2\_BUF\_LEN 2
- #define ADC2\_CHNL\_CNT 2
- #define ADC2\_SAMPLES 1
- #define ADC1\_MIN\_VOLT 500
- #define ADC1\_MAX\_VOLT 2850
- #define ADC2\_MIN\_VOLT 69
- #define ADC2\_MAX\_VOLT 69

## **Functions**

- void MX\_ADC1\_Init (void)
- void MX\_ADC2\_Init (void)

## **Variables**

- ADC\_HandleTypeDef hadc1
- ADC\_HandleTypeDef hadc2

102 File Documentation

## 7.1.1 Detailed Description

This file contains all the function prototypes for the adc.c file.

Attention

Copyright (c) 2023 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

## 7.1.2 Macro Definition Documentation

### 7.1.2.1 ADC1 BUF LEN

#define ADC1\_BUF\_LEN 40

Definition at line 43 of file adc.h.

### 7.1.2.2 ADC1 CHNL CNT

#define ADC1\_CHNL\_CNT 4

Definition at line 44 of file adc.h.

### 7.1.2.3 ADC1\_MAX\_VOLT

#define ADC1\_MAX\_VOLT 2850

Definition at line 55 of file adc.h.

## 7.1.2.4 ADC1\_MIN\_VOLT

#define ADC1\_MIN\_VOLT 500

Definition at line 54 of file adc.h.

## 7.1.2.5 ADC1\_SAMPLES

#define ADC1\_SAMPLES 10

Definition at line 45 of file adc.h.

## 7.1.2.6 ADC2\_BUF\_LEN

#define ADC2\_BUF\_LEN 2

Definition at line 48 of file adc.h.

## 7.1.2.7 ADC2\_CHNL\_CNT

#define ADC2\_CHNL\_CNT 2

Definition at line 49 of file adc.h.

## 7.1.2.8 ADC2\_MAX\_VOLT

#define ADC2\_MAX\_VOLT 69

Definition at line 58 of file adc.h.

## 7.1.2.9 ADC2\_MIN\_VOLT

#define ADC2\_MIN\_VOLT 69

Definition at line 57 of file adc.h.

## 7.1.2.10 ADC2\_SAMPLES

#define ADC2\_SAMPLES 1

Definition at line 50 of file adc.h.

104 File Documentation

## 7.1.3 Function Documentation

### 7.1.3.1 MX\_ADC1\_Init()

Configure the global features of the ADC (Clock, Resolution, Data Alignment and number of conversion)

Configure the analog watchdog

Configure for the selected ADC regular channel its corresponding rank in the sequencer and its sample time.

Configure for the selected ADC regular channel its corresponding rank in the sequencer and its sample time.

Configure for the selected ADC regular channel its corresponding rank in the sequencer and its sample time.

Configure for the selected ADC regular channel its corresponding rank in the sequencer and its sample time.

Definition at line 32 of file adc.c.

References Error\_Handler(), and hadc1.

Referenced by main().

### 7.1.3.2 MX ADC2 Init()

```
void MX_ADC2_Init (
     void )
```

Configure the global features of the ADC (Clock, Resolution, Data Alignment and number of conversion)

Configure for the selected ADC regular channel its corresponding rank in the sequencer and its sample time.

Definition at line 118 of file adc.c.

References Error\_Handler(), and hadc2.

Referenced by main().

### 7.1.4 Variable Documentation

### 7.1.4.1 hadc1

ADC\_HandleTypeDef hadc1

Definition at line 27 of file adc.c.

Referenced by HAL\_ADC\_LevelOutOfWindowCallback(), and MX\_ADC1\_Init().

#### 7.1.4.2 hadc2

ADC\_HandleTypeDef hadc2

Definition at line 28 of file adc.c.

Referenced by HAL\_TIM\_PeriodElapsedCallback(), and MX\_ADC2\_Init().

## 7.2 Core/Inc/bms.h File Reference

```
#include "main.h"
#include "uvfr_utils.h"
```

## **Data Structures**

• struct bms\_settings\_t

### **Macros**

• #define DEFAULT\_BMS\_CAN\_TIMEOUT ((uv\_timespan\_ms)200)

## **Typedefs**

• typedef struct bms\_settings\_t bms\_settings\_t

## **Functions**

• void BMS\_Init (void \*args)

## 7.2.1 Macro Definition Documentation

106 File Documentation

## 7.2.1.1 DEFAULT\_BMS\_CAN\_TIMEOUT

```
#define DEFAULT_BMS_CAN_TIMEOUT ((uv_timespan_ms)200)
```

Definition at line 11 of file bms.h.

## 7.2.2 Typedef Documentation

## 7.2.2.1 bms\_settings\_t

```
typedef struct bms_settings_t bms_settings_t
```

## 7.2.3 Function Documentation

## 7.2.3.1 BMS\_Init()

```
void BMS_Init (
     void * args )
```

Definition at line 11 of file bms.c.

References BMS, uv\_init\_task\_args::init\_info\_queue, uv\_init\_task\_args::meta\_task\_handle, and UV\_OK.

Referenced by uvInit().

## 7.3 Core/Inc/can.h File Reference

This file contains all the function prototypes for the can.c file.

```
#include "main.h"
#include "constants.h"
#include "uvfr_utils.h"
```

## **Macros**

- #define CAN\_TX\_DAEMON\_NAME "CanTxDaemon"
- #define CAN\_RX\_DAEMON\_NAME "CanRxDaemon"

## **Typedefs**

- typedef struct uv\_CAN\_msg uv\_CAN\_msg
- typedef enum uv\_status\_t uv\_status

### **Functions**

- void MX\_CAN2\_Init (void)
- void HAL\_CAN\_RxFifo0MsgPendingCallback (CAN\_HandleTypeDef \*hcan2)
- void HAL\_CAN\_RxFifo1MsgPendingCallback (CAN\_HandleTypeDef \*hcan2)
- uv\_status uvSendCanMSG (uv\_CAN\_msg \*msg)

Function to send can message.

void CANbusTxSvcDaemon (void \*args)

Background task that handles any CAN messages that are being sent.

### **Variables**

CAN HandleTypeDef hcan2

## 7.3.1 Detailed Description

This file contains all the function prototypes for the can.c file.

Attention

Copyright (c) 2023 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

### 7.3.2 Macro Definition Documentation

### 7.3.2.1 CAN\_RX\_DAEMON\_NAME

#define CAN\_RX\_DAEMON\_NAME "CanRxDaemon"

Definition at line 41 of file can.h.

## 7.3.2.2 CAN\_TX\_DAEMON\_NAME

#define CAN\_TX\_DAEMON\_NAME "CanTxDaemon"

Definition at line 40 of file can.h.

108 File Documentation

## 7.3.3 Typedef Documentation

### 7.3.3.1 uv\_CAN\_msg

```
typedef struct uv_CAN_msg uv_CAN_msg
```

Definition at line 43 of file can.h.

### 7.3.3.2 uv\_status

```
typedef enum uv_status_t uv_status
```

Definition at line 44 of file can.h.

### 7.3.4 Function Documentation

### 7.3.4.1 CANbusTxSvcDaemon()

```
void CANbusTxSvcDaemon ( void * args )
```

Background task that handles any CAN messages that are being sent.

This task sits idle, until the time is right (it receives a notification from the uvSendCanMSG function) Once this condition has been met, it will actually call the <code>HAL\_CAN\_AddTxMessage</code> function. This is a very high priority task, meaning that it will pause whatever other code is going in order to run

Definition at line 358 of file can.c.

References uv\_CAN\_msg::data, uv\_CAN\_msg::dlc, uv\_CAN\_msg::flags, hcan2, uv\_CAN\_msg::msg\_id, Tx\_msg
\_queue, TxHeader, TxMailbox, and UV\_CAN\_EXTENDED\_ID.

Referenced by uvSVCTaskManager().

## 7.3.4.2 HAL\_CAN\_RxFifo0MsgPendingCallback()

```
void HAL_CAN_RxFifo0MsgPendingCallback ( {\tt CAN\_HandleTypeDef} * hcan2 \ )
```

Definition at line 267 of file can.c.

References Error\_Handler(), hcan2, RxData, and RxHeader.

### 7.3.4.3 HAL\_CAN\_RxFifo1MsgPendingCallback()

Definition at line 303 of file can.c.

#### 7.3.4.4 MX CAN2 Init()

```
void MX_CAN2_Init (
     void )
```

Definition at line 119 of file can.c.

References Error Handler(), hcan2, and TxHeader.

Referenced by main().

### 7.3.4.5 uvSendCanMSG()

Function to send can message.

This function is the canonical team method of sending a CAN message. It invokes the canTxDaemon, to avoid any conflicts due to a context switch mid transmission Is it a little bit convoluted? Yes. Is that worth it? Still yes. Check that the CAN Tx daemon is actually active

Definition at line 320 of file can.c.

References CAN\_TX\_DAEMON\_NAME, Tx\_msg\_queue, UV\_ERROR, and UV\_OK.

## 7.3.5 Variable Documentation

## 7.3.5.1 hcan2

CAN\_HandleTypeDef hcan2

Definition at line 116 of file can.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Request\_Status(), main(), MC\_Request\_Data(), MC\_Send\_Data(), PDU\_disable\_brake — light(), PDU\_disable\_coolant\_pump(), PDU\_disable\_cooling\_fans(), PDU\_disable\_motor\_controller(), PDU\_disable\_shutdown\_circuit(), PDU\_enable\_brake\_light(), PDU\_enable\_coolant\_pump(), PDU\_enable\_cooling\_dans(), PDU\_enable\_motor\_controller(), PDU\_enable\_shutdown\_circuit(), PDU\_speaker\_chirp(), tempMonitor Task(), Update\_Batt\_Temp(), Update\_RPM(), and Update\_State\_Of\_Charge().

110 File Documentation

## 7.4 Core/Inc/constants.h File Reference

## **Enumerations**

```
    enum CAN_IDs {
        IMD_CAN_ID_Tx = 0xA100101, IMD_CAN_ID_Rx = 0xA100100, PDU_CAN_ID_Tx = 0x710, MC_CAN_ID_Tx
        = 0x201,
        MC_CAN_ID_Rx = 0x181 }
```

### **Variables**

- CAN\_TxHeaderTypeDef TxHeader
- CAN\_RxHeaderTypeDef RxHeader
- uint8 t TxData [8]
- uint32\_t TxMailbox
- uint8\_t RxData [8]

## 7.4.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

### 7.4.1.1 CAN\_IDs

enum CAN\_IDs

### Enumerator

IMD_CAN_ID_Tx	
IMD_CAN_ID_Rx	
PDU_CAN_ID_Tx	
MC_CAN_ID_Tx	
MC_CAN_ID_Rx	

Definition at line 15 of file constants.h.

## 7.4.2 Variable Documentation

### 7.4.2.1 RxData

uint8\_t RxData[8]

Definition at line 9 of file constants.c.

Referenced by HAL\_CAN\_RxFifo0MsgPendingCallback().

#### 7.4.2.2 RxHeader

CAN\_RxHeaderTypeDef RxHeader

Definition at line 5 of file constants.c.

Referenced by HAL CAN RxFifo0MsgPendingCallback().

#### 7.4.2.3 TxData

uint8\_t TxData[8]

Definition at line 7 of file constants.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Request\_Status(), main(), MC\_Request\_Data(), MC\_Send\_Data(), PDU\_disable\_brake — light(), PDU\_disable\_coolant\_pump(), PDU\_disable\_cooling\_fans(), PDU\_disable\_motor\_controller(), PDU\_disable\_shutdown\_circuit(), PDU\_enable\_brake\_light(), PDU\_enable\_coolant\_pump(), PDU\_enable\_cooling\_disable\_shutdown\_circuit(), PDU\_enable\_shutdown\_circuit(), PDU\_speaker\_chirp(), tempMonitor Task(), Update\_Batt\_Temp(), Update\_RPM(), and Update\_State\_Of\_Charge().

### 7.4.2.4 TxHeader

CAN\_TxHeaderTypeDef TxHeader

Definition at line 4 of file constants.c.

Referenced by CANbusTxSvcDaemon(), IMD\_Request\_Status(), main(), MC\_Request\_Data(), MC\_Send\_Data(), MX\_CAN2\_Init(), PDU\_disable\_brake\_light(), PDU\_disable\_coolant\_pump(), PDU\_disable\_cooling\_fans(), PDU \( \to \) disable\_motor\_controller(), PDU\_disable\_shutdown\_circuit(), PDU\_enable\_brake\_light(), PDU\_enable\_coolant \( \to \) pump(), PDU\_enable\_cooling\_fans(), PDU\_enable\_motor\_controller(), PDU\_enable\_shutdown\_circuit(), PDU\_\( \to \) speaker\_chirp(), tempMonitorTask(), Update\_Batt\_Temp(), Update\_RPM(), and Update\_State\_Of\_Charge().

### 7.4.2.5 TxMailbox

uint32\_t TxMailbox

Definition at line 8 of file constants.c.

Referenced by CANbusTxSvcDaemon(), IMD\_Request\_Status(), main(), MC\_Request\_Data(), MC\_Send\_Data(), PDU\_disable\_brake\_light(), PDU\_disable\_coolant\_pump(), PDU\_disable\_cooling\_fans(), PDU\_disable\_motor\_controller(), PDU\_disable\_shutdown\_circuit(), PDU\_enable\_brake\_light(), PDU\_enable\_coolant\_pump(), PDU\_cooling\_fans(), PDU\_enable\_motor\_controller(), PDU\_enable\_shutdown\_circuit(), PDU\_speaker\_chirp(), tempMonitorTask(), Update\_Batt\_Temp(), Update\_RPM(), and Update\_State\_Of\_Charge().

112 File Documentation

## 7.5 Core/Inc/daq.h File Reference

```
#include "uvfr_utils.h"
```

#### **Data Structures**

- · struct daq\_param\_list\_node
- struct daq\_datapoint

This struct holds info of what needs to be logged.

- · struct dag loop args
- · struct daq\_child\_task

### **Macros**

#define NUM LOGGABLE PARAMS

## **Typedefs**

- typedef struct daq\_param\_list\_node daq\_param\_list\_node
- · typedef struct daq\_datapoint daq\_datapoint

This struct holds info of what needs to be logged.

- typedef struct daq\_loop\_args daq\_loop\_args
- typedef struct daq\_child\_task daq\_child\_task

### **Enumerations**

```
enum data_type {
    UV_UINT8, UV_INT8, UV_UINT16, UV_INT16,
    UV_UINT32, UV_INT32, UV_FLOAT, UV_DOUBLE,
    UV_STRING }
enum loggable_params {
    MOTOR_RPM, MOTOR_TEMP, MOTOR_CURRENT, MC_VOLTAGE,
    MC_CURRENT, MC_TEMP, MC_ERRORS, BMS_CURRENT,
    BMS_VOLTAGE, BMS_ERRORS, MAX_CELL_TEMP, MIN_CELL_TEMP,
    AVG_CELL_TEMP, ACC_POWER, ACC_POWER_LIMIT, APPS1_ADC_VAL,
    APPS2_ADC_VAL, BPS1_ADC_VAL, BPS2_ADC_VAL, ACCELERATOR_PEDAL_RATIO,
    BRAKE_PRESSURE_PA, POWER_DERATE_FACTOR, CURRENT_DRIVING_MODE, MAX_LOGGABLE_PARAMS
}
```

## **Functions**

enum uv\_status\_t initDaqTask (void \*args)
 initializes the master DAQ task, all that fun stuff. This task probably manages a while plethora of smaller tasks
 void daqMasterTask (void \*args)

#### **Variables**

void \* param\_LUT [126]

## 7.5.1 Macro Definition Documentation

## 7.5.1.1 \_NUM\_LOGGABLE\_PARAMS

#define \_NUM\_LOGGABLE\_PARAMS

Definition at line 13 of file daq.h.

## 7.5.2 Typedef Documentation

## 7.5.2.1 daq\_child\_task

typedef struct daq\_child\_task daq\_child\_task

## 7.5.2.2 daq\_datapoint

typedef struct daq\_datapoint daq\_datapoint

This struct holds info of what needs to be logged.

## 7.5.2.3 daq\_loop\_args

typedef struct daq\_loop\_args daq\_loop\_args

### 7.5.2.4 daq\_param\_list\_node

typedef struct daq\_param\_list\_node daq\_param\_list\_node

# 7.5.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

## 7.5.3.1 data\_type

enum data\_type

## Enumerator

UV_UINT8	
UV_INT8	
UV_UINT16	
UV_INT16	
UV_UINT32	
UV_INT32	
UV_FLOAT	
UV_DOUBLE	
UV_STRING	

Definition at line 15 of file daq.h.

# 7.5.3.2 loggable\_params

enum loggable\_params

### Enumerator

MOTOR_RPM	
MOTOR_TEMP	
MOTOR_CURRENT	
MC_VOLTAGE	
MC_CURRENT	
MC_TEMP	
MC_ERRORS	
BMS_CURRENT	
BMS_VOLTAGE	
BMS_ERRORS	
MAX_CELL_TEMP	
MIN_CELL_TEMP	
AVG_CELL_TEMP	
ACC_POWER	
ACC_POWER_LIMIT	
APPS1_ADC_VAL	
APPS2_ADC_VAL	
BPS1_ADC_VAL	
BPS2_ADC_VAL	
ACCELERATOR_PEDAL_RATIO	
BRAKE_PRESSURE_PA	
POWER_DERATE_FACTOR	
CURRENT_DRIVING_MODE	
MAX_LOGGABLE_PARAMS	

Definition at line 28 of file daq.h.

### 7.5.4 Function Documentation

### 7.5.4.1 daqMasterTask()

```
void daqMasterTask ( \mbox{void} \ * \ \mbox{\it args} \ )
```

These here lines set the delay. This task executes exactly at the period specified, regardless of how long the task execution actually takes

```
*/
TickType_t tick_period = pdMS_TO_TICKS(params->task_period); //Convert ms of period to the RTOS ticks
//TickType_t last_time = xTaskGetTickCount(); /**
```

Definition at line 62 of file daq.c.

References changeVehicleState(), uv\_task\_info::cmd\_data, killSelf(), suspendSelf(), uv\_task\_info::task\_period, UV\_DRIVING, UV\_ERROR\_STATE, UV\_KILL\_CMD, UV\_READY, UV\_SUSPEND\_CMD, and vehicle\_state.

Referenced by initDaqTask().

#### 7.5.4.2 initDaqTask()

initializes the master DAQ task, all that fun stuff. This task probably manages a while plethora of smaller tasks

This is a fairly standard function

Definition at line 30 of file daq.c.

References \_UV\_DEFAULT\_TASK\_STACK\_SIZE, uv\_task\_info::active\_states, daqMasterTask(), uv\_task\_info \circ ::deletion\_states, PROGRAMMING, uv\_task\_info::stack\_size, uv\_task\_info::suspension\_states, uv\_task\_info \circ ::task\_args, uv\_task\_info::task\_function, uv\_task\_info::task\_name, uv\_task\_info::task\_period, uv\_task\_info::task \circ priority, UV\_DRIVING, UV\_ERROR, UV\_ERROR\_STATE, UV\_LAUNCH\_CONTROL, UV\_OK, UV\_READY, and uvCreateTask().

Referenced by uvInitStateEngine().

#### 7.5.5 Variable Documentation

#### 7.5.5.1 param\_LUT

```
void* param_LUT[126]
```

Definition at line 7 of file daq.c.

## 7.6 Core/Inc/dash.h File Reference

```
#include "main.h"
```

### **Enumerations**

enum dash\_can\_ids { Dash\_RPM = 0x80, Dash\_Battery\_Temperature = 0x82, Dash\_Motor\_Temperature = 0x88, Dash\_State\_of\_Charge = 0x87 }

## **Functions**

- void Update\_RPM (int16\_t value)
- void Update\_Batt\_Temp (uint8\_t value)
- void Update\_State\_Of\_Charge (uint8\_t value)

## 7.6.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

### 7.6.1.1 dash\_can\_ids

```
enum dash_can_ids
```

#### Enumerator

Dash_RPM	
Dash_Battery_Temperature	
Dash_Motor_Temperature	
Dash_State_of_Charge	

Definition at line 14 of file dash.h.

#### 7.6.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.6.2.1 Update\_Batt\_Temp()

Definition at line 29 of file dash.c.

References Dash\_Battery\_Temperature, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, TxData, TxHeader, and TxMailbox.

### 7.6.2.2 Update\_RPM()

Definition at line 9 of file dash.c.

References Dash\_RPM, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, TxData, TxHeader, and TxMailbox.

Referenced by main().

## 7.6.2.3 Update\_State\_Of\_Charge()

Definition at line 48 of file dash.c.

References Dash\_State\_of\_Charge, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, TxData, TxHeader, and TxMailbox.

## 7.7 Core/Inc/dma.h File Reference

This file contains all the function prototypes for the dma.c file.

```
#include "main.h"
```

#### **Functions**

void MX\_DMA\_Init (void)

# 7.7.1 Detailed Description

This file contains all the function prototypes for the dma.c file.

Attention

Copyright (c) 2023 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

### 7.7.2 Function Documentation

### 7.7.2.1 MX\_DMA\_Init()

```
void MX_DMA_Init (
     void )
```

Enable DMA controller clock

Definition at line 39 of file dma.c.

Referenced by main().

# 7.8 Core/Inc/driving\_loop.h File Reference

```
#include "motor_controller.h"
#include "uvfr_utils.h"
```

### **Data Structures**

- struct linear\_torque\_map\_args
- struct exp\_torque\_map\_args

struct to hold parameters used in an exponential torque map

struct s\_curve\_torque\_map\_args

struct for s-curve parameters for torque

union drivingModeParams

this struct is designed to hold information about each drivingmode's map params

struct drivingMode

This is where the driving mode and the drivingModeParams are at.

struct driving\_loop\_args

#### **Macros**

• #define DEFAULT PERIOD 50

DL\_PERIOD is meant to represent how often the driving loop executes, in ms.

### **Typedefs**

- typedef uint16\_t MC\_Torque
- typedef uint16 t MC RPM
- typedef uint16\_t MC\_POWER
- typedef struct linear\_torque\_map\_args linear\_torque\_map\_args
- typedef struct exp\_torque\_map\_args exp\_torque\_map\_args

struct to hold parameters used in an exponential torque map

typedef struct s\_curve\_torque\_map\_args s\_curve\_torque\_map\_args

struct for s-curve parameters for torque

typedef union drivingModeParams drivingModeParams

this struct is designed to hold information about each drivingmode's map params

• typedef struct drivingMode drivingMode

This is where the driving mode and the drivingModeParams are at.

typedef struct driving\_loop\_args driving\_loop\_args

#### **Enumerations**

```
    enum map_mode {
        linear_speed_map, s_curve_speed_map, exp_speed_map, linear_torque_map,
        s_curve_torque_map, exp_torque_map }
        enum meant to represent the different types of pedal map
    enum DL_internal_state { Plausible = 0x01, Implausible = 0x02, Erroneous = 0x04 }
```

### **Functions**

- enum uv\_status\_t initDrivingLoop (void \*argument)
- void StartDrivingLoop (void \*argument)

Function implementing the ledTask thread.

#### 7.8.1 Macro Definition Documentation

## 7.8.1.1 DEFAULT\_PERIOD

```
#define DEFAULT_PERIOD 50
```

DL\_PERIOD is meant to represent how often the driving loop executes, in ms.

This is a define since I would eventually like this to be configurable via a global variable, or possible be dynamic in the future.

Just replace the number with the name of the variable, and you're all set.

Definition at line 26 of file driving\_loop.h.

## 7.8.2 Typedef Documentation

### 7.8.2.1 driving\_loop\_args

```
typedef struct driving_loop_args driving_loop_args
```

#### 7.8.2.2 drivingMode

```
{\tt typedef\ struct\ driving Mode\ driving Mode}
```

This is where the driving mode and the drivingModeParams are at.

### 7.8.2.3 drivingModeParams

typedef union drivingModeParams drivingModeParams

this struct is designed to hold information about each drivingmode's map params

### 7.8.2.4 exp\_torque\_map\_args

```
typedef struct exp_torque_map_args exp_torque_map_args
```

struct to hold parameters used in an exponential torque map

### 7.8.2.5 linear\_torque\_map\_args

```
typedef struct linear_torque_map_args linear_torque_map_args
```

### 7.8.2.6 MC\_POWER

typedef uint16\_t MC\_POWER

Definition at line 16 of file driving\_loop.h.

### 7.8.2.7 MC RPM

typedef uint16\_t MC\_RPM

Definition at line 15 of file driving\_loop.h.

## 7.8.2.8 MC\_Torque

```
typedef uint16_t MC_Torque
```

Definition at line 14 of file driving\_loop.h.

## 7.8.2.9 s\_curve\_torque\_map\_args

```
typedef struct s_curve_torque_map_args s_curve_torque_map_args
struct for s-curve parameters for torque
```

## 7.8.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

#### 7.8.3.1 DL\_internal\_state

enum DL\_internal\_state

#### Enumerator

Plausible	
Implausible	
Erroneous	

Definition at line 42 of file driving\_loop.h.

## 7.8.3.2 map\_mode

```
enum map_mode
```

enum meant to represent the different types of pedal map

This enum is meant to represent different functions that map the torque to speed.

#### **Enumerator**

linear_speed_map	
s_curve_speed_map	
exp_speed_map	
linear_torque_map	
s_curve_torque_map	
exp_torque_map	

Definition at line 33 of file driving\_loop.h.

#### 7.8.4 Function Documentation

#### 7.8.4.1 initDrivingLoop()

Definition at line 25 of file driving\_loop.c.

References uv\_task\_info::active\_states, uv\_task\_info::deletion\_states, PROGRAMMING, uv\_task\_info::stack\_size, StartDrivingLoop(), uv\_task\_info::suspension\_states, uv\_task\_info::task\_args, uv\_task\_info::task\_function, uv\_task\_info::task\_name, uv\_task\_info::task\_priority, UV\_DRIVING, UV\_ERROR, UV\_E RROR\_STATE, UV\_LAUNCH\_CONTROL, UV\_OK, UV\_READY, and uvCreateTask().

Referenced by uvInitStateEngine().

# 7.8.4.2 StartDrivingLoop()

Function implementing the led Task thread.

#### **Parameters**

argument Not used for now. Will have configuration settings later.
--

#### Return values

None This function is made to be the meat and potatoes of the entire vehicle.

The first thing we do here is create some local variables here, to cache whatever variables need cached. We will be caching variables that are used very frequently in every single loop iteration, and are not

This line extracts the specific driving loop parameters as specified in the vehicle settings

```
*/
driving_loop_args* dl_params = (driving_loop_args*) params->task_args;
/**
```

These here lines set the delay. This task executes exactly at the period specified, regardless of how long the task execution actually takes

```
*/
TickType_t tick_period = pdMS_TO_TICKS(params->task_period); //Convert ms of period to the RTOS ticks
TickType_t last_time = xTaskGetTickCount();
/**
```

#### Brake Plausibility Check

The way that this works is that if the brake pressure is greater than some threshold, and the accelerator pedal position is also greater than some threshold, the thing will register that a brake implausibility has occurred. This is not very cash money.

If this happens, we want to set the torque/speed output to zero. This will only reset itself once the brakes are set to less than a certain threshold. Honestly evil.

Definition at line 68 of file driving loop.c.

References adc1\_APPS1, adc1\_APPS2, adc1\_BPS1, adc1\_BPS2, driving\_loop\_args::apps\_plausibility\_check threshold, driving\_loop\_args::bps\_plausibility\_check\_threshold, uv\_task\_info::cmd\_data, Implausible, killSelf(), driving\_loop\_args::max\_apps\_offset, driving\_loop\_args::max\_apps\_value, driving\_loop\_args::max\_BPS\_value, Plausible, suspendSelf(), uv\_task\_info::task\_args, uv\_task\_info::task\_period, UV\_KILL\_CMD, and UV\_SUSPEN D\_CMD.

Referenced by initDrivingLoop().

# 7.9 Core/Inc/errorLUT.h File Reference

#### **Macros**

```
    #define _NUM_ERRORS_ 256
```

#### 7.9.1 Macro Definition Documentation

## 7.9.1.1 \_NUM\_ERRORS\_

#define \_NUM\_ERRORS\_ 256

Definition at line 11 of file errorLUT.h.

# 7.10 Core/Inc/FreeRTOSConfig.h File Reference

#### **Macros**

- #define configENABLE FPU 0
- #define configENABLE MPU 0
- #define configUSE\_PREEMPTION 1
- #define configSUPPORT\_STATIC\_ALLOCATION 1
- #define configSUPPORT\_DYNAMIC\_ALLOCATION 1
- #define configUSE IDLE HOOK 0
- #define configUSE TICK HOOK 1
- #define configCPU\_CLOCK\_HZ ( SystemCoreClock )
- #define configTICK\_RATE\_HZ ((TickType\_t)1000)
- #define configMAX\_PRIORITIES (7)
- #define configMINIMAL STACK SIZE ((uint16 t)128)
- #define configTOTAL HEAP SIZE ((size t)15360)
- #define configMAX TASK NAME LEN (16)
- #define configUSE\_16\_BIT\_TICKS 0
- #define configUSE\_MUTEXES 1
- #define configQUEUE\_REGISTRY\_SIZE 8
- #define configCHECK FOR STACK OVERFLOW 2
- #define configUSE MALLOC FAILED HOOK 1
- #define configUSE\_APPLICATION\_TASK\_TAG 1
- #define configUSE\_COUNTING\_SEMAPHORES 1
- #define configENABLE\_BACKWARD\_COMPATIBILITY 0
- #define configUSE PORT OPTIMISED TASK SELECTION 1
- #define configRECORD STACK HIGH ADDRESS 1
- #define configCHECK FOR STACK OVERFLOW 2
- #define configUSE\_MALLOC\_FAILED\_HOOK 1
- #define configMESSAGE\_BUFFER\_LENGTH\_TYPE size\_t
- #define configUSE\_CO\_ROUTINES 0
- #define configMAX\_CO\_ROUTINE\_PRIORITIES ( 2 )
- #define configUSE\_TIMERS 1
- #define configTIMER\_TASK\_PRIORITY (2)
- #define configTIMER\_QUEUE\_LENGTH 10
- #define configTIMER\_TASK\_STACK\_DEPTH 256
- #define INCLUDE vTaskPrioritySet 1
- #define INCLUDE uxTaskPriorityGet 1
- #define INCLUDE vTaskDelete 1
- #define INCLUDE vTaskCleanUpResources 1
- #define INCLUDE\_vTaskSuspend 1
- #define INCLUDE\_vTaskDelayUntil 1
- #define INCLUDE\_vTaskDelay 1
- #define INCLUDE\_xTaskGetSchedulerState 1
- #define INCLUDE xEventGroupSetBitFromISR 1
- #define INCLUDE\_xTimerPendFunctionCall 1

- #define INCLUDE xQueueGetMutexHolder 1
- #define INCLUDE\_xSemaphoreGetMutexHolder 1
- #define INCLUDE\_pcTaskGetTaskName 1
- #define INCLUDE\_uxTaskGetStackHighWaterMark 1
- #define INCLUDE uxTaskGetStackHighWaterMark2 1
- #define INCLUDE xTaskGetCurrentTaskHandle 1
- #define INCLUDE eTaskGetState 1
- #define INCLUDE\_xTaskAbortDelay 1
- #define INCLUDE\_xTaskGetHandle 1
- #define configPRIO BITS 4
- #define configLIBRARY\_LOWEST\_INTERRUPT\_PRIORITY 15
- #define configLIBRARY MAX SYSCALL INTERRUPT PRIORITY 5
- #define configKERNEL\_INTERRUPT\_PRIORITY (configLIBRARY\_LOWEST\_INTERRUPT\_PRIORITY <<</li>
   (8 configPRIO\_BITS))
- #define configMAX\_SYSCALL\_INTERRUPT\_PRIORITY ( configLIBRARY\_MAX\_SYSCALL\_INTERRUPT\_PRIORITY <<< (8 configPRIO\_BITS) )
- #define configASSERT(x) if ((x) == 0) {taskDISABLE INTERRUPTS(); for(;;);}
- #define vPortSVCHandler SVC\_Handler
- #define xPortPendSVHandler PendSV\_Handler
- #define xPortSysTickHandler SysTick Handler
- #define INCLUDE\_xTaskDelayUntil 1

#### 7.10.1 Macro Definition Documentation

## 7.10.1.1 configASSERT

Definition at line 149 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

#### 7.10.1.2 configCHECK FOR STACK OVERFLOW [1/2]

```
#define configCHECK_FOR_STACK_OVERFLOW 2
```

Definition at line 81 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.3 configCHECK\_FOR\_STACK\_OVERFLOW [2/2]

```
#define configCHECK_FOR_STACK_OVERFLOW 2
```

Definition at line 81 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.4 configCPU\_CLOCK\_HZ

```
#define configCPU_CLOCK_HZ ( SystemCoreClock )
```

Definition at line 63 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.5 configENABLE\_BACKWARD\_COMPATIBILITY

```
#define configENABLE_BACKWARD_COMPATIBILITY 0
```

Definition at line 76 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.6 configENABLE\_FPU

```
#define configENABLE_FPU 0
```

Definition at line 55 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.7 configENABLE\_MPU

```
#define configENABLE_MPU 0
```

Definition at line 56 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

### 7.10.1.8 configKERNEL\_INTERRUPT\_PRIORITY

```
#define configKERNEL_INTERRUPT_PRIORITY ( configLIBRARY_LOWEST_INTERRUPT_PRIORITY << (8 -
configPRIO_BITS) )</pre>
```

Definition at line 141 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

#### 7.10.1.9 configLIBRARY\_LOWEST\_INTERRUPT\_PRIORITY

```
#define configLIBRARY_LOWEST_INTERRUPT_PRIORITY 15
```

Definition at line 131 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.10 configLIBRARY\_MAX\_SYSCALL\_INTERRUPT\_PRIORITY

#define configLIBRARY\_MAX\_SYSCALL\_INTERRUPT\_PRIORITY 5

Definition at line 137 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.11 configMAX\_CO\_ROUTINE\_PRIORITIES

```
#define configMAX_CO_ROUTINE_PRIORITIES ( 2 )
```

Definition at line 91 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.12 configMAX\_PRIORITIES

```
#define configMAX_PRIORITIES ( 7 )
```

Definition at line 65 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.13 configMAX\_SYSCALL\_INTERRUPT\_PRIORITY

```
#define configMAX_SYSCALL_INTERRUPT_PRIORITY ( configLIBRARY_MAX_SYSCALL_INTERRUPT_PRIORITY <<
(8 - configPRIO_BITS) )</pre>
```

Definition at line 144 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.14 configMAX\_TASK\_NAME\_LEN

```
#define configMAX_TASK_NAME_LEN ( 16 )
```

Definition at line 68 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

#### 7.10.1.15 configMESSAGE BUFFER LENGTH TYPE

```
#define configMESSAGE_BUFFER_LENGTH_TYPE size_t
```

Definition at line 86 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.16 configMINIMAL\_STACK\_SIZE

#define configMINIMAL\_STACK\_SIZE ((uint16\_t)128)

Definition at line 66 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

### 7.10.1.17 configPRIO\_BITS

#define configPRIO\_BITS 4

Definition at line 126 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.18 configQUEUE\_REGISTRY\_SIZE

#define configQUEUE\_REGISTRY\_SIZE 8

Definition at line 71 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.19 configRECORD\_STACK\_HIGH\_ADDRESS

#define configRECORD\_STACK\_HIGH\_ADDRESS 1

Definition at line 78 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.20 configSUPPORT\_DYNAMIC\_ALLOCATION

#define configSUPPORT\_DYNAMIC\_ALLOCATION 1

Definition at line 60 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.21 configSUPPORT\_STATIC\_ALLOCATION

#define configSUPPORT\_STATIC\_ALLOCATION 1

Definition at line 59 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.22 configTICK\_RATE\_HZ

```
#define configTICK_RATE_HZ ((TickType_t)1000)
```

Definition at line 64 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

#### 7.10.1.23 configTIMER\_QUEUE\_LENGTH

```
#define configTIMER_QUEUE_LENGTH 10
```

Definition at line 96 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.24 configTIMER\_TASK\_PRIORITY

```
#define configTIMER_TASK_PRIORITY ( 2 )
```

Definition at line 95 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.25 configTIMER\_TASK\_STACK\_DEPTH

```
#define configTIMER_TASK_STACK_DEPTH 256
```

Definition at line 97 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.26 configTOTAL\_HEAP\_SIZE

```
#define configTOTAL_HEAP_SIZE ((size_t)15360)
```

Definition at line 67 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.27 configUSE\_16\_BIT\_TICKS

```
#define configUSE_16_BIT_TICKS 0
```

Definition at line 69 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.28 configUSE\_APPLICATION\_TASK\_TAG

#define configUSE\_APPLICATION\_TASK\_TAG 1

Definition at line 74 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

#### 7.10.1.29 configUSE\_CO\_ROUTINES

#define configUSE\_CO\_ROUTINES 0

Definition at line 90 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.30 configUSE\_COUNTING\_SEMAPHORES

#define configUSE\_COUNTING\_SEMAPHORES 1

Definition at line 75 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.31 configUSE\_IDLE\_HOOK

#define configUSE\_IDLE\_HOOK 0

Definition at line 61 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.32 configUSE\_MALLOC\_FAILED\_HOOK [1/2]

#define configUSE\_MALLOC\_FAILED\_HOOK 1

Definition at line 82 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.33 configUSE\_MALLOC\_FAILED\_HOOK [2/2]

#define configUSE\_MALLOC\_FAILED\_HOOK 1

Definition at line 82 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.34 configUSE\_MUTEXES

#define configUSE\_MUTEXES 1

Definition at line 70 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

### 7.10.1.35 configUSE\_PORT\_OPTIMISED\_TASK\_SELECTION

#define configUSE\_PORT\_OPTIMISED\_TASK\_SELECTION 1

Definition at line 77 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.36 configUSE\_PREEMPTION

#define configUSE\_PREEMPTION 1

Definition at line 58 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.37 configUSE\_TICK\_HOOK

#define configUSE\_TICK\_HOOK 1

Definition at line 62 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.38 configUSE\_TIMERS

#define configUSE\_TIMERS 1

Definition at line 94 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.39 INCLUDE\_eTaskGetState

#define INCLUDE\_eTaskGetState 1

Definition at line 117 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.40 INCLUDE\_pcTaskGetTaskName

#define INCLUDE\_pcTaskGetTaskName 1

Definition at line 113 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

#### 7.10.1.41 INCLUDE\_uxTaskGetStackHighWaterMark

 $\verb|#define INCLUDE_uxTaskGetStackHighWaterMark 1|\\$ 

Definition at line 114 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

### 7.10.1.42 INCLUDE\_uxTaskGetStackHighWaterMark2

#define INCLUDE\_uxTaskGetStackHighWaterMark2 1

Definition at line 115 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.43 INCLUDE\_uxTaskPriorityGet

#define INCLUDE\_uxTaskPriorityGet 1

Definition at line 102 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.44 INCLUDE\_vTaskCleanUpResources

#define INCLUDE\_vTaskCleanUpResources 1

Definition at line 104 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.45 INCLUDE\_vTaskDelay

#define INCLUDE\_vTaskDelay 1

Definition at line 107 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.46 INCLUDE\_vTaskDelayUntil

#define INCLUDE\_vTaskDelayUntil 1

Definition at line 106 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

### 7.10.1.47 INCLUDE\_vTaskDelete

#define INCLUDE\_vTaskDelete 1

Definition at line 103 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.48 INCLUDE\_vTaskPrioritySet

#define INCLUDE\_vTaskPrioritySet 1

Definition at line 101 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.49 INCLUDE\_vTaskSuspend

#define INCLUDE\_vTaskSuspend 1

Definition at line 105 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.50 INCLUDE\_xEventGroupSetBitFromISR

#define INCLUDE\_xEventGroupSetBitFromISR 1

Definition at line 109 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.51 INCLUDE\_xQueueGetMutexHolder

#define INCLUDE\_xQueueGetMutexHolder 1

Definition at line 111 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

### 7.10.1.52 INCLUDE\_xSemaphoreGetMutexHolder

#define INCLUDE\_xSemaphoreGetMutexHolder 1

Definition at line 112 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.53 INCLUDE\_xTaskAbortDelay

#define INCLUDE\_xTaskAbortDelay 1

Definition at line 118 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.54 INCLUDE\_xTaskDelayUntil

#define INCLUDE\_xTaskDelayUntil 1

Definition at line 164 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.55 INCLUDE\_xTaskGetCurrentTaskHandle

#define INCLUDE\_xTaskGetCurrentTaskHandle 1

Definition at line 116 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.56 INCLUDE\_xTaskGetHandle

#define INCLUDE\_xTaskGetHandle 1

Definition at line 119 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.57 INCLUDE\_xTaskGetSchedulerState

#define INCLUDE\_xTaskGetSchedulerState 1

Definition at line 108 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

### 7.10.1.58 INCLUDE\_xTimerPendFunctionCall

#define INCLUDE\_xTimerPendFunctionCall 1

Definition at line 110 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

#### 7.10.1.59 vPortSVCHandler

#define vPortSVCHandler SVC\_Handler

Definition at line 154 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

## 7.10.1.60 xPortPendSVHandler

#define xPortPendSVHandler PendSV\_Handler

Definition at line 155 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

#### 7.10.1.61 xPortSysTickHandler

#define xPortSysTickHandler SysTick\_Handler

Definition at line 160 of file FreeRTOSConfig.h.

# 7.11 Core/Inc/gpio.h File Reference

This file contains all the function prototypes for the gpio.c file.

#include "main.h"

## **Functions**

• void MX\_GPIO\_Init (void)

## 7.11.1 Detailed Description

This file contains all the function prototypes for the gpio.c file.

Attention

Copyright (c) 2023 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

### 7.11.2 Function Documentation

### 7.11.2.1 MX\_GPIO\_Init()

```
void MX_GPIO_Init (
     void )
```

Configure pins as Analog Input Output EVENT OUT EXTI

Definition at line 42 of file gpio.c.

References Blue\_LED\_Pin, Orange\_LED\_Pin, Red\_LED\_Pin, Start\_Button\_Input\_GPIO\_Port, and Start\_Button ← \_Input\_Pin.

Referenced by main().

## 7.12 Core/Inc/imd.h File Reference

```
#include "main.h"
```

#### **Enumerations**

```
enum imd_status_bits {
 Isolation_status_bit0 = 0b00000001, Isolation_status_bit1 = 0b00000010, Low_Battery_Voltage =
 0b00000100, High_Battery_Voltage = 0b00001000,
 Exc off = 0b00010000, High Uncertainty = 0b00100000, Touch energy fault = 0b01000000, Hardware Error
 = 0b10000000  }
• enum imd status requests {
 isolation state = 0xE0, isolation resistances = 0xE1, isolation capacitances = 0xE2, voltages Vp and Vn =
 0xE3.
 battery_voltage = 0xE4, Error_flags = 0xE5, safety_touch_energy = 0xE6, safety_touch_current = 0xE7,
 Max battery working voltage = 0xF0, Temperature = 0x80 }
enum imd error flags {
 Err temp = 0x0080, Err clock = 0x0100, Err Watchdog = 0x0200, Err Vpwr = 0x0400,
 Err_Vexi = 0x0800, Err_VxR = 0x1000, Err_CH = 0x2000, Err_Vx1 = 0x4000,
 Err Vx2 = 0x8000 }
• enum imd manufacturer requests {
 Part_name_0 = 0x01, Part_name_1 = 0x02, Part_name_2 = 0x03, Part_name_3 = 0x04,
 Version 0 = 0x05, Version 1 = 0x06, Version 2 = 0x07, Serial number 0 = 0x08,
 Serial_number_1 = 0x09, Serial_number_2 = 0x0A, Serial_number_3 = 0x0B, Uptime_counter = 0x0C }

    enum imd high resolution measurements {

 Vn_hi_res = 0x60, Vp_hi_res = 0x61, Vexc_hi_res = 0x62, Vb_hi_res = 0x63,
 Vpwr_hi_res = 0x65 }
```

#### **Functions**

- void IMD\_Parse\_Message (int DLC, uint8\_t Data[])
- void IMD\_Check\_Status\_Bits (uint8\_t Data)
- void IMD Check Error Flags (uint8 t Data[])
- void IMD\_Check\_Isolation\_State (uint8\_t Data[])
- void IMD\_Check\_Isolation\_Resistances (uint8\_t Data[])
- void IMD\_Check\_Isolation\_Capacitances (uint8\_t Data[])
- void IMD\_Check\_Voltages\_Vp\_and\_Vn (uint8\_t Data[])
- void IMD Check Battery Voltage (uint8 t Data[])
- void IMD\_Check\_Safety\_Touch\_Energy (uint8\_t Data[])
- void IMD\_Check\_Safety\_Touch\_Current (uint8\_t Data[])
- void IMD\_Check\_Temperature (uint8\_t Data[])
- void IMD\_Check\_Max\_Battery\_Working\_Voltage (uint8\_t Data[])
- void IMD\_Check\_Part\_Name (uint8 t Data[])
- void IMD\_Check\_Version (uint8\_t Data[])
- void IMD\_Check\_Serial\_Number (uint8\_t Data[])
- void IMD\_Check\_Uptime (uint8\_t Data[])
- void IMD\_Request\_Status (uint8\_t Status)
- void IMD Startup ()
- void initIMD (void \*args)

## 7.12.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

### 7.12.1.1 imd\_error\_flags

enum imd\_error\_flags

#### **Enumerator**

Err_temp	
Err_clock	
Err_Watchdog	
Err_Vpwr	
Err_Vexi	
Err_VxR	
Err_CH	
Err_Vx1	
Err_Vx2	

Definition at line 68 of file imd.h.

## 7.12.1.2 imd high resolution measurements

 $\verb"enum" imd_high_resolution_measurements"$ 

## Enumerator

Vn_hi_res	
Vp_hi_res	
Vexc_hi_res	
Vb_hi_res	
Vpwr_hi_res	

Definition at line 98 of file imd.h.

# 7.12.1.3 imd\_manufacturer\_requests

enum imd\_manufacturer\_requests

#### Enumerator

Part_name_0	
Part_name_1	
Part_name_2	
Part_name_3	
Version_0	
Version_1	
Version_2	
Serial_number←	
_0	
Serial_number←	
_1	
Serial_number←	
_2	
Serial_number←	
_3	
Uptime counter	

Definition at line 82 of file imd.h.

# 7.12.1.4 imd\_status\_bits

enum imd\_status\_bits

### Enumerator

Isolation_status_bit0	
Isolation_status_bit1	
Low_Battery_Voltage	
High_Battery_Voltage	

# Enumerator

Exc_off	
High_Uncertainty	
Touch_energy_fault	
Hardware_Error	

Definition at line 16 of file imd.h.

## 7.12.1.5 imd\_status\_requests

enum imd\_status\_requests

#### Enumerator

isolation_state	
isolation_resistances	
isolation_capacitances	
voltages_Vp_and_Vn	
battery_voltage	
Error_flags	
safety_touch_energy	
safety_touch_current	
Max_battery_working_voltage	
Temperature	

Definition at line 32 of file imd.h.

## 7.12.2 Function Documentation

# 7.12.2.1 IMD\_Check\_Battery\_Voltage()

Definition at line 351 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Parse\_Message().

## 7.12.2.2 IMD\_Check\_Error\_Flags()

Definition at line 257 of file imd.c.

References Err\_CH, Err\_clock, Err\_temp, Err\_Vexi, Err\_Vpwr, Err\_Vx1, Err\_Vx2, Err\_VxR, and Err\_Watchdog.

Referenced by IMD\_Parse\_Message().

## 7.12.2.3 IMD\_Check\_Isolation\_Capacitances()

Definition at line 337 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Parse\_Message().

### 7.12.2.4 IMD\_Check\_Isolation\_Resistances()

Definition at line 312 of file imd.c.

References IMD\_High\_Uncertainty.

Referenced by IMD Parse Message().

## 7.12.2.5 IMD\_Check\_Isolation\_State()

Definition at line 296 of file imd.c.

References IMD\_High\_Uncertainty.

Referenced by IMD\_Parse\_Message().

#### 7.12.2.6 IMD\_Check\_Max\_Battery\_Working\_Voltage()

Definition at line 388 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Parse\_Message().

### 7.12.2.7 IMD\_Check\_Part\_Name()

Definition at line 401 of file imd.c.

References IMD\_Expected\_Part\_Name, IMD\_Part\_Name\_0\_Set, IMD\_Part\_Name\_1\_Set, IMD\_Part\_Name\_2\_ $\hookleftarrow$  Set, IMD\_Part\_Name\_3\_Set, IMD\_Part\_Name\_Set, IMD\_Read\_Part\_Name, Part\_name\_0, Part\_name\_1, Part  $\hookleftarrow$  \_name\_2, and Part\_name\_3.

Referenced by IMD\_Parse\_Message().

## 7.12.2.8 IMD\_Check\_Safety\_Touch\_Current()

Definition at line 376 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Parse\_Message().

## 7.12.2.9 IMD\_Check\_Safety\_Touch\_Energy()

Definition at line 369 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Parse\_Message().

### 7.12.2.10 IMD\_Check\_Serial\_Number()

Definition at line 483 of file imd.c.

References IMD\_Expected\_Serial\_Number, IMD\_Read\_Serial\_Number, IMD\_Serial\_Number\_0\_Set, IMD\_Serial\_Number\_1\_Set, IMD\_Serial\_Number\_2\_Set, IMD\_Serial\_Number\_3\_Set, IMD\_Serial\_Number\_Set, Serial\_number\_0, Serial\_number\_1, Serial\_number\_2, and Serial\_number\_3.

Referenced by IMD\_Parse\_Message().

### 7.12.2.11 IMD\_Check\_Status\_Bits()

Definition at line 213 of file imd.c.

References Error\_flags, Hardware\_Error, High\_Battery\_Voltage, High\_Uncertainty, IMD\_error\_flags\_requested, I  $\leftarrow$  MD\_High\_Uncertainty, IMD\_Request\_Status(), Isolation\_status\_bit0, Isolation\_status\_bit1, and Low\_Battery\_ $\leftarrow$  Voltage.

Referenced by IMD\_Parse\_Message().

## 7.12.2.12 IMD\_Check\_Temperature()

Definition at line 358 of file imd.c.

References IMD\_Temperature.

Referenced by IMD\_Parse\_Message().

### 7.12.2.13 IMD\_Check\_Uptime()

Definition at line 524 of file imd.c.

### 7.12.2.14 IMD\_Check\_Version()

Definition at line 443 of file imd.c.

References IMD\_Expected\_Version, IMD\_Read\_Version, IMD\_Version\_0\_Set, IMD\_Version\_1\_Set, IMD\_← Version\_2\_Set, IMD\_Version\_Set, Version\_0, Version\_1, and Version\_2.

Referenced by IMD Parse Message().

#### 7.12.2.15 IMD Check Voltages Vp and Vn()

Definition at line 344 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Parse\_Message().

#### 7.12.2.16 IMD Parse Message()

Definition at line 68 of file imd.c.

### 7.12.2.17 IMD\_Request\_Status()

Definition at line 180 of file imd.c.

References Error\_Handler(), hcan2, IMD\_CAN\_ID\_Tx, TxData, TxHeader, and TxMailbox.

Referenced by IMD\_Check\_Status\_Bits(), and IMD\_Startup().

### 7.12.2.18 IMD\_Startup()

```
void IMD_Startup ( )
```

Definition at line 528 of file imd.c.

References IMD\_Request\_Status(), isolation\_state, Max\_battery\_working\_voltage, Part\_name\_0, Part\_name\_1, Part\_name\_2, Part\_name\_3, Serial\_number\_0, Serial\_number\_1, Serial\_number\_2, Serial\_number\_3, Version\_0, Version\_1, and Version\_2.

#### 7.12.2.19 initIMD()

```
void initIMD (
     void * args )
```

Definition at line 554 of file imd.c.

References IMD, uv\_init\_task\_args::init\_info\_queue, uv\_init\_task\_args::meta\_task\_handle, and UV\_OK.

Referenced by uvlnit().

# 7.13 Core/Inc/main.h File Reference

: Header for main.c file. This file contains the common defines of the application.

```
#include "stm32f4xx_hal.h"
#include <stdarg.h>
#include "uvfr_utils.h"
```

#### **Macros**

- #define Start\_Button\_Input\_Pin GPIO\_PIN\_0
- #define Start\_Button\_Input\_GPIO\_Port GPIOA
- #define Start\_Button\_Input\_EXTI\_IRQn EXTI0\_IRQn
- #define Orange LED Pin GPIO PIN 13
- #define Orange\_LED\_GPIO\_Port GPIOD
- #define Red\_LED\_Pin GPIO\_PIN\_14
- #define Red LED GPIO Port GPIOD
- #define Blue\_LED\_Pin GPIO\_PIN\_15
- #define Blue LED GPIO Port GPIOD

### **Functions**

void Error\_Handler (void)

This function is executed in case of error occurrence.

## 7.13.1 Detailed Description

: Header for main.c file. This file contains the common defines of the application.

Attention

Copyright (c) 2023 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

#### 7.13.2 Macro Definition Documentation

## 7.13.2.1 Blue\_LED\_GPIO\_Port

#define Blue\_LED\_GPIO\_Port GPIOD

Definition at line 72 of file main.h.

#### 7.13.2.2 Blue LED Pin

#define Blue\_LED\_Pin GPIO\_PIN\_15

Definition at line 71 of file main.h.

### 7.13.2.3 Orange\_LED\_GPIO\_Port

#define Orange\_LED\_GPIO\_Port GPIOD

Definition at line 68 of file main.h.

## 7.13.2.4 Orange\_LED\_Pin

#define Orange\_LED\_Pin GPIO\_PIN\_13

Definition at line 67 of file main.h.

### 7.13.2.5 Red\_LED\_GPIO\_Port

```
#define Red_LED_GPIO_Port GPIOD
```

Definition at line 70 of file main.h.

### 7.13.2.6 Red\_LED\_Pin

```
#define Red_LED_Pin GPIO_PIN_14
```

Definition at line 69 of file main.h.

## 7.13.2.7 Start\_Button\_Input\_EXTI\_IRQn

```
#define Start_Button_Input_EXTI_IRQn EXTIO_IRQn
```

Definition at line 66 of file main.h.

#### 7.13.2.8 Start\_Button\_Input\_GPIO\_Port

```
#define Start_Button_Input_GPIO_Port GPIOA
```

Definition at line 65 of file main.h.

## 7.13.2.9 Start\_Button\_Input\_Pin

```
#define Start_Button_Input_Pin GPIO_PIN_0
```

Definition at line 64 of file main.h.

### 7.13.3 Function Documentation

## 7.13.3.1 Error\_Handler()

```
void Error_Handler (
     void )
```

This function is executed in case of error occurrence.

Return values



Definition at line 378 of file main.c.

Referenced by HAL\_ADC\_MspInit(), HAL\_CAN\_RxFifo0MsgPendingCallback(), IMD\_Parse\_Message(), IMD\_ Request\_Status(), MC\_Parse\_Message(), MC\_Request\_Data(), MC\_Send\_Data(), MX\_ADC1\_Init(), MX\_ADC2 Init(), MX\_SPI1\_Init(), MX\_TIM3\_Init(), PDU\_disable\_brake\_light(), PDU\_disable\_coolant\_ pump(), PDU\_disable\_cooling\_fans(), PDU\_disable\_motor\_controller(), PDU\_disable\_shutdown\_circuit(), PDU\_enable\_brake\_light(), PDU\_enable\_coolant\_pump(), PDU\_enable\_cooling\_fans(), PDU\_enable\_motor\_controller(), PDU\_enable\_shutdown\_circuit(), PDU\_speaker\_chirp(), SystemClock\_Config(), Update\_Batt\_Temp(), Update\_FRPM(), and Update\_State\_Of\_Charge().

# 7.14 Core/Inc/motor controller.h File Reference

```
#include "main.h"
#include "uvfr_utils.h"
#include "uvfr_settings.h"
```

#### **Data Structures**

struct motor\_controllor\_settings

#### **Macros**

• #define DEFAULT\_MOTOR\_CONTROLLER\_CAN\_TIMEOUT ((uv\_timespan\_ms)200)

### **Typedefs**

typedef struct motor controllor settings motor controller settings

### **Enumerations**

- enum motor\_controller\_speed\_parameters { N\_actual = 0x30, N\_set = 0x31, N\_cmd = 0x32, N\_error = 0x33 }
- enum motor\_controller\_current\_parameters { todo1 = 0x69 }
- enum motor\_controller\_motor\_constants {
   nominal\_motor\_frequency = 0x05, nominal\_motor\_voltage = 0x06, power\_factor = 0x0e, motor\_max\_current
   = 0x4D,
   motor\_continuous\_current = 0x4E, motor\_pole\_number = 0x4F, motor\_kt\_constant = 0x87, motor\_ke\_constant
   = 0x87,

rated\_motor\_speed = 0x59, motor\_temperature\_switch\_off\_point = 0xA3, stator\_leakage\_inductance =  $0x \leftrightarrow B1$ , nominal\_magnitizing\_current = 0xB2,

motor\_magnetising\_inductance = 0xB3, rotor\_resistance = 0xB4, minimum\_magnetising\_current = 0xB5, time\_constant\_rotor = 0xB6,

leakage\_inductance\_ph\_ph = 0xBB, stator\_resistance\_ph\_ph = 0xBC, time\_constant\_stator = 0xBD }

```
    enum motor controller temperatures {

 ight temperature = 0x4A, motor temperature = 0x49, air temperature = 0x4B, current derate temperature
 = 0x4C,
 temp_sensor_pt1 = 0x9C, temp_sensor_pt2 = 0x9D, temp_sensor_pt3 = 0x9E, temp_sensor_pt4 = 0x9F}

    enum motor controller measurements { DC bus voltage = 0xEB }

    enum motor controller status information errors warnings {

 motor_controller_errors_warnings = 0x8F, eprom_read_error = 1<<8, hardware_fault = 1<<9,
 rotate field enable not present run = 1 << 10,
 CAN_timeout_error = 1<<11, feedback_signal_error = 1<<12, mains_voltage_min_limit = 1<<13,
 motor_temp_max_limit = 1 << 14,
 IGBT_temp_max_limit = 1 <<15, mains_voltage_max_limit = 1, critical_AC_current = 1 <<1, race_away_detected
 = 1 < < 2,
 ecode_timeout_error = 1 < < 3, watchdog_reset = 1 < < 4, AC_current_offset_fault = 1 < < 5, internal_hardware_voltage_problem
 = 1<<6.
 bleed_resistor_overload = 1<<7, parameter_conflict_detected = 1<<8, special_CPU_fault = 1<<9,
 rotate field enable not present norun = 1 << 10,
 auxiliary voltage min limit = 1 <<11, feedback signal problem = 1 <<12, warning 5 = 1 <<13,
 motor temperature warning = 1 << 14,
 IGBT temperature warning = 1 <<15, Vout saturation max limit = 1, warning 9 = 1 <<1, speed actual resolution limit
 = 1<<2,
 check_ecode_ID = 1<<3, tripzone_glitch_detected = 1<<4, ADC_sequencer_problem = 1<<5,
 ADC measurement problem = 1 < < 6,
 bleeder resistor warning = 1 < < 7}
• enum motor_controller_io { todo6969 = 6969 }
• enum motor controller PI values {
 accelerate ramp = 0x35, dismantling ramp = 0xED, recuperation ramp = 0xC7, proportional gain = 0x1C.
 integral_time_constant = 0x1D, integral_memory_max = 0x2B, proportional_gain_2 = 0xC9, current_feed_forward
 = 0xCB,
 ramp set current = 0x25 }
• enum motor_controller_repeating_time { none = 0, one_hundred_ms = 0x64 }

    enum motor controller limp mode { N lim = 0x34, N lim plus = 0x3F, N lim minus = 0x3E }

• enum motor_controller_startup { clear_errors = 0x8E, firmware_version = 0x1B }
```

#### **Functions**

- void MC Parse Message (int DLC, uint8 t Data[])
- void MC\_Request\_Data (uint8\_t RegID)
- void MC\_Send\_Data (uint8\_t RegID, uint8\_t data\_to\_send[], uint8\_t size)
- void MC\_Torque\_Control (int todo)
- void MC\_Speed\_Control (int todo)
- void MC Check Error Warning (uint8 t Data[])
- void MC\_Check\_Serial\_Number (uint8\_t Data[])
- void MC\_Check\_Firmware (uint8\_t Data[])
- void MC Startup (void \*args)

#### 7.14.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 7.14.1.1 DEFAULT MOTOR CONTROLLER CAN TIMEOUT

#define DEFAULT\_MOTOR\_CONTROLLER\_CAN\_TIMEOUT ((uv\_timespan\_ms)200)

Definition at line 15 of file motor controller.h.

# 7.14.2 Typedef Documentation

## 7.14.2.1 motor\_controller\_settings

typedef struct motor\_controllor\_settings motor\_controller\_settings

# 7.14.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

## 7.14.3.1 motor\_controller\_current\_parameters

enum motor\_controller\_current\_parameters

#### Enumerator

todo1

Definition at line 27 of file motor\_controller.h.

### 7.14.3.2 motor\_controller\_io

enum motor\_controller\_io

#### Enumerator

todo6969

Definition at line 110 of file motor\_controller.h.

# 7.14.3.3 motor\_controller\_limp\_mode

 $\verb"enum motor_controller_limp_mode"$ 

### Enumerator

N_lim	
N_lim_plus	
N_lim_minus	

Definition at line 135 of file motor\_controller.h.

## 7.14.3.4 motor\_controller\_measurements

enum motor\_controller\_measurements

#### Enumerator

DC\_bus\_voltage

Definition at line 65 of file motor\_controller.h.

## 7.14.3.5 motor\_controller\_motor\_constants

enum motor\_controller\_motor\_constants

#### Enumerator

nominal_motor_frequency	
nominal_motor_voltage	
power_factor	
motor_max_current	
motor_continuous_current	
motor_pole_number	
motor_kt_constant	
motor_ke_constant	
rated_motor_speed	
motor_temperature_switch_off_point	
stator_leakage_inductance	
nominal_magnitizing_current	
motor_magnetising_inductance	
rotor_resistance	
minimum_magnetising_current	
time_constant_rotor	
leakage_inductance_ph_ph	
stator_resistance_ph_ph	
time_constant_stator	

Definition at line 31 of file motor\_controller.h.

# 7.14.3.6 motor\_controller\_PI\_values

enum motor\_controller\_PI\_values

### Enumerator

accelerate_ramp	
dismantling_ramp	
recuperation_ramp	
proportional_gain	
integral_time_constant	
integral_memory_max	
proportional_gain_2	
current_feed_forward	
ramp_set_current	

Definition at line 114 of file motor\_controller.h.

# 7.14.3.7 motor\_controller\_repeating\_time

enum motor\_controller\_repeating\_time

#### Enumerator

none	
one_hundred_ms	

Definition at line 130 of file motor\_controller.h.

# 7.14.3.8 motor\_controller\_speed\_parameters

 $\verb"enum motor_controller_speed_parameters"$ 

#### Enumerator

N_actual	
N_set	
N_cmd	
N_error	

Definition at line 20 of file motor\_controller.h.

# 7.14.3.9 motor\_controller\_startup

 $\verb"enum motor_controller_startup"$ 

## Enumerator

clear_errors	
firmware_version	

Definition at line 141 of file motor\_controller.h.

# 7.14.3.10 motor\_controller\_status\_information\_errors\_warnings

enum motor\_controller\_status\_information\_errors\_warnings

#### Enumerator

motor_controller_errors_warnings
eprom_read_error
hardware_fault
ate_field_enable_not_present_run
CAN_timeout_error
feedback_signal_error
mains_voltage_min_limit
motor_temp_max_limit
IGBT_temp_max_limit
mains_voltage_max_limit
critical_AC_current
race_away_detected
ecode_timeout_error
watchdog_reset
AC_current_offset_fault
ternal_hardware_voltage_problem
bleed_resistor_overload
parameter_conflict_detected
special_CPU_fault
e_field_enable_not_present_norun
auxiliary_voltage_min_limit
feedback_signal_problem
warning_5
motor_temperature_warning
IGBT_temperature_warning
Vout_saturation_max_limit
warning_9
speed_actual_resolution_limit
check_ecode_ID
tripzone_glitch_detected
ADC_sequencer_problem
ADC_measurement_problem
bleeder_resistor_warning

Definition at line 70 of file motor\_controller.h.

#### 7.14.3.11 motor controller temperatures

enum motor\_controller\_temperatures

#### Enumerator

igbt_temperature	
motor_temperature	
air_temperature	
current_derate_temperature	
temp_sensor_pt1	
temp_sensor_pt2	
temp_sensor_pt3	
temp_sensor_pt4	

Definition at line 54 of file motor\_controller.h.

#### 7.14.4 Function Documentation

# 7.14.4.1 MC\_Check\_Error\_Warning()

Definition at line 122 of file motor\_controller.c.

References AC\_current\_offset\_fault, ADC\_measurement\_problem, ADC\_sequencer\_problem, auxiliary\_voltage — \_\_min\_limit, bleed\_resistor\_overload, bleeder\_resistor\_warning, CAN\_timeout\_error, check\_ecode\_ID, critical\_A — C\_current, ecode\_timeout\_error, eprom\_read\_error, feedback\_signal\_error, feedback\_signal\_problem, hardware — fault, IGBT\_temp\_max\_limit, IGBT\_temperature\_warning, internal\_hardware\_voltage\_problem, mains\_voltage — \_\_max\_limit, mains\_voltage\_min\_limit, motor\_temp\_max\_limit, motor\_temperature\_warning, parameter\_conflict — \_\_detected, race\_away\_detected, rotate\_field\_enable\_not\_present\_norun, rotate\_field\_enable\_not\_present\_run, special\_CPU\_fault, speed\_actual\_resolution\_limit, tripzone\_glitch\_detected, Vout\_saturation\_max\_limit, warning — \_\_5, warning\_9, and watchdog\_reset.

Referenced by MC\_Parse\_Message().

### 7.14.4.2 MC\_Check\_Firmware()

Definition at line 256 of file motor\_controller.c.

### 7.14.4.3 MC\_Check\_Serial\_Number()

Definition at line 252 of file motor\_controller.c.

### 7.14.4.4 MC\_Parse\_Message()

Definition at line 26 of file motor\_controller.c.

References Error\_Handler(), MC\_Check\_Error\_Warning(), and motor\_controller\_errors\_warnings.

## 7.14.4.5 MC\_Request\_Data()

Definition at line 47 of file motor controller.c.

References Error\_Handler(), hcan2, MC\_CAN\_ID\_Tx, TxData, TxHeader, and TxMailbox.

### 7.14.4.6 MC\_Send\_Data()

Definition at line 69 of file motor\_controller.c.

References Error\_Handler(), hcan2, MC\_CAN\_ID\_Tx, TxData, TxHeader, and TxMailbox.

#### 7.14.4.7 MC\_Speed\_Control()

#### 7.14.4.8 MC\_Startup()

```
void MC_Startup (
     void * args )
```

Definition at line 260 of file motor\_controller.c.

References uv\_init\_task\_args::init\_info\_queue, uv\_init\_task\_args::meta\_task\_handle, MOTOR\_CONTROLLER, uv\_init\_task\_args::specific\_args, and UV\_OK.

Referenced by uvInit().

## 7.14.4.9 MC\_Torque\_Control()

Definition at line 102 of file motor\_controller.c.

### 7.15 Core/Inc/odometer.h File Reference

#### **Functions**

- uv\_status initOdometer (void \*args)
- void odometerTask (void \*args)

, gotta know what the distance travelled is fam

### 7.15.1 Function Documentation

## 7.15.1.1 initOdometer()

Definition at line 11 of file odometer.c.

References \_UV\_DEFAULT\_TASK\_STACK\_SIZE, uv\_task\_info::active\_states, uv\_task\_info::deletion\_states, odometerTask(), PROGRAMMING, uv\_task\_info::stack\_size, uv\_task\_info::suspension\_states, uv\_task\_info::task\_args, uv\_task\_info::task\_function, uv\_task\_info::task\_name, uv\_task\_info::task\_period, uv\_task\_info::task\_perio

Referenced by uvInitStateEngine().

#### 7.15.1.2 odometerTask()

```
void odometerTask ( \mbox{void} \ * \ \mbox{\it args} \ )
```

, gotta know what the distance travelled is fam

These here lines set the delay. This task executes exactly at the period specified, regardless of how long the task execution actually takes

```
*/
TickType_t tick_period = pdMS_TO_TICKS(params->task_period); //Convert ms of period to the RTOS ticks
TickType_t last_time = xTaskGetTickCount();

/**
```

Definition at line 46 of file odometer.c.

References uv\_task\_info::cmd\_data, killSelf(), suspendSelf(), uv\_task\_info::task\_period, UV\_KILL\_CMD, and U  $\leftarrow$  V\_SUSPEND\_CMD.

Referenced by initOdometer().

# 7.16 Core/Inc/oled.h File Reference

```
#include "uvfr_utils.h"
```

#### **Functions**

- void wait (uint32\_t t)
- void refresh\_OLED (volatile unsigned int Freq, volatile unsigned int Res)
- void oled\_Write\_Cmd (unsigned char)
- void oled\_Write\_Data (unsigned char)
- void oled\_Write (unsigned char)
- void oled\_config (void)
- · void amogus (void)

#### 7.16.1 Function Documentation

## 7.16.1.1 amogus()

```
void amogus (
     void )
```

## 7.16.1.2 oled\_config()

```
void oled_config (
     void )
```

## 7.16.1.3 oled\_Write()

```
void oled_Write (
          unsigned char )
```

## 7.16.1.4 oled\_Write\_Cmd()

```
void oled_Write_Cmd (
          unsigned char )
```

## 7.16.1.5 oled\_Write\_Data()

```
void oled_Write_Data (
          unsigned char )
```

## 7.16.1.6 refresh\_OLED()

```
void refresh_OLED ( volatile \ unsigned \ int \ \mathit{Freq}, volatile \ unsigned \ int \ \mathit{Res} \ )
```

# 7.16.1.7 wait()

# 7.17 Core/Inc/pdu.h File Reference

```
#include "main.h"
```

### **Enumerations**

```
    enum pdu_messages_5A {
        enable_speaker_msg = 0x1C, disable_speaker_msg = 0x0C, enable_brake_light_msg = 0x1B, disable_brake_light_msg
        = 0x0B,
        enable_motor_controller_msg = 0x1E, disable_motor_controller_msg = 0x0E, enable_shutdown_circuit_msg
        = 0x1F, disable_shutdown_circuit_msg = 0x0F }
    enum pdu_messages_20A {
        enable_left_cooling_fan_msg = 0x33, disable_left_cooling_fan_msg = 0x23, enable_right_cooling_fan_msg
        = 0x34, disable_right_cooling_fan_msg = 0x24,
        enable_coolant_pump_msg = 0x31, disable_coolant_pump_msg = 0x21 }
```

### **Functions**

- void PDU\_speaker\_chirp ()
- void PDU\_enable\_brake\_light ()
- void PDU\_disable\_brake\_light ()
- void PDU\_enable\_motor\_controller ()
- void PDU\_disable\_motor\_controller ()
- void PDU enable shutdown circuit ()
- void PDU\_disable\_shutdown\_circuit ()
- void PDU enable cooling fans ()
- void PDU\_disable\_cooling\_fans ()
- void PDU\_enable\_coolant\_pump ()
- · void PDU disable coolant pump ()
- void initPDU (void \*args)

# 7.17.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

## 7.17.1.1 pdu messages 20A

enum pdu\_messages\_20A

#### Enumerator

enable_left_cooling_fan_msg	
disable_left_cooling_fan_msg	
enable_right_cooling_fan_msg	
disable_right_cooling_fan_msg	
enable_coolant_pump_msg	
disable_coolant_pump_msg	

Definition at line 24 of file pdu.h.

## 7.17.1.2 pdu\_messages\_5A

```
enum pdu_messages_5A
```

#### Enumerator

enable_speaker_msg	
disable_speaker_msg	
enable_brake_light_msg	
disable_brake_light_msg	
enable_motor_controller_msg	
disable_motor_controller_msg	
enable_shutdown_circuit_msg	
disable_shutdown_circuit_msg	

Definition at line 13 of file pdu.h.

## 7.17.2 Function Documentation

## 7.17.2.1 initPDU()

```
void initPDU (
     void * args )
```

Definition at line 183 of file pdu.c.

References uv\_init\_task\_args::init\_info\_queue, uv\_init\_task\_args::meta\_task\_handle, PDU, and UV\_OK.

Referenced by uvInit().

# 7.17.2.2 PDU\_disable\_brake\_light()

```
void PDU_disable_brake_light ( )
```

Definition at line 48 of file pdu.c.

References disable\_brake\_light\_msg, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, PDU\_CAN\_ID\_Tx, TxData, TxHeader, and  $Tx \leftarrow Mailbox$ .

### 7.17.2.3 PDU\_disable\_coolant\_pump()

```
void PDU_disable_coolant_pump ( )
```

Definition at line 170 of file pdu.c.

References disable\_coolant\_pump\_msg, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, PDU\_CAN\_ID\_Tx, TxData, TxHeader, and Tx← Mailbox.

## 7.17.2.4 PDU\_disable\_cooling\_fans()

```
void PDU_disable_cooling_fans ( )
```

Definition at line 136 of file pdu.c.

References disable\_left\_cooling\_fan\_msg, disable\_right\_cooling\_fan\_msg, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, PDU\_CAN\_ $\leftarrow$  ID\_Tx, TxData, TxHeader, and TxMailbox.

### 7.17.2.5 PDU\_disable\_motor\_controller()

```
void PDU_disable_motor_controller ( )
```

Definition at line 74 of file pdu.c.

References disable\_motor\_controller\_msg, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, PDU\_CAN\_ID\_Tx, TxData, TxHeader, and TxMailbox.

### 7.17.2.6 PDU\_disable\_shutdown\_circuit()

```
void PDU_disable_shutdown_circuit ( )
```

Definition at line 100 of file pdu.c.

References disable\_shutdown\_circuit\_msg, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, PDU\_CAN\_ID\_Tx, TxData, TxHeader, and TxMailbox.

### 7.17.2.7 PDU\_enable\_brake\_light()

```
void PDU_enable_brake_light ( )
```

Definition at line 34 of file pdu.c.

References enable\_brake\_light\_msg, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, PDU\_CAN\_ID\_Tx, TxData, TxHeader, and  $Tx \leftarrow Mailbox$ .

#### 7.17.2.8 PDU\_enable\_coolant\_pump()

```
void PDU_enable_coolant_pump ( )
```

Definition at line 158 of file pdu.c.

References enable\_coolant\_pump\_msg, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, PDU\_CAN\_ID\_Tx, TxData, TxHeader, and Tx← Mailbox.

### 7.17.2.9 PDU\_enable\_cooling\_fans()

```
void PDU_enable_cooling_fans ( )
```

Definition at line 115 of file pdu.c.

References enable\_left\_cooling\_fan\_msg, enable\_right\_cooling\_fan\_msg, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, PDU\_CAN\_I ← D Tx, TxData, TxHeader, and TxMailbox.

#### 7.17.2.10 PDU enable motor controller()

```
void PDU_enable_motor_controller ( )
```

Definition at line 62 of file pdu.c.

References enable\_motor\_controller\_msg, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, PDU\_CAN\_ID\_Tx, TxData, TxHeader, and TxMailbox.

#### 7.17.2.11 PDU\_enable\_shutdown\_circuit()

```
void PDU_enable_shutdown_circuit ( )
```

Definition at line 87 of file pdu.c.

References enable\_shutdown\_circuit\_msg, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, PDU\_CAN\_ID\_Tx, TxData, TxHeader, and TxMailbox.

### 7.17.2.12 PDU\_speaker\_chirp()

```
void PDU_speaker_chirp ( )
```

Definition at line 11 of file pdu.c.

References disable\_speaker\_msg, enable\_speaker\_msg, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, PDU\_CAN\_ID\_Tx, TxData,  $Tx \leftarrow$  Header, and TxMailbox.

# 7.18 Core/Inc/rb tree.h File Reference

### **Data Structures**

struct rbnode

Node of a Red-Black binary search tree.

· struct rbtree

struct representing a binary search tree

#### **Macros**

- #define RB DUP 1
- #define RB MIN 1
- #define RED 0
- #define BLACK 1
- #define RB\_ROOT(rbt) (&(rbt)->root)
- #define RB\_NIL(rbt) (&(rbt)->nil)
- #define RB\_FIRST(rbt) ((rbt)->root.left)
- #define RB\_MINIMAL(rbt) ((rbt)->min)
- #define RB\_ISEMPTY(rbt) ((rbt)->root.left == &(rbt)->nil && (rbt)->root.right == &(rbt)->nil)
- #define RB\_APPLY(rbt, f, c, o) rbapply\_node((rbt), (rbt)->root.left, (f), (c), (o))

## **Typedefs**

· typedef struct rbnode rbnode

Node of a Red-Black binary search tree.

#### **Enumerations**

enum rbtraversal { PREORDER, INORDER, POSTORDER }

Evil traversal method specifier for traversing the tree.

### **Functions**

rbtree \* rbCreate (int(\*compare\_func)(const void \*, const void \*), void(\*destroy\_func)(void \*))

Create and initialize a binary search tree.

void rbDestroy (rbtree \*rbt)

Destroy the tree, and de-allocate it's elements.

rbnode \* rbFind (rbtree \*rbt, void \*data)

Find a node of the tree based off the data you provide the tree.

- rbnode \* rbSuccessor (rbtree \*rbt, rbnode \*node)
- int rbApplyNode (rbtree \*rbt, rbnode \*node, int(\*func)(void \*, void \*), void \*cookie, enum rbtraversal order)
- void rbPrint (rbtree \*rbt, void(\*print\_func)(void \*))
- rbnode \* rblnsert (rbtree \*rbt, void \*data)
- void \* rbDelete (rbtree \*rbt, rbnode \*node, int keep)
- int rbCheckOrder (rbtree \*rbt, void \*min, void \*max)
- int rbCheckBlackHeight (rbtree \*rbt)

## 7.18.1 Macro Definition Documentation

## 7.18.1.1 BLACK

```
#define BLACK 1
```

Definition at line 13 of file rb\_tree.h.

## 7.18.1.2 RB\_APPLY

Definition at line 63 of file rb\_tree.h.

# 7.18.1.3 RB\_DUP

```
#define RB_DUP 1
```

Definition at line 9 of file rb\_tree.h.

# 7.18.1.4 RB\_FIRST

Definition at line 59 of file rb\_tree.h.

## 7.18.1.5 RB\_ISEMPTY

```
#define RB_ISEMPTY(  rbt \ ) \ ((rbt)->root.left == \&(rbt)->nil \&\& \ (rbt)->root.right == \&(rbt)->nil)
```

Definition at line 62 of file rb\_tree.h.

### 7.18.1.6 RB\_MIN

```
#define RB_MIN 1
```

Definition at line 10 of file rb\_tree.h.

### 7.18.1.7 RB\_MINIMAL

Definition at line 60 of file rb\_tree.h.

## 7.18.1.8 RB\_NIL

```
#define RB_NIL( rbt \ ) \ (\& (rbt) -> nil)
```

Definition at line 58 of file rb\_tree.h.

### 7.18.1.9 RB\_ROOT

```
#define RB_ROOT( rbt \ ) \ (\& (rbt) -> root)
```

Definition at line 57 of file rb\_tree.h.

#### 7.18.1.10 RED

```
#define RED 0
```

Definition at line 12 of file rb\_tree.h.

## 7.18.2 Typedef Documentation

#### 7.18.2.1 rbnode

```
typedef struct rbnode rbnode
```

Node of a Red-Black binary search tree.

# 7.18.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

#### 7.18.3.1 rbtraversal

enum rbtraversal

Evil traversal method specifier for traversing the tree.

#### Enumerator

PREORDER	
INORDER	
POSTORDER	

Definition at line 18 of file rb\_tree.h.

### 7.18.4 Function Documentation

### 7.18.4.1 rbApplyNode()

```
int rbApplyNode (
    rbtree * rbt,
    rbnode * node,
    int(*)(void *, void *) func,
    void * cookie,
    enum rbtraversal order)
```

### 7.18.4.2 rbCheckBlackHeight()

Definition at line 551 of file rb\_tree.c.

References checkBlackHeight(), RB\_FIRST, RB\_NIL, RB\_ROOT, and RED.

Referenced by rbPrint().

#### 7.18.4.3 rbCheckOrder()

```
int rbCheckOrder (
    rbtree * rbt,
    void * min,
    void * max )
```

Definition at line 525 of file rb\_tree.c.

References checkOrder(), and RB\_FIRST.

#### 7.18.4.4 rbCreate()

Create and initialize a binary search tree.

Definition at line 26 of file rb\_tree.c.

References BLACK, rbnode::color, rbtree::compare, rbtree::count, rbnode::data, rbtree::destroy, rbnode::left, rbtree::min, rbtree::mil, rbnode::parent, RB\_NIL, rbnode::right, and rbtree::root.

### 7.18.4.5 rbDelete()

Definition at line 344 of file rb tree.c.

References BLACK, rbnode::color, rbtree::count, rbnode::data, deleteRepair(), rbtree::destroy, rbnode::left, rbtree ::min, rbnode::parent, RB\_FIRST, RB\_NIL, rbSuccessor(), RED, and rbnode::right.

### 7.18.4.6 rbDestroy()

Destroy the tree, and de-allocate it's elements.

Definition at line 59 of file rb\_tree.c.

 $References\ destroy All Nodes (),\ and\ RB\_FIRST.$ 

# 7.18.4.7 rbFind()

Find a node of the tree based off the data you provide the tree.

Definition at line 69 of file rb\_tree.c.

References rbtree::compare, rbnode::data, rbnode::left, RB\_FIRST, RB\_NIL, and rbnode::right.

#### 7.18.4.8 rblnsert()

Definition at line 191 of file rb\_tree.c.

References BLACK, rbnode::color, rbtree::compare, rbtree::count, rbnode::data, rbtree::destroy, insertRepair(), rbnode::left, rbtree::min, rbnode::parent, RB\_FIRST, RB\_MIN, RB\_NIL, RB\_ROOT, RED, and rbnode::right.

# 7.18.4.9 rbPrint()

Definition at line 587 of file rb\_tree.c.

References print(), RB\_FIRST, and rbCheckBlackHeight().

### 7.18.4.10 rbSuccessor()

Definition at line 90 of file rb\_tree.c.

References rbnode::left, rbnode::parent, RB\_NIL, RB\_ROOT, and rbnode::right.

Referenced by rbDelete().

# 7.19 Core/Inc/spi.h File Reference

This file contains all the function prototypes for the spi.c file.

```
#include "main.h"
```

#### **Functions**

```
• void MX_SPI1_Init (void)
```

## **Variables**

• SPI\_HandleTypeDef hspi1

# 7.19.1 Detailed Description

This file contains all the function prototypes for the spi.c file.

Attention

Copyright (c) 2024 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

## 7.19.2 Function Documentation

# 7.19.2.1 MX\_SPI1\_Init()

```
void MX_SPI1_Init (
     void )
```

Definition at line 30 of file spi.c.

References Error\_Handler(), and hspi1.

Referenced by main().

#### 7.19.3 Variable Documentation

## 7.19.3.1 hspi1

```
SPI_HandleTypeDef hspi1
```

Definition at line 27 of file spi.c.

Referenced by MX\_SPI1\_Init().

# 7.20 Core/Inc/stm32f4xx hal conf.h File Reference

HAL configuration template file. This file should be copied to the application folder and renamed to stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

```
#include "stm32f4xx_hal_rcc.h"
#include "stm32f4xx_hal_gpio.h"
#include "stm32f4xx_hal_exti.h"
#include "stm32f4xx_hal_dma.h"
#include "stm32f4xx_hal_cortex.h"
#include "stm32f4xx_hal_adc.h"
#include "stm32f4xx_hal_can.h"
#include "stm32f4xx_hal_flash.h"
#include "stm32f4xx_hal_pwr.h"
#include "stm32f4xx_hal_spi.h"
#include "stm32f4xx_hal_spi.h"
#include "stm32f4xx_hal_tim.h"
```

#### **Macros**

#define HAL MODULE ENABLED

This is the list of modules to be used in the HAL driver.

- #define HAL\_ADC\_MODULE\_ENABLED
- #define HAL\_CAN\_MODULE\_ENABLED
- #define HAL SPI MODULE ENABLED
- #define HAL\_TIM\_MODULE\_ENABLED
- #define HAL GPIO MODULE ENABLED
- #define HAL\_EXTI\_MODULE\_ENABLED
- #define HAL\_DMA\_MODULE\_ENABLED
- #define HAL\_RCC\_MODULE\_ENABLED
- #define HAL FLASH MODULE ENABLED
- #define HAL PWR MODULE ENABLED
- #define HAL\_CORTEX\_MODULE\_ENABLED
- #define HSE\_VALUE 8000000U

Adjust the value of External High Speed oscillator (HSE) used in your application. This value is used by the RCC HAL module to compute the system frequency (when HSE is used as system clock source, directly or through the PLL).

- #define HSE\_STARTUP\_TIMEOUT 100U
- #define HSI\_VALUE ((uint32\_t)16000000U)

Internal High Speed oscillator (HSI) value. This value is used by the RCC HAL module to compute the system frequency (when HSI is used as system clock source, directly or through the PLL).

• #define LSI\_VALUE 32000U

Internal Low Speed oscillator (LSI) value.

#define LSE\_VALUE 32768U

External Low Speed oscillator (LSE) value.

- #define LSE\_STARTUP\_TIMEOUT 5000U
- #define EXTERNAL CLOCK VALUE 12288000U

External clock source for I2S peripheral This value is used by the I2S HAL module to compute the I2S clock source frequency, this source is inserted directly through I2S\_CKIN pad.

#define VDD\_VALUE 3300U

This is the HAL system configuration section.

- #define TICK\_INT\_PRIORITY 15U
- #define USE RTOS 0U
- #define PREFETCH ENABLE 1U

```
    #define INSTRUCTION CACHE ENABLE 1U

    #define DATA_CACHE_ENABLE 1U

    #define USE HAL ADC REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* ADC register callback disabled */

• #define USE HAL CAN REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* CAN register callback disabled */
• #define USE HAL CEC REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* CEC register callback disabled */

    #define USE HAL CRYP REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* CRYP register callback disabled */

• #define USE_HAL_DAC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* DAC register callback disabled */
• #define USE HAL DCMI REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* DCMI register callback disabled */

    #define USE HAL DFSDM REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* DFSDM register callback disabled */

• #define USE HAL DMA2D REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* DMA2D register callback disabled */

    #define USE HAL DSI REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* DSI register callback disabled */

• #define USE HAL ETH REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* ETH register callback disabled */

    #define USE_HAL_HASH_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* HASH register callback disabled */

    #define USE HAL HCD REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* HCD register callback disabled */

    #define USE HAL I2C REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* I2C register callback disabled */

    #define USE HAL FMPI2C REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* FMPI2C register callback disabled */

    #define USE HAL FMPSMBUS REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* FMPSMBUS register callback disabled */

• #define USE_HAL_I2S_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* I2S register callback disabled */
• #define USE HAL IRDA REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* IRDA register callback disabled */

    #define USE HAL LPTIM REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* LPTIM register callback disabled */

• #define USE HAL LTDC REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* LTDC register callback disabled */

    #define USE HAL MMC REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* MMC register callback disabled */

• #define USE HAL NAND REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* NAND register callback disabled */
• #define USE HAL NOR REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* NOR register callback disabled */

    #define USE HAL PCCARD REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* PCCARD register callback disabled */

    #define USE HAL PCD REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* PCD register callback disabled */

    #define USE HAL QSPI REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* QSPI register callback disabled */

    #define USE_HAL_RNG_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* RNG register callback disabled */

• #define USE_HAL_RTC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* RTC register callback disabled */

    #define USE HAL SAI REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* SAI register callback disabled */

    #define USE HAL SD REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* SD register callback disabled */

• #define USE_HAL_SMARTCARD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* SMARTCARD register callback disabled

    #define USE HAL SDRAM REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* SDRAM register callback disabled */

    #define USE_HAL_SRAM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* SRAM register callback disabled */

• #define USE HAL SPDIFRX REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* SPDIFRX register callback disabled */
• #define USE HAL SMBUS REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* SMBUS register callback disabled */
• #define USE HAL SPI REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* SPI register callback disabled */
• #define USE_HAL_TIM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* TIM register callback disabled */
• #define USE HAL UART REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* UART register callback disabled */
• #define USE HAL USART REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* USART register callback disabled */
• #define USE HAL WWDG REGISTER CALLBACKS 0U /* WWDG register callback disabled */
• #define MAC ADDR0 2U
    Uncomment the line below to expanse the "assert_param" macro in the HAL drivers code.
• #define MAC ADDR1 0U
• #define MAC ADDR2 0U

    #define MAC ADDR3 0U

    #define MAC ADDR4 0U

    #define MAC ADDR5 0U

• #define ETH RX BUF SIZE ETH MAX PACKET SIZE /* buffer size for receive */

    #define ETH_TX_BUF_SIZE ETH_MAX_PACKET_SIZE /* buffer size for transmit */

• #define ETH RXBUFNB 4U /* 4 Rx buffers of size ETH RX BUF SIZE */
```

#define ETH TXBUFNB 4U /\* 4 Tx buffers of size ETH TX BUF SIZE \*/

#define DP83848 PHY ADDRESS

- #define PHY\_RESET\_DELAY 0x000000FFU
- #define PHY\_CONFIG\_DELAY 0x00000FFFU
- #define PHY READ TO 0x0000FFFFU
- #define PHY\_WRITE\_TO 0x0000FFFFU
- #define PHY BCR ((uint16 t)0x0000U)
- #define PHY\_BSR ((uint16\_t)0x0001U)
- #define PHY\_RESET ((uint16\_t)0x8000U)
- #define PHY\_LOOPBACK ((uint16\_t)0x4000U)
- #define PHY FULLDUPLEX 100M ((uint16 t)0x2100U)
- #define PHY HALFDUPLEX 100M ((uint16 t)0x2000U)
- #define PHY\_FULLDUPLEX\_10M ((uint16\_t)0x0100U)
- #define PHY\_HALFDUPLEX\_10M ((uint16\_t)0x0000U)
- #define PHY\_AUTONEGOTIATION ((uint16\_t)0x1000U)
- #define PHY\_RESTART\_AUTONEGOTIATION ((uint16\_t)0x0200U)
- #define PHY POWERDOWN ((uint16 t)0x0800U)
- #define PHY ISOLATE ((uint16 t)0x0400U)
- #define PHY AUTONEGO COMPLETE ((uint16 t)0x0020U)
- #define PHY\_LINKED\_STATUS ((uint16\_t)0x0004U)
- #define PHY\_JABBER\_DETECTION ((uint16\_t)0x0002U)
- #define PHY SR ((uint16 t))
- #define PHY\_SPEED\_STATUS ((uint16\_t))
- #define PHY\_DUPLEX\_STATUS ((uint16\_t))
- #define USE\_SPI\_CRC 0U
- #define assert\_param(expr) ((void)0U)

Include module's header file.

## 7.20.1 Detailed Description

HAL configuration template file. This file should be copied to the application folder and renamed to stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

**Author** 

MCD Application Team

Attention

Copyright (c) 2017 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

### 7.20.2 Macro Definition Documentation

### 7.20.2.1 assert\_param

Include module's header file.

Definition at line 488 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

## 7.20.2.2 DATA\_CACHE\_ENABLE

```
#define DATA_CACHE_ENABLE 1U
```

Definition at line 155 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

## 7.20.2.3 DP83848\_PHY\_ADDRESS

```
#define DP83848_PHY_ADDRESS
```

Definition at line 225 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

### 7.20.2.4 ETH\_RX\_BUF\_SIZE

```
#define ETH_RX_BUF_SIZE ETH_MAX_PACKET_SIZE /* buffer size for receive */
```

Definition at line 217 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

#### 7.20.2.5 ETH\_RXBUFNB

```
#define ETH_RXBUFNB 4U /* 4 Rx buffers of size ETH_RX_BUF_SIZE */
```

Definition at line 219 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

### 7.20.2.6 ETH\_TX\_BUF\_SIZE

```
#define ETH_TX_BUF_SIZE ETH_MAX_PACKET_SIZE /* buffer size for transmit */
```

Definition at line 218 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

### 7.20.2.7 ETH\_TXBUFNB

#define ETH\_TXBUFNB 4U /\* 4 Tx buffers of size ETH\_TX\_BUF\_SIZE \*/

Definition at line 220 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

### 7.20.2.8 EXTERNAL\_CLOCK\_VALUE

#define EXTERNAL\_CLOCK\_VALUE 12288000U

External clock source for I2S peripheral This value is used by the I2S HAL module to compute the I2S clock source frequency, this source is inserted directly through I2S\_CKIN pad.

Value of the External audio frequency in Hz

Definition at line 140 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

### 7.20.2.9 HAL\_ADC\_MODULE\_ENABLED

#define HAL\_ADC\_MODULE\_ENABLED

Definition at line 41 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

## 7.20.2.10 HAL\_CAN\_MODULE\_ENABLED

#define HAL\_CAN\_MODULE\_ENABLED

Definition at line 42 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

## 7.20.2.11 HAL\_CORTEX\_MODULE\_ENABLED

#define HAL\_CORTEX\_MODULE\_ENABLED

Definition at line 90 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

# 7.20.2.12 HAL\_DMA\_MODULE\_ENABLED

#define HAL\_DMA\_MODULE\_ENABLED

Definition at line 86 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

# 7.20.2.13 HAL\_EXTI\_MODULE\_ENABLED

#define HAL\_EXTI\_MODULE\_ENABLED

Definition at line 85 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

## 7.20.2.14 HAL\_FLASH\_MODULE\_ENABLED

#define HAL\_FLASH\_MODULE\_ENABLED

Definition at line 88 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

## 7.20.2.15 HAL\_GPIO\_MODULE\_ENABLED

#define HAL\_GPIO\_MODULE\_ENABLED

Definition at line 84 of file stm32f4xx hal conf.h.

## 7.20.2.16 HAL\_MODULE\_ENABLED

#define HAL\_MODULE\_ENABLED

This is the list of modules to be used in the HAL driver.

Definition at line 38 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

#### 7.20.2.17 HAL\_PWR\_MODULE\_ENABLED

#define HAL\_PWR\_MODULE\_ENABLED

Definition at line 89 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

# 7.20.2.18 HAL\_RCC\_MODULE\_ENABLED

#define HAL\_RCC\_MODULE\_ENABLED

Definition at line 87 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

#### 7.20.2.19 HAL\_SPI\_MODULE\_ENABLED

#define HAL\_SPI\_MODULE\_ENABLED

Definition at line 65 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

#### 7.20.2.20 HAL\_TIM\_MODULE\_ENABLED

#define HAL\_TIM\_MODULE\_ENABLED

Definition at line 66 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

### 7.20.2.21 HSE\_STARTUP\_TIMEOUT

#define HSE\_STARTUP\_TIMEOUT 100U

Time out for HSE start up, in ms

Definition at line 103 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

### 7.20.2.22 HSE\_VALUE

#define HSE\_VALUE 8000000U

Adjust the value of External High Speed oscillator (HSE) used in your application. This value is used by the RCC HAL module to compute the system frequency (when HSE is used as system clock source, directly or through the PLL).

Value of the External oscillator in Hz

Definition at line 99 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

# 7.20.2.23 HSI\_VALUE

#define HSI\_VALUE ((uint32\_t)16000000U)

Internal High Speed oscillator (HSI) value. This value is used by the RCC HAL module to compute the system frequency (when HSI is used as system clock source, directly or through the PLL).

Value of the Internal oscillator in Hz

Definition at line 112 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

# 7.20.2.24 INSTRUCTION\_CACHE\_ENABLE

#define INSTRUCTION\_CACHE\_ENABLE 1U

Definition at line 154 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

### 7.20.2.25 LSE\_STARTUP\_TIMEOUT

#define LSE\_STARTUP\_TIMEOUT 5000U

Time out for LSE start up, in ms

Definition at line 131 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

## 7.20.2.26 LSE\_VALUE

#define LSE\_VALUE 32768U

External Low Speed oscillator (LSE) value.

< Value of the Internal Low Speed oscillator in Hz The real value may vary depending on the variations in voltage and temperature. Value of the External Low Speed oscillator in Hz

Definition at line 127 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

### 7.20.2.27 LSI\_VALUE

#define LSI\_VALUE 32000U

Internal Low Speed oscillator (LSI) value.

LSI Typical Value in Hz

Definition at line 119 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

#### 7.20.2.28 MAC\_ADDR0

#define MAC\_ADDR0 2U

Uncomment the line below to expanse the "assert\_param" macro in the HAL drivers code.

Definition at line 209 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

### 7.20.2.29 MAC\_ADDR1

#define MAC\_ADDR1 0U

Definition at line 210 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

### 7.20.2.30 MAC\_ADDR2

#define MAC\_ADDR2 OU

Definition at line 211 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

## 7.20.2.31 MAC\_ADDR3

#define MAC\_ADDR3 OU

Definition at line 212 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

### 7.20.2.32 MAC\_ADDR4

#define MAC\_ADDR4 0U

Definition at line 213 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

### 7.20.2.33 MAC\_ADDR5

#define MAC\_ADDR5 OU

Definition at line 214 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

### 7.20.2.34 PHY\_AUTONEGO\_COMPLETE

#define PHY\_AUTONEGO\_COMPLETE ((uint16\_t)0x0020U)

Auto-Negotiation process completed

Definition at line 250 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

# 7.20.2.35 PHY\_AUTONEGOTIATION

```
#define PHY_AUTONEGOTIATION ((uint16_t)0x1000U)
```

Enable auto-negotiation function

Definition at line 245 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

## 7.20.2.36 PHY\_BCR

```
#define PHY_BCR ((uint16_t)0x0000U)
```

Transceiver Basic Control Register

Definition at line 236 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

### 7.20.2.37 PHY\_BSR

```
#define PHY_BSR ((uint16_t)0x0001U)
```

Transceiver Basic Status Register

Definition at line 237 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

## 7.20.2.38 PHY\_CONFIG\_DELAY

```
#define PHY_CONFIG_DELAY 0x00000FFFU
```

Definition at line 229 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

### 7.20.2.39 PHY\_DUPLEX\_STATUS

```
#define PHY_DUPLEX_STATUS ((uint16_t))
```

PHY Duplex mask

Definition at line 258 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

### 7.20.2.40 PHY\_FULLDUPLEX\_100M

#define PHY\_FULLDUPLEX\_100M ((uint16\_t)0x2100U)

Set the full-duplex mode at 100 Mb/s

Definition at line 241 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

#### 7.20.2.41 PHY FULLDUPLEX 10M

#define PHY\_FULLDUPLEX\_10M ((uint16\_t)0x0100U)

Set the full-duplex mode at 10 Mb/s

Definition at line 243 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

#### 7.20.2.42 PHY HALFDUPLEX 100M

#define PHY\_HALFDUPLEX\_100M ((uint16\_t)0x2000U)

Set the half-duplex mode at 100 Mb/s

Definition at line 242 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

### 7.20.2.43 PHY\_HALFDUPLEX\_10M

#define PHY\_HALFDUPLEX\_10M ((uint16\_t)0x0000U)

Set the half-duplex mode at 10 Mb/s

Definition at line 244 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

### 7.20.2.44 PHY\_ISOLATE

#define PHY\_ISOLATE ((uint16\_t)0x0400U)

Isolate PHY from MII

Definition at line 248 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

# 7.20.2.45 PHY\_JABBER\_DETECTION

```
#define PHY_JABBER_DETECTION ((uint16_t)0x0002U)
```

Jabber condition detected

Definition at line 252 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

## 7.20.2.46 PHY\_LINKED\_STATUS

```
#define PHY_LINKED_STATUS ((uint16_t)0x0004U)
```

Valid link established

Definition at line 251 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

## 7.20.2.47 PHY\_LOOPBACK

#define PHY\_LOOPBACK ((uint16\_t)0x4000U)

Select loop-back mode

Definition at line 240 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

### 7.20.2.48 PHY\_POWERDOWN

#define PHY\_POWERDOWN ((uint16\_t)0x0800U)

Select the power down mode

Definition at line 247 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

## 7.20.2.49 PHY\_READ\_TO

#define PHY\_READ\_TO 0x0000FFFFU

Definition at line 231 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

## 7.20.2.50 PHY\_RESET

#define PHY\_RESET ((uint16\_t)0x8000U)

**PHY Reset** 

Definition at line 239 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

### 7.20.2.51 PHY\_RESET\_DELAY

#define PHY\_RESET\_DELAY 0x000000FFU

Definition at line 227 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

## 7.20.2.52 PHY\_RESTART\_AUTONEGOTIATION

#define PHY\_RESTART\_AUTONEGOTIATION ((uint16\_t)0x0200U)

Restart auto-negotiation function

Definition at line 246 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

#### 7.20.2.53 PHY\_SPEED\_STATUS

#define PHY\_SPEED\_STATUS ((uint16\_t))

PHY Speed mask

Definition at line 257 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

## 7.20.2.54 PHY\_SR

#define PHY\_SR ((uint16\_t))

PHY status register Offset

Definition at line 255 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

## 7.20.2.55 PHY\_WRITE\_TO

#define PHY\_WRITE\_TO 0x0000FFFFU

Definition at line 232 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

## 7.20.2.56 PREFETCH\_ENABLE

#define PREFETCH\_ENABLE 1U

Definition at line 153 of file stm32f4xx hal conf.h.

## 7.20.2.57 TICK\_INT\_PRIORITY

#define TICK\_INT\_PRIORITY 15U

tick interrupt priority

Definition at line 151 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

### 7.20.2.58 USE\_HAL\_ADC\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_ADC\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* ADC register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 157 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

#### 7.20.2.59 USE\_HAL\_CAN\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_CAN\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* CAN register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 158 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

# 7.20.2.60 USE\_HAL\_CEC\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_CEC\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* CEC register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 159 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

### 7.20.2.61 USE\_HAL\_CRYP\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_CRYP\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* CRYP register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 160 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

#### 7.20.2.62 USE\_HAL\_DAC\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_DAC\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* DAC register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 161 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

### 7.20.2.63 USE\_HAL\_DCMI\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_DCMI\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* DCMI register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 162 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

# 7.20.2.64 USE\_HAL\_DFSDM\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_DFSDM\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* DFSDM register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 163 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

# 7.20.2.65 USE\_HAL\_DMA2D\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_DMA2D\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS 0U /\* DMA2D register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 164 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

# 7.20.2.66 USE\_HAL\_DSI\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_DSI\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* DSI register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 165 of file stm32f4xx hal conf.h.

### 7.20.2.67 USE\_HAL\_ETH\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_ETH\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* ETH register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 166 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

#### 7.20.2.68 USE\_HAL\_FMPI2C\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_FMPI2C\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* FMPI2C register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 170 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

### 7.20.2.69 USE\_HAL\_FMPSMBUS\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_FMPSMBUS\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* FMPSMBUS register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 171 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

# 7.20.2.70 USE\_HAL\_HASH\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_HASH\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* HASH register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 167 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

# 7.20.2.71 USE\_HAL\_HCD\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_HCD\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS 0U /\* HCD register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 168 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

# 7.20.2.72 USE\_HAL\_I2C\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_I2C\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* I2C register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 169 of file stm32f4xx hal conf.h.

#### 7.20.2.73 USE\_HAL\_I2S\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_I2S\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* I2S register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 172 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

#### 7.20.2.74 USE\_HAL\_IRDA\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_IRDA\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* IRDA register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 173 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

#### 7.20.2.75 USE\_HAL\_LPTIM\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_LPTIM\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* LPTIM register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 174 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

# 7.20.2.76 USE\_HAL\_LTDC\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_LTDC\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* LTDC register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 175 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

# 7.20.2.77 USE\_HAL\_MMC\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_MMC\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS 0U /\* MMC register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 176 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

# 7.20.2.78 USE\_HAL\_NAND\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_NAND\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* NAND register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 177 of file stm32f4xx hal conf.h.

### 7.20.2.79 USE\_HAL\_NOR\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_NOR\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* NOR register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 178 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

#### 7.20.2.80 USE\_HAL\_PCCARD\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_PCCARD\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* PCCARD register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 179 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

#### 7.20.2.81 USE\_HAL\_PCD\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_PCD\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* PCD register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 180 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

# 7.20.2.82 USE\_HAL\_QSPI\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_QSPI\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* QSPI register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 181 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

# 7.20.2.83 USE\_HAL\_RNG\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_RNG\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* RNG register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 182 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

# 7.20.2.84 USE\_HAL\_RTC\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_RTC\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* RTC register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 183 of file stm32f4xx hal conf.h.

#### 7.20.2.85 USE\_HAL\_SAI\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_SAI\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* SAI register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 184 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

#### 7.20.2.86 USE\_HAL\_SD\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_SD\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* SD register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 185 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

#### 7.20.2.87 USE\_HAL\_SDRAM\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_SDRAM\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* SDRAM register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 187 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

# 7.20.2.88 USE\_HAL\_SMARTCARD\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_SMARTCARD\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS 0U /\* SMARTCARD register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 186 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

# 7.20.2.89 USE\_HAL\_SMBUS\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_SMBUS\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* SMBUS register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 190 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

## 7.20.2.90 USE\_HAL\_SPDIFRX\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_SPDIFRX\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* SPDIFRX register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 189 of file stm32f4xx hal conf.h.

### 7.20.2.91 USE\_HAL\_SPI\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_SPI\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* SPI register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 191 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

#### 7.20.2.92 USE\_HAL\_SRAM\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_SRAM\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* SRAM register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 188 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

#### 7.20.2.93 USE\_HAL\_TIM\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_TIM\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* TIM register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 192 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

# 7.20.2.94 USE\_HAL\_UART\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_UART\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* UART register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 193 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

# 7.20.2.95 USE\_HAL\_USART\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_USART\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* USART register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 194 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

# 7.20.2.96 USE\_HAL\_WWDG\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

#define USE\_HAL\_WWDG\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS OU /\* WWDG register callback disabled \*/

Definition at line 195 of file stm32f4xx hal conf.h.

#### 7.20.2.97 USE\_RTOS

#define USE\_RTOS OU

Definition at line 152 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

#### 7.20.2.98 USE SPI CRC

#define USE\_SPI\_CRC OU

Definition at line 267 of file stm32f4xx hal conf.h.

# 7.20.2.99 VDD\_VALUE

#define VDD\_VALUE 3300U

This is the HAL system configuration section.

Value of VDD in mv

Definition at line 150 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_conf.h.

# 7.21 Core/Inc/stm32f4xx\_it.h File Reference

This file contains the headers of the interrupt handlers.

#### **Functions**

• void NMI\_Handler (void)

This function handles Non maskable interrupt.

void HardFault Handler (void)

This function handles Hard fault interrupt.

void MemManage\_Handler (void)

This function handles Memory management fault.

void BusFault\_Handler (void)

This function handles Pre-fetch fault, memory access fault.

void UsageFault\_Handler (void)

This function handles Undefined instruction or illegal state.

void DebugMon\_Handler (void)

This function handles Debug monitor.

void EXTI0\_IRQHandler (void)

This function handles EXTI line0 interrupt.

void TIM1\_UP\_TIM10\_IRQHandler (void)

This function handles TIM1 update interrupt and TIM10 global interrupt.

void DMA2\_Stream0\_IRQHandler (void)

This function handles DMA2 stream0 global interrupt.

void CAN2\_TX\_IRQHandler (void)

This function handles CAN2 TX interrupts.

void CAN2\_RX0\_IRQHandler (void)

This function handles CAN2 RX0 interrupts.

void CAN2\_RX1\_IRQHandler (void)

This function handles CAN2 RX1 interrupt.

# 7.21.1 Detailed Description

This file contains the headers of the interrupt handlers.

Attention

Copyright (c) 2023 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

# 7.21.2 Function Documentation

# 7.21.2.1 BusFault\_Handler()

```
void BusFault_Handler ( void \ \ )
```

This function handles Pre-fetch fault, memory access fault.

Definition at line 117 of file stm32f4xx\_it.c.

# 7.21.2.2 CAN2\_RX0\_IRQHandler()

This function handles CAN2 RX0 interrupts.

Definition at line 223 of file stm32f4xx\_it.c.

References hcan2.

# 7.21.2.3 CAN2\_RX1\_IRQHandler()

```
void CAN2_RX1_IRQHandler ( \label{eq:can2} \mbox{void} \ \ )
```

This function handles CAN2 RX1 interrupt.

Definition at line 237 of file stm32f4xx\_it.c.

References hcan2.

# 7.21.2.4 CAN2\_TX\_IRQHandler()

This function handles CAN2 TX interrupts.

Definition at line 209 of file stm32f4xx\_it.c.

References hcan2.

# 7.21.2.5 DebugMon\_Handler()

This function handles Debug monitor.

Definition at line 147 of file stm32f4xx\_it.c.

# 7.21.2.6 DMA2\_Stream0\_IRQHandler()

```
void DMA2_Stream0_IRQHandler ( \label{eq:poid} \mbox{void} \ \ )
```

This function handles DMA2 stream0 global interrupt.

Definition at line 195 of file stm32f4xx\_it.c.

References hdma adc1.

### 7.21.2.7 EXTIO\_IRQHandler()

This function handles EXTI line0 interrupt.

Definition at line 167 of file stm32f4xx\_it.c.

References Start\_Button\_Input\_Pin.

### 7.21.2.8 HardFault\_Handler()

This function handles Hard fault interrupt.

Definition at line 87 of file stm32f4xx\_it.c.

# 7.21.2.9 MemManage\_Handler()

This function handles Memory management fault.

Definition at line 102 of file stm32f4xx\_it.c.

# 7.21.2.10 NMI\_Handler()

```
void NMI_Handler (
     void )
```

This function handles Non maskable interrupt.

Definition at line 72 of file stm32f4xx it.c.

# 7.21.2.11 TIM1\_UP\_TIM10\_IRQHandler()

This function handles TIM1 update interrupt and TIM10 global interrupt.

Definition at line 181 of file stm32f4xx\_it.c.

References htim1.

#### 7.21.2.12 UsageFault\_Handler()

This function handles Undefined instruction or illegal state.

Definition at line 132 of file stm32f4xx\_it.c.

# 7.22 Core/Inc/temp\_monitoring.h File Reference

```
#include "uvfr_utils.h"
```

#### **Functions**

- uv status initTempMonitor (void \*args)
- void tempMonitorTask (void \*args)

Monitors the temperatures of various points in the tractive system, and activates various cooling systems and such accordingly.

#### 7.22.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.22.1.1 initTempMonitor()

Definition at line 12 of file temp monitoring.c.

References \_UV\_DEFAULT\_TASK\_STACK\_SIZE, uv\_task\_info::active\_states, uv\_task\_info::deletion\_states,  $P \leftarrow ROGRAMMING$ , uv\_task\_info::stack\_size, uv\_task\_info::suspension\_states, uv\_task\_info::task\_args, uv\_task\_info::task\_period, uv\_task\_info::task\_priority, tempMonitor  $\leftarrow Task()$ , UV\_DRIVING, UV\_ERROR, UV\_ERROR\_STATE, UV\_LAUNCH\_CONTROL, UV\_OK, UV\_READY, and uvCreateTask().

Referenced by uvInitStateEngine().

#### 7.22.1.2 tempMonitorTask()

```
void tempMonitorTask (
    void * args )
```

Monitors the temperatures of various points in the tractive system, and activates various cooling systems and such accordingly.

Atm, this is mostly serving as an example of a task These here lines set the delay. This task executes exactly at the period specified, regardless of how long the task execution actually takes

```
*/
TickType_t tick_period = pdMS_TO_TICKS(params->task_period); //Convert ms of period to the RTOS ticks
TickType_t last_time = 0;
/**
```

This is an example of a task control point, which is the spot in the task where the task decides what needs to be done, based on the commands it has received from the task manager and the SCD

Definition at line 48 of file temp\_monitoring.c.

 $References\ uv\_task\_info::cmd\_data,\ handleCANbusError(),\ hcan2,\ killSelf(),\ suspendSelf(),\ uv\_task\_info::task\_{\hookleftarrow}\ period,\ TxData,\ TxHeader,\ TxMailbox,\ UV\_KILL\_CMD,\ UV\_SUSPEND\_CMD,\ and\ uvTaskDelayUntil.$ 

Referenced by initTempMonitor().

# 7.23 Core/Inc/tim.h File Reference

This file contains all the function prototypes for the tim.c file.

```
#include "main.h"
```

#### **Functions**

• void MX\_TIM3\_Init (void)

#### **Variables**

• TIM\_HandleTypeDef htim3

# 7.23.1 Detailed Description

This file contains all the function prototypes for the tim.c file.

Attention

Copyright (c) 2024 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

# 7.23.2 Function Documentation

# 7.23.2.1 MX\_TIM3\_Init()

```
void MX_TIM3_Init (
     void )
```

Definition at line 30 of file tim.c.

References Error\_Handler(), and htim3.

Referenced by main().

### 7.23.3 Variable Documentation

# 7.23.3.1 htim3

TIM\_HandleTypeDef htim3

Definition at line 27 of file tim.c.

Referenced by HAL\_TIM\_PeriodElapsedCallback(), and MX\_TIM3\_Init().

# 7.24 Core/Inc/uvfr\_global\_config.h File Reference

# **Macros**

- #define UV19\_PDU 1
- #define ECUMASTER PMU 0
- #define STM32\_F407 1
- #define STM32\_H7xx 0
- #define UV\_MALLOC\_LIMIT ((size\_t)1024)
- #define USE\_OS\_MEM\_MGMT 0

### 7.24.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 7.24.1.1 ECUMASTER PMU

```
#define ECUMASTER_PMU 0
```

Definition at line 13 of file uvfr\_global\_config.h.

#### 7.24.1.2 STM32 F407

```
#define STM32_F407 1
```

Definition at line 15 of file uvfr\_global\_config.h.

#### 7.24.1.3 STM32\_H7xx

```
#define STM32_H7xx 0
```

Definition at line 16 of file uvfr\_global\_config.h.

#### 7.24.1.4 USE\_OS\_MEM\_MGMT

```
#define USE_OS_MEM_MGMT 0
```

Definition at line 26 of file uvfr\_global\_config.h.

#### 7.24.1.5 UV19\_PDU

```
#define UV19_PDU 1
```

Definition at line 12 of file uvfr\_global\_config.h.

#### 7.24.1.6 UV MALLOC LIMIT

```
#define UV_MALLOC_LIMIT ((size_t)1024)
```

Definition at line 22 of file uvfr\_global\_config.h.

# 7.25 Core/Inc/uvfr\_settings.h File Reference

```
#include "motor_controller.h"
#include "driving_loop.h"
#include "uvfr_utils.h"
#include "main.h"
#include "daq.h"
#include "bms.h"
```

# **Data Structures**

- struct veh\_gen\_info
- struct uv\_vehicle\_settings

#### **Macros**

• #define ENABLE\_FLASH\_SETTINGS 0

# **Typedefs**

- typedef struct veh\_gen\_info veh\_gen\_info
- typedef struct uv\_vehicle\_settings uv\_vehicle\_settings

#### **Functions**

- void nukeSettings (uv\_vehicle\_settings \*\*settings\_to\_delete)
- enum uv\_status\_t uvSettingsInit ()

this function does one thing, and one thing only, it checks if we have custom settings, then it attempts to get them. If it fails, then we revert to factory defaults.

#### **Variables**

• uv\_vehicle\_settings \* current\_vehicle\_settings

# 7.25.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 7.25.1.1 ENABLE\_FLASH\_SETTINGS

```
#define ENABLE_FLASH_SETTINGS 0
```

Definition at line 21 of file uvfr\_settings.h.

# 7.25.2 Typedef Documentation

#### 7.25.2.1 uv\_vehicle\_settings

```
typedef struct uv_vehicle_settings uv_vehicle_settings
```

#### 7.25.2.2 veh\_gen\_info

```
typedef struct veh_gen_info veh_gen_info
```

# 7.25.3 Function Documentation

# 7.25.3.1 nukeSettings()

Definition at line 51 of file uvfr\_settings.c.

#### 7.25.3.2 uvSettingsInit()

```
enum uv_status_t uvSettingsInit ( )
```

this function does one thing, and one thing only, it checks if we have custom settings, then it attempts to get them. If it fails, then we revert to factory defaults.

Definition at line 64 of file uvfr\_settings.c.

References setupDefaultSettings(), UV\_ABORTED, UV\_ERROR, and UV\_OK.

Referenced by uvInit().

# 7.25.4 Variable Documentation

#### 7.25.4.1 current vehicle settings

```
uv_vehicle_settings* current_vehicle_settings
```

Definition at line 15 of file uvfr\_settings.c.

Referenced by setupDefaultSettings(), and uvInit().

# 7.26 Core/Inc/uvfr state engine.h File Reference

```
#include "uvfr_utils.h"
```

#### **Data Structures**

- struct uv\_scd\_response
- struct task\_management\_info

Struct to contain data about a parent task.

• struct task\_status\_block

Information about the task.

struct uv\_os\_settings

Settings that dictate state engine behavior.

struct uv\_task\_info

This struct is designed to hold neccessary information about an RTOS task that will be managed by uvfr\_state\_← engine.

#### **Macros**

- #define \_UV\_DEFAULT\_TASK\_INSTANCES 128
- #define \_UV\_DEFAULT\_TASK\_STACK\_SIZE 128
- #define \_UV\_DEFAULT\_TASK\_PERIOD 100
- #define UV MIN TASK PERIOD 5
- #define LONGEST SC TIME 300
- #define SC DAEMON PERIOD 10
- #define SVC\_TASK\_MAX\_CHECKIN\_PERIOD 500
- #define UV\_TASK\_VEHICLE\_APPLICATION 0x0001U<<(0)
- #define UV TASK PERIODIC SVC 0x0001U<<<(1)</li>
- #define UV\_TASK\_DORMANT\_SVC 0b000000000000011
- #define UV TASK GENERIC SVC 0x0001U<<<(2)</li>
- #define UV TASK MANAGER MASK 0b000000000000011
- #define UV TASK LOG START STOP TIME 0x0001U<<(2)</li>
- #define UV TASK LOG MEM USAGE 0x0001U<<<(3)</li>
- #define UV\_TASK\_SCD\_IGNORE 0x0001U<<<(4)</li>
- #define UV TASK IS PARENT 0x0001U<<<(5)</li>
- #define UV\_TASK\_IS\_CHILD 0x0001U<<(6)
- #define UV\_TASK\_IS\_ORPHAN 0x0001U<<<(7)</li>
- #define UV TASK ERR IN CHILD 0x0001U<<(8)</li>
- #define UV TASK AWAITING DELETION 0x0001U<<<(9)</li>
- #define UV TASK DEFER DELETION 0x0001U<<<(10)</li>
- #define UV\_TASK\_DEADLINE\_NOT\_ENFORCED 0x00
- #define UV\_TASK\_PRIO\_INCREMENTATION 0x0001U<<<(11)</li>
- #define UV\_TASK\_DEADLINE\_FIRM 0x0001U<<<(12)</li>
- #define UV\_TASK\_DEADLINE\_HARD (0x0001U<<(11)|0x0001U<<(12))</li>
- #define UV\_TASK\_DEADLINE\_MASK (0x0001U<<<(11)|0x0001U<<(12))</li>
- #define UV\_TASK\_MISSION\_CRITICAL 0x0001U<<<(13)</li>
- #define UV TASK DELAYING 0x0001U<<<(14)</li>
- #define uvTaskSetDeletionBit(t) (t->task\_flags|=UV\_TASK\_AWAITING\_DELETION)
- #define uvTaskResetDeletionBit(t) (t->task\_flags &=(~UV\_TASK\_AWAITING\_DELETION))
- #define uvTaskSetDelayBit(t) (t->task\_flags|=UV\_TASK\_DELAYING)
- #define uvTaskResetDelayBit(t) (t->task\_flags&=(~UV\_TASK\_DELAYING))
- #define uvTaskIsDelaying(t) ((t->task flags&UV TASK DELAYING)==UV TASK DELAYING)
- #define uvTaskDelay(x, t)

State engine aware vTaskDelay wrapper.

#define uvTaskDelayUntil(x, lasttim, per)

State engine aware vTaskDelayUntil wrapper.

#### **Typedefs**

- typedef enum uv\_status\_t uv\_status
- typedef uint8\_t uv\_task\_id
- typedef uint32\_t uv\_timespan\_ms
- typedef enum uv\_vehicle\_state\_t uv\_vehicle\_state

Type representing the overall state and operating mode of the vehicle.

• typedef enum uv\_task\_cmd\_e uv\_task\_cmd

Special commands used to start and shutdown tasks.

- typedef struct uv\_scd\_response uv\_scd\_response
- · typedef enum uv task state t uv task status

Enum representing the state of a managed task.

typedef enum task\_priority task\_priority

Priority of a managed task. Maps directly to OS priority.

typedef struct task\_management\_info task\_management\_info

Struct to contain data about a parent task.

typedef struct task\_status\_block task\_status\_block

Information about the task.

typedef struct uv\_os\_settings uv\_os\_settings

Settings that dictate state engine behavior.

· typedef struct uv task info uv task info

This struct is designed to hold neccessary information about an RTOS task that will be managed by uvfr\_state\_← engine.

#### **Enumerations**

```
    enum uv_vehicle_state_t {
        UV_INIT = 0x0001, UV_READY = 0x0002, PROGRAMMING = 0x0004, UV_DRIVING = 0x0008,
        UV_SUSPENDED = 0x0010, UV_LAUNCH_CONTROL = 0x0020, UV_ERROR_STATE = 0x0040,
        UV_BOOT = 0x0080,
        UV_HALT = 0x0100 }
```

Type representing the overall state and operating mode of the vehicle.

enum uv\_task\_cmd\_e { UV\_NO\_CMD, UV\_KILL\_CMD, UV\_SUSPEND\_CMD, UV\_TASK\_START\_CMD }

Special commands used to start and shutdown tasks.

```
    enum uv_scd_response_e {
    UV_SUCCESSFUL_DELETION, UV_SUCCESSFUL_SUSPENSION, UV_COULDNT_DELETE, UV_COULDNT_SUSPEND,
    UV_UNSAFE_STATE }
```

Response from a task confirming it has been either deleted or suspended.

enum uv\_task\_state\_t { UV\_TASK\_NOT\_STARTED, UV\_TASK\_DELETED, UV\_TASK\_RUNNING, UV\_TASK\_SUSPENDED}

Enum representing the state of a managed task.

enum task\_priority {
 IDLE\_TASK\_PRIORITY, LOW\_PRIORITY, BELOW\_NORMAL, MEDIUM\_PRIORITY,
 ABOVE\_NORMAL, HIGH\_PRIORITY, REALTIME\_PRIORITY }

Priority of a managed task. Maps directly to OS priority.

#### **Functions**

struct uv\_task\_info \* uvCreateTask ()

This function gets called when you want to create a task, and register it with the task register. Theres some gnarlyness here, but not unacceptable levels. Pray this thing doesn't hang itself.

struct uv task info \* uvCreateServiceTask ()

Create a new service task, because fuck you, thats why.

- struct uv\_task\_info \* uvGetTaskById (uint8\_t id)
- uv\_status \_uvValidateSpecificTask (uint8\_t id)

make sure the parameters of a task\_info struct is valid

uv\_status uvValidateManagedTasks ()

ensure that all the tasks people have created actually make sense, and are valid

uv\_status uvStartTask (uint32\_t \*tracker, struct uv\_task\_info \*t)

: This is a function that starts tasks which are already registered in the system

- uv\_status uvRegisterTask ()
- · uv status uvInitStateEngine ()

Function that prepares the state engine to do its thing.

uv\_status uvStartStateMachine ()

Actually starts up the state engine to do state engine things.

uv\_status uvDeleteTask (uint32\_t \*tracker, struct uv\_task\_info \*t)

deletes a managed task via the system

uv status uvSuspendTask (uint32 t \*tracker, struct uv task info \*t)

function to suspend one of the managed tasks.

uv\_status uvDeInitStateEngine ()

Stops and frees all resources used by uvfr\_state\_engine.

- uv status updateRunningTasks ()
- uv\_status changeVehicleState (uint16\_t state)

Function for changing the state of the vehicle, as well as the list of active + inactive tasks.

• void \_\_uvPanic (char \*msg, uint8\_t msg\_len, const char \*file, const int line, const char \*func)

Something bad has occurred here now we in trouble.

void killSelf (struct uv\_task\_info \*t)

This function is called by a task to nuke itself. Is a wrapper function that is used to do all the different things.

void suspendSelf (struct uv\_task\_info \*t)

Called by a task that needs to suspend itself, once the task has determined it is safe to do so.

uv\_task\_id getSVCTaskID (char \*tsk\_name)

#### **Variables**

• enum uv\_vehicle\_state\_t vehicle\_state

#### 7.26.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 7.26.1.1 \_LONGEST\_SC\_TIME

```
#define _LONGEST_SC_TIME 300
```

Definition at line 63 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

#### 7.26.1.2 \_SC\_DAEMON\_PERIOD

```
#define _SC_DAEMON_PERIOD 10
```

Definition at line 64 of file uvfr state engine.h.

### 7.26.1.3 \_UV\_DEFAULT\_TASK\_INSTANCES

```
#define _UV_DEFAULT_TASK_INSTANCES 128
```

Definition at line 56 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

# 7.26.1.4 \_UV\_DEFAULT\_TASK\_PERIOD

```
#define _UV_DEFAULT_TASK_PERIOD 100
```

Definition at line 60 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

# 7.26.1.5 \_UV\_DEFAULT\_TASK\_STACK\_SIZE

```
#define _UV_DEFAULT_TASK_STACK_SIZE 128
```

Definition at line 58 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

# 7.26.1.6 \_UV\_MIN\_TASK\_PERIOD

```
#define _UV_MIN_TASK_PERIOD 5
```

Definition at line 61 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

# 7.26.1.7 SVC\_TASK\_MAX\_CHECKIN\_PERIOD

```
#define SVC_TASK_MAX_CHECKIN_PERIOD 500
```

Definition at line 66 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

# 7.26.2 Typedef Documentation

#### 7.26.2.1 uv\_status

```
typedef enum uv_status_t uv_status
```

Definition at line 51 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

### 7.26.2.2 uv\_task\_id

```
typedef uint8_t uv_task_id
```

Definition at line 52 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

# 7.26.2.3 uv\_timespan\_ms

```
typedef uint32_t uv_timespan_ms
```

Definition at line 70 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.h.

#### 7.26.3 Function Documentation

# 7.26.3.1 getSVCTaskID()

# 7.26.3.2 updateRunningTasks()

```
uv_status updateRunningTasks ( )
```

# 7.26.3.3 uvGetTaskByld()

# 7.26.3.4 uvRegisterTask()

```
uv_status uvRegisterTask ( )
```

# 7.27 Core/Inc/uvfr utils.h File Reference

```
#include "uvfr_global_config.h"
#include "main.h"
#include "cmsis os.h"
#include "adc.h"
#include "can.h"
#include "dma.h"
#include "tim.h"
#include "gpio.h"
#include "spi.h"
#include "FreeRTOS.h"
#include "task.h"
#include "message_buffer.h"
#include "uvfr_settings.h"
#include "uvfr_state_engine.h"
#include "rb_tree.h"
#include "bms.h"
#include "motor_controller.h"
#include "dash.h"
#include "imd.h"
#include "pdu.h"
#include "daq.h"
#include "oled.h"
#include "driving_loop.h"
#include "temp_monitoring.h"
#include "odometer.h"
#include "FreeRTOSConfig.h"
#include "stdint.h"
#include <stdlib.h>
```

#### **Data Structures**

```
    struct uv_mutex_info
```

- struct uv\_binary\_semaphore\_info
- · struct uv\_semaphore\_info
- · union access\_control\_info
- struct uv\_CAN\_msg

Representative of a CAN message.

- struct uv\_init\_struct
- struct uv\_task\_msg\_t

Struct containing a message between two tasks.

- struct p\_status
- struct uv\_init\_task\_args

Struct designed to act like the  $uv\_task\_info$  struct, but for the initialisation tasks. As a result it takes fewer arguments.

• struct uv\_internal\_params

Data used by the uvfr\_utils library to do what it needs to do :)

struct uv\_init\_task\_response

Struct representing the response of one of the initialization tasks.

#### **Macros**

- #define \_BV(x) \_BV\_16(x)
- #define BV 8(x) ((uint8 t)(0x01U >> x))
- #define BV 16(x) ((uint16 t)(0x01U >> x))
- #define \_BV\_32(x) ((uint32\_t)(0x01U >> x))
- #define endianSwap(x) endianSwap16(x)
- #define endianSwap8(x) x
- #define endianSwap16(x) (((x & 0x00FF)<<8) | ((x & 0xFF00)>>8))
- #define endianSwap32(x) (((x & 0x000000FF)<<16)|((x & 0x0000FF00)<<8)|((x & 0x00FF0000)>>8)|((x & 0xFF000000)>>16))
- #define deserializeSmallE16(x, i) ((x[i])|(x[i+1]<<8))
- #define deserializeSmallE32(x, i) ((x[i])|(x[i+1]<<8)|(x[i+2]<<16)|(x[i+3]<<24))
- #define deserializeBigE16(x, i) ((x[i]<<8)|(x[i+1]))
- #define deserializeBigE32(x, i) ((x[i]<<24)|(x[i+1]<<16)|(x[i+2]<<8)|(x[i+3]))
- #define serializeSmallE16(x, d, i) x[i]=d&0x00FF; x[i+1]=(d&0xFF00)>>8
- #define serializeSmallE32(x, d, i) x[i]=d&0x000000FF; x[i+1]=(d&0x00000FF00)>>8;  $x[i+2]=(d&0x00F\leftrightarrow F0000)>>16$ ; x[i+3]=(d&0xFF000000)>>24
- #define serializeBigE16(x, d, i) x[i+1]=d&0x00FF; x[i]=(d&0xFF00)>>8
- #define serializeBigE32(x, d, i) x[i+3]=d&0x000000FF; x[i+2]=(d&0x0000FF00)>>8; x[i+1]=(d&0x00F  $\leftarrow$  F0000)>>16; x[i]=(d&0xFF000000)>>24
- #define setBits(x, msk, data)  $x=(x&(\sim msk)|data)$

macro to set bits of an int without touching the ones we dont want to edit

#define isPowerOfTwo(x) (x&&(!(x&(x-1))))

Returns a truthy value if "x" is a power of two.

#define safePtrRead(x) (\*((x)?x:uvPanic("nullptr deref",0)))

lil treat to help us avoid the dreaded null pointer dereference

- #define safePtrWrite(p, x) (\*((p)?p:&x))
- #define false 0
- #define true !false
- #define MAX\_INIT\_TIME 2500
- #define INIT\_CHECK\_PERIOD 100
- #define UV CAN1
- #define UV CAN2
- #define USE\_OLED\_DEBUG 1
- #define UV CAN EXTENDED ID 0x01
- #define UV CAN CHANNEL MASK 0b00000110
- #define UV CAN DYNAMIC MEM 0b00001000

#### **Typedefs**

- typedef uint8 t bool
- · typedef uint8\_t uv\_task\_id
- typedef enum uv task cmd e uv task cmd
- typedef uint8\_t uv\_ext\_device\_id
- typedef uint32\_t uv\_timespan\_ms
- typedef enum uv\_status\_t uv\_status

This is meant to be a return type from functions that indicates what is actually going on.

- · typedef enum access\_control\_t access\_control\_type
- typedef enum uv\_msg\_type\_t uv\_msg\_type

Enum dictating the meaning of a generic message.

- · typedef union access control info access control info
- typedef struct uv\_CAN\_msg uv\_CAN\_msg

Representative of a CAN message.

- typedef struct uv\_init\_struct uv\_init\_struct
- · typedef struct uv\_task\_msg\_t uv\_task\_msg

Struct containing a message between two tasks.

- typedef struct p status p status
- typedef struct uv\_init\_task\_args uv\_init\_task\_args

Struct designed to act like the uv\_task\_info struct, but for the initialisation tasks. As a result it takes fewer arguments.

• typedef struct uv\_internal\_params uv\_internal\_params

Data used by the uvfr\_utils library to do what it needs to do :)

typedef struct uv\_init\_task\_response uv\_init\_task\_response

Struct representing the response of one of the initialization tasks.

#### **Enumerations**

enum uv\_status\_t { UV\_OK, UV\_WARNING, UV\_ERROR, UV\_ABORTED }

This is meant to be a return type from functions that indicates what is actually going on.

- enum uv\_driving\_mode\_t { normal, accel, econ, limp }
- enum uv\_external\_device { MOTOR\_CONTROLLER = 0, BMS = 1, IMD = 2, PDU = 3 }

ID for external devices, which allows us to know what's good with them.

```
    enum access_control_t {
        UV_NONE, UV_DUMB_FLAG, UV_MUTEX, UV_BINARY_SEMAPHORE,
        UV_SEMAPHORE }
```

enum uv\_msg\_type\_t {

UV\_ASSIGN\_TASK }

UV\_TASK\_START\_COMMAND, UV\_TASK\_DELETE\_COMMAND, UV\_TASK\_SUSPEND\_COMMAND, UV\_COMMAND\_ACKNOWLEDGEMENT, UV\_TASK\_STATUS\_REPORT, UV\_ERROR\_REPORT, UV\_WAKEUP, UV\_PARAM\_REQUEST, UV\_PARAM\_READY, UV\_RAW\_DATA\_TRANSFER, UV\_SC\_COMMAND, UV\_INVALID\_MSG,

Enum dictating the meaning of a generic message.

#### **Functions**

• void uvlnit (void \*arguments)

: Function that initializes all of the car's stuff.

void \_\_uvInitPanic ()

Low Level Panic, that does not require the full UVFR utils functionality to be operational.

uv\_status uvIsPTRValid (void \*ptr)

function that checks to make sure a pointer points to a place it is allowed to point to

#### **Variables**

· uv\_internal\_params global\_context

### 7.27.1 Detailed Description

**Author** 

Byron Oser

# 7.27.2 Macro Definition Documentation

# 7.27.2.1 INIT\_CHECK\_PERIOD

#define INIT\_CHECK\_PERIOD 100

Definition at line 146 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

# 7.27.2.2 MAX\_INIT\_TIME

#define MAX\_INIT\_TIME 2500

Definition at line 145 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

# 7.27.2.3 USE\_OLED\_DEBUG

#define USE\_OLED\_DEBUG 1

Definition at line 157 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

# 7.27.2.4 UV\_CAN1

#define UV\_CAN1

Definition at line 153 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

# 7.27.2.5 UV\_CAN2

#define UV\_CAN2

Definition at line 154 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

# 7.27.2.6 UV\_CAN\_CHANNEL\_MASK

#define UV\_CAN\_CHANNEL\_MASK 0b00000110

Definition at line 248 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

# 7.27.2.7 UV\_CAN\_DYNAMIC\_MEM

#define UV\_CAN\_DYNAMIC\_MEM 0b00001000

Definition at line 249 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

# 7.27.2.8 UV\_CAN\_EXTENDED\_ID

#define UV\_CAN\_EXTENDED\_ID 0x01

Definition at line 247 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

# 7.27.3 Typedef Documentation

# 7.27.3.1 access\_control\_info

 ${\tt typedef union \ access\_control\_info \ access\_control\_info}$ 

#### 7.27.3.2 access\_control\_type

typedef enum access\_control\_t access\_control\_type

# 7.27.3.3 bool

typedef uint8\_t bool

Definition at line 134 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 7.27.3.4 p\_status

typedef struct p\_status p\_status

#### 7.27.3.5 uv\_CAN\_msg

typedef struct uv\_CAN\_msg uv\_CAN\_msg

Representative of a CAN message.

#### 7.27.3.6 uv\_ext\_device\_id

typedef uint8\_t uv\_ext\_device\_id

Definition at line 138 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 7.27.3.7 uv\_init\_struct

typedef struct uv\_init\_struct uv\_init\_struct

contains info relevant to initializing the vehicle

#### 7.27.3.8 uv\_init\_task\_args

typedef struct uv\_init\_task\_args uv\_init\_task\_args

Struct designed to act like the  $uv\_task\_info$  struct, but for the initialisation tasks. As a result it takes fewer arguments.

# 7.27.3.9 uv\_init\_task\_response

typedef struct uv\_init\_task\_response uv\_init\_task\_response

Struct representing the response of one of the initialization tasks.

Is returned in the initialization queue, and is read by uvInit () to determine whether the initialization of the internal device has failed or succeeded.

#### 7.27.3.10 uv\_internal\_params

```
typedef struct uv_internal_params uv_internal_params
```

Data used by the uvfr\_utils library to do what it needs to do :)

This is a global variable that is initialized at some point at launch

### 7.27.3.11 uv\_msg\_type

```
typedef enum uv_msg_type_t uv_msg_type
```

Enum dictating the meaning of a generic message.

#### 7.27.3.12 uv\_status

```
typedef enum uv_status_t uv_status
```

This is meant to be a return type from functions that indicates what is actually going on.

Use this as a return value for functions you want to know the success of. In general, any function you write must return something, as well as account for any possible errors that may have occurred.

# 7.27.3.13 uv\_task\_cmd

```
typedef enum uv_task_cmd_e uv_task_cmd
```

Definition at line 136 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

# 7.27.3.14 uv\_task\_id

```
typedef uint8_t uv_task_id
```

Definition at line 135 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 7.27.3.15 uv\_task\_msg

```
typedef struct uv_task_msg_t uv_task_msg
```

Struct containing a message between two tasks.

This is a generic type that is best used in situations where the message could mean a variety of different things. For niche applications or where efficiency is paramount, we recommend creating a bespoke protocol.

# 7.27.3.16 uv\_timespan\_ms

```
{\tt typedef\ uint32\_t\ uv\_timespan\_ms}
```

Definition at line 139 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

# 7.27.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

# 7.27.4.1 access\_control\_t

enum access\_control\_t

#### Enumerator

UV_NONE	
UV_DUMB_FLAG	
UV_MUTEX	
UV_BINARY_SEMAPHORE	
UV_SEMAPHORE	

Definition at line 196 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

# 7.27.4.2 uv\_driving\_mode\_t

enum uv\_driving\_mode\_t

### Enumerator

	normal	
	accel	
	econ	
	limp	

Definition at line 179 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

# 7.27.4.3 uv\_external\_device

enum uv\_external\_device

ID for external devices, which allows us to know what's good with them.

#### Enumerator

MOTOR_CONTROLLER			
BMS			
IMD			
PDU			

Definition at line 189 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 7.27.4.4 uv\_msg\_type\_t

enum uv\_msg\_type\_t

Enum dictating the meaning of a generic message.

#### Enumerator

UV_TASK_START_COMMAND			
UV_TASK_DELETE_COMMAND			
UV_TASK_SUSPEND_COMMAND			
UV_COMMAND_ACKNOWLEDGEMENT			
UV_TASK_STATUS_REPORT			
UV_ERROR_REPORT			
UV_WAKEUP			
UV_PARAM_REQUEST			
UV_PARAM_READY			
UV_RAW_DATA_TRANSFER			
UV_SC_COMMAND			
UV_INVALID_MSG			
UV_ASSIGN_TASK			

Definition at line 207 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

# 7.27.4.5 uv\_status\_t

enum uv\_status\_t

This is meant to be a return type from functions that indicates what is actually going on.

Use this as a return value for functions you want to know the success of. In general, any function you write must return something, as well as account for any possible errors that may have occurred.

#### Enumerator

UV_OK	
UV_WARNING	
UV_ERROR	
UV_ABORTED	

Definition at line 166 of file uvfr\_utils.h.

#### 7.27.5 Function Documentation

#### 7.27.5.1 \_\_uvInitPanic()

```
void __uvInitPanic ( )
```

Low Level Panic, that does not require the full UVFR utils functionality to be operational.

#### Attention

Calling \_uvInitPanic() is irreversable and will cause the vehicle to hang itself. This is only to be used as a last resort to stop the vehicle from entering an invalid state.

Definition at line 263 of file uvfr\_utils.c.

Referenced by uvInit(), uvInitStateEngine(), and uvSVCTaskManager().

#### 7.27.5.2 uvlnit()

: Function that initializes all of the car's stuff.

This is an RTOS task, and it serves to setup all of the car's different functions. at this point in our execution, we have already initialized all of our favorite hardware peripherals using HAL. Now we get to configure our convoluted system of OS-level settings and state machines.

It executes the following functions, in order:

- Load Vehicle Settings
- · Initialize and Start State Machine
- Start Service Tasks, such as CAN, ADC, etc...
- · Initialize External Devices such as BMS, IMD, Motor Controller
- · Validate that these devices have actually booted up
- Set vehicle state to UV\_READY
   Pretty important shit if you ask me.

First on the block is our settings. The uv\_settings are a bit strange, in the following way. We will check if we have saved custom settings, or if these settings are the default or not. It will then perform a checksum on the settings, and validate them to ensure they are safe If it fails to validate the settings, it will attempt to return to factory default.

If it is unable to return even to factory default settings, then we are in HUGE trouble, and some catastrophic bug has occurred. If it fails to even start this, it will not be safe to drive We must therefore panic.

Next up we will attempt to initialize the state engine. If this fails, then we are in another case where we are genuinely unsafe to drive. This will create the prototypes for a bajillion tasks that will be started and stopped. Which tasks are currently running, depends on the whims of the state engine. Since the state engine is critical to our ability to handle errors and implausibilitys, we cannot proceed without a fully operational state engine.

Once the state machine is initialized we get to actually start the thing.

Once we have initialized the state engine, what we want to do is create the prototypes of all the tasks that will be running.

Now we are going to create a bunch of tasks that will initialize our car's external devices. The reason that these are RTOS tasks, is that it takes a buncha time to verify the existance of some devices. As a direct result, we can sorta just wait around and check that each task sends a message confirming that it has successfully executed. :) However, first we need to actually create a Queue for these tasks to use

```
QueueHandle_t init_validation_queue = xQueueCreate(8,sizeof(uv_init_task_response));
if(init_validation_queue == NULL){
    __uvInitPanic();
}
```

The next big thing on our plate is checking the status of all external devices we need, and initializing them with appropriate parameters. These are split into tasks because it takes a bit of time, especially for devices that need to be configured via CANBus such as the motor controller. That is why it is split the way it is, to allow these to run somewhat concurrently

#### This thread is for initializing the BMS

This variable is a tracker that tracks which devices have successfully initialized

Wait for all the spawned in tasks to do their thing. This should not take that long, but we wanna be sure that everything is chill If we are say, missing a BMS, then it will not allow you to proceed past the initialisation step This is handled by a message buffer, that takes inputs from all of the tasks

We allocate space for a response from the initialization.

Clean up, clean up, everybody clean up, clean up, clean up, everybody do your share! The following code cleans up all the threads that were running, and free up used memory

Definition at line 37 of file uvfr\_utils.c.

References \_\_uvInitPanic(), BMS\_Init(), uv\_vehicle\_settings::bms\_settings, changeVehicleState(), current\_\( \cdot \) vehicle\_settings, uv\_init\_task\_response::device, uv\_init\_task\_response::errmsg, uv\_vehicle\_settings::imd\_\( \cdot \) settings, INIT\_CHECK\_PERIOD, uv\_init\_task\_args::init\_info\_queue, init\_task\_handle, initIMD(), initPDU(), M\( \cdot \) AX\_INIT\_TIME, uv\_vehicle\_settings::mc\_settings, MC\_Startup(), uv\_init\_task\_args::meta\_task\_handle, uv\_\( \cdot \) init\_task\_response::nchar, uv\_init\_task\_args::specific\_args, uv\_init\_task\_response::status, UV\_OK, UV\_READY, uvInitStateEngine(), uvSettingsInit(), and uvStartStateMachine().

Referenced by MX FREERTOS Init().

#### 7.27.5.3 uvlsPTRValid()

function that checks to make sure a pointer points to a place it is allowed to point to

The primary motivation for this is to avoid trying to dereference a pointer that doesnt exist, and triggering the  ${\tt Hard} \leftarrow {\tt FaultHandler}$  (). That is never a fun time. This allows us to exit gracefully instead of getting stuck in an IRQ handler

Exiting gracefully can be pretty neat sometimes.

Definition at line 393 of file uvfr\_utils.c.

References UV\_ERROR, UV\_OK, and UV\_WARNING.

Referenced by \_\_uvFreeCritSection(), \_\_uvFreeOS(), and \_\_uvMallocOS().

#### 7.27.6 Variable Documentation

#### 7.27.6.1 global\_context

```
uv_internal_params global_context
```

# 7.28 Core/Inc/uvfr vehicle commands.h File Reference

```
#include "uvfr_global_config.h"
#include "uvfr_utils.h"
```

#### **Macros**

- #define uvOpenSDC(x) \_uvOpenSDC\_canBased(x)
- #define uvOpenSDC(x) \_uvCloseSDC\_canBased(x)
- #define uvStartFans(x) \_uvStartFans\_canBased(x)
- #define uvStopFans(x) uvStopFans canBased(x)
- #define uvStartCoolantPump(x) \_uvStartCoolantPump\_canBased(x)
- #define uvStopCoolantPump(x) \_uvStopCoolantPump\_canBased(x)
- #define uvHonkHorn(x) \_uvHonkHorn\_canBased(x)

#### **Functions**

• void uvSecureVehicle ()

Function to put vehicle into safe state.

# 7.28.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 7.28.1.1 uvHonkHorn

Definition at line 88 of file uvfr\_vehicle\_commands.h.

# 7.28.1.2 uvOpenSDC [1/2]

Definition at line 38 of file uvfr\_vehicle\_commands.h.

#### 7.28.1.3 uvOpenSDC [2/2]

Definition at line 38 of file uvfr\_vehicle\_commands.h.

#### 7.28.1.4 uvStartCoolantPump

```
\label{eq:colantPump} \mbox{$\sharp$ define uvStartCoolantPump(} $$x ) _uvStartCoolantPump_canBased(x) $$
```

Definition at line 68 of file uvfr\_vehicle\_commands.h.

#### 7.28.1.5 uvStartFans

Definition at line 48 of file uvfr\_vehicle\_commands.h.

### 7.28.1.6 uvStopCoolantPump

```
\label{eq:condition} \begin{tabular}{ll} \#define & uvStopCoolantPump( & x ) & \_uvStopCoolantPump\_canBased(x) \\ \end{tabular}
```

Definition at line 78 of file uvfr\_vehicle\_commands.h.

# 7.28.1.7 uvStopFans

Definition at line 58 of file uvfr\_vehicle\_commands.h.

# 7.29 Core/Src/adc.c File Reference

This file provides code for the configuration of the ADC instances.

```
#include "adc.h"
```

# **Functions**

- void MX\_ADC1\_Init (void)
- void MX\_ADC2\_Init (void)
- void HAL\_ADC\_MspInit (ADC\_HandleTypeDef \*adcHandle)
- void HAL\_ADC\_MspDeInit (ADC\_HandleTypeDef \*adcHandle)

#### **Variables**

- ADC\_HandleTypeDef hadc1
- ADC\_HandleTypeDef hadc2
- DMA HandleTypeDef hdma adc1

# 7.29.1 Detailed Description

This file provides code for the configuration of the ADC instances.

Attention

Copyright (c) 2023 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

#### 7.29.2 Function Documentation

# 7.29.2.1 HAL\_ADC\_MspDeInit()

ADC1 GPIO Configuration PA1 ----> ADC1\_IN1 PA2 ----> ADC1\_IN2 PA3 ----> ADC1\_IN3 PA4 ----> ADC1\_IN4

ADC2 GPIO Configuration PA5 ----> ADC2\_IN5 PA6 ----> ADC2\_IN6

Definition at line 236 of file adc.c.

#### 7.29.2.2 HAL\_ADC\_MspInit()

ADC1 GPIO Configuration PA1 ----> ADC1\_IN1 PA2 ----> ADC1\_IN2 PA3 ----> ADC1\_IN3 PA4 ----> ADC1\_IN4

ADC2 GPIO Configuration PA5 ----> ADC2\_IN5 PA6 ----> ADC2\_IN6

Definition at line 165 of file adc.c.

References Error Handler(), and hdma adc1.

### 7.29.2.3 MX\_ADC1\_Init()

```
void MX_ADC1_Init (
     void )
```

Configure the global features of the ADC (Clock, Resolution, Data Alignment and number of conversion)

Configure the analog watchdog

Configure for the selected ADC regular channel its corresponding rank in the sequencer and its sample time.

Configure for the selected ADC regular channel its corresponding rank in the sequencer and its sample time.

Configure for the selected ADC regular channel its corresponding rank in the sequencer and its sample time.

Configure for the selected ADC regular channel its corresponding rank in the sequencer and its sample time.

Definition at line 32 of file adc.c.

References Error\_Handler(), and hadc1.

Referenced by main().

# 7.29.2.4 MX\_ADC2\_Init()

Configure the global features of the ADC (Clock, Resolution, Data Alignment and number of conversion)

Configure for the selected ADC regular channel its corresponding rank in the sequencer and its sample time.

Definition at line 118 of file adc.c.

References Error\_Handler(), and hadc2.

Referenced by main().

# 7.29.3 Variable Documentation

#### 7.29.3.1 hadc1

```
ADC_HandleTypeDef hadc1
```

Definition at line 27 of file adc.c.

Referenced by HAL\_ADC\_LevelOutOfWindowCallback(), and MX\_ADC1\_Init().

#### 7.29.3.2 hadc2

```
ADC_HandleTypeDef hadc2
```

Definition at line 28 of file adc.c.

Referenced by HAL\_TIM\_PeriodElapsedCallback(), and MX\_ADC2\_Init().

### 7.29.3.3 hdma\_adc1

```
DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_adc1
```

Definition at line 29 of file adc.c.

Referenced by DMA2\_Stream0\_IRQHandler(), and HAL\_ADC\_MspInit().

# 7.30 Core/Src/bms.c File Reference

```
#include "main.h"
#include "bms.h"
#include "constants.h"
#include "pdu.h"
#include "can.h"
#include "tim.h"
#include "dash.h"
```

#### **Functions**

```
    void BMS_Init (void *args)
```

## 7.30.1 Function Documentation

## 7.30.1.1 BMS\_Init()

```
void BMS_Init (
     void * args )
```

Definition at line 11 of file bms.c.

References BMS, uv\_init\_task\_args::init\_info\_queue, uv\_init\_task\_args::meta\_task\_handle, and UV\_OK.

Referenced by uvInit().

## 7.31 Core/Src/can.c File Reference

This file provides code for the configuration of the CAN instances.

```
#include "can.h"
#include "constants.h"
#include "imd.h"
#include "motor_controller.h"
#include "dash.h"
#include "bms.h"
#include "pdu.h"
#include "uvfr_utils.h"
#include "main.h"
```

#### **Macros**

• #define HAL\_CAN\_ERROR\_INVALID\_CALLBACK (0x00400000U)

#### **Functions**

- void handleCANbusError (const CAN\_HandleTypeDef \*hcan, const uint32\_t err\_to\_ignore)
- void MX\_CAN2\_Init (void)
- void HAL\_CAN\_MspInit (CAN\_HandleTypeDef \*canHandle)
- void HAL\_CAN\_MspDeInit (CAN\_HandleTypeDef \*canHandle)
- void HAL CAN RxFifo0MsgPendingCallback (CAN HandleTypeDef \*hcan2)
- void HAL CAN RxFifo1MsgPendingCallback (CAN HandleTypeDef \*hcan2)
- uv\_status uvSendCanMSG (uv\_CAN\_msg \*msg)

Function to send can message.

void CANbusTxSvcDaemon (void \*args)

Background task that handles any CAN messages that are being sent.

void CANbusRxSVCDaemon (void \*args)

## **Variables**

- static QueueHandle\_t Tx\_msg\_queue = NULL
- CAN\_HandleTypeDef hcan2

## 7.31.1 Detailed Description

This file provides code for the configuration of the CAN instances.

Attention

Copyright (c) 2023 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

## 7.31.2 Macro Definition Documentation

## 7.31.2.1 HAL\_CAN\_ERROR\_INVALID\_CALLBACK

```
#define HAL_CAN_ERROR_INVALID_CALLBACK (0x00400000U)
```

Definition at line 35 of file can.c.

## 7.31.3 Function Documentation

## 7.31.3.1 CANbusRxSVCDaemon()

```
void CANbusRxSVCDaemon ( \mbox{void} \ * \ \mbox{\it args} \ )
```

Definition at line 407 of file can.c.

### 7.31.3.2 CANbusTxSvcDaemon()

```
void CANbusTxSvcDaemon ( \mbox{void} \ * \ \mbox{\it args} \ )
```

Background task that handles any CAN messages that are being sent.

This task sits idle, until the time is right (it receives a notification from the uvSendCanMSG function) Once this condition has been met, it will actually call the <code>HAL\_CAN\_AddTxMessage</code> function. This is a very high priority task, meaning that it will pause whatever other code is going in order to run

Definition at line 358 of file can.c.

References uv\_CAN\_msg::data, uv\_CAN\_msg::dlc, uv\_CAN\_msg::flags, hcan2, uv\_CAN\_msg::msg\_id, Tx\_msg
\_queue, TxHeader, TxMailbox, and UV\_CAN\_EXTENDED\_ID.

Referenced by uvSVCTaskManager().

### 7.31.3.3 HAL\_CAN\_MspDeInit()

CAN2 GPIO Configuration PB5 ----> CAN2\_RX PB6 ----> CAN2\_TX

Definition at line 235 of file can.c.

## 7.31.3.4 HAL\_CAN\_MspInit()

CAN2 GPIO Configuration PB5 ----> CAN2 RX PB6 ----> CAN2 TX

Definition at line 197 of file can.c.

## 7.31.3.5 HAL\_CAN\_RxFifo0MsgPendingCallback()

```
void HAL_CAN_RxFifo0MsgPendingCallback ( {\tt CAN\_HandleTypeDef} * hcan2 \ )
```

Definition at line 267 of file can.c.

References Error\_Handler(), hcan2, RxData, and RxHeader.

## 7.31.3.6 HAL\_CAN\_RxFifo1MsgPendingCallback()

```
void HAL_CAN_RxFifo1MsgPendingCallback ( {\tt CAN\_HandleTypeDef} * hcan2 \ )
```

Definition at line 303 of file can.c.

## 7.31.3.7 handleCANbusError()

Definition at line 40 of file can.c.

References HAL\_CAN\_ERROR\_INVALID\_CALLBACK.

Referenced by main(), and tempMonitorTask().

#### 7.31.3.8 MX CAN2 Init()

```
void MX_CAN2_Init (
     void )
```

Definition at line 119 of file can.c.

References Error\_Handler(), hcan2, and TxHeader.

Referenced by main().

## 7.31.3.9 uvSendCanMSG()

Function to send can message.

This function is the canonical team method of sending a CAN message. It invokes the canTxDaemon, to avoid any conflicts due to a context switch mid transmission Is it a little bit convoluted? Yes. Is that worth it? Still yes. Check that the CAN Tx daemon is actually active

Definition at line 320 of file can.c.

References CAN\_TX\_DAEMON\_NAME, Tx\_msg\_queue, UV\_ERROR, and UV\_OK.

## 7.31.4 Variable Documentation

#### 7.31.4.1 hcan2

CAN\_HandleTypeDef hcan2

Definition at line 116 of file can.c.

Referenced by CAN2\_RX0\_IRQHandler(), CAN2\_RX1\_IRQHandler(), CAN2\_TX\_IRQHandler(), CANbusTx  $\leftarrow$  SvcDaemon(), HAL\_CAN\_RxFifo0MsgPendingCallback(), IMD\_Request\_Status(), main(), MC\_Request\_Data(), MC\_Send\_Data(), MX\_CAN2\_Init(), PDU\_disable\_brake\_light(), PDU\_disable\_coolant\_pump(), PDU\_disable  $\leftarrow$  \_cooling\_fans(), PDU\_disable\_motor\_controller(), PDU\_disable\_shutdown\_circuit(), PDU\_enable\_brake\_light(), PDU\_enable\_coolant\_pump(), PDU\_enable\_cooling\_fans(), PDU\_enable\_motor\_controller(), PDU\_enable\_ $\leftarrow$  shutdown\_circuit(), PDU\_speaker\_chirp(), tempMonitorTask(), Update\_Batt\_Temp(), Update\_RPM(), and Update  $\leftarrow$  \_State\_Of\_Charge().

## 7.31.4.2 Tx\_msg\_queue

```
QueueHandle_t Tx_msg_queue = NULL [static]
```

Definition at line 38 of file can.c.

Referenced by CANbusTxSvcDaemon(), and uvSendCanMSG().

## 7.32 Core/Src/constants.c File Reference

#include "main.h"

#### **Variables**

- CAN TxHeaderTypeDef TxHeader
- CAN\_RxHeaderTypeDef RxHeader
- uint8\_t TxData [8]
- uint32\_t TxMailbox
- uint8\_t RxData [8]

### 7.32.1 Variable Documentation

#### 7.32.1.1 RxData

uint8\_t RxData[8]

Definition at line 9 of file constants.c.

Referenced by HAL\_CAN\_RxFifo0MsgPendingCallback().

#### 7.32.1.2 RxHeader

CAN\_RxHeaderTypeDef RxHeader

Definition at line 5 of file constants.c.

Referenced by HAL CAN RxFifo0MsgPendingCallback().

#### 7.32.1.3 TxData

uint8\_t TxData[8]

Definition at line 7 of file constants.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Request\_Status(), main(), MC\_Request\_Data(), MC\_Send\_Data(), PDU\_disable\_brake — light(), PDU\_disable\_coolant\_pump(), PDU\_disable\_cooling\_fans(), PDU\_disable\_motor\_controller(), PDU\_disable\_shutdown\_circuit(), PDU\_enable\_brake\_light(), PDU\_enable\_coolant\_pump(), PDU\_enable\_cooling\_ fans(), PDU\_enable\_motor\_controller(), PDU\_enable\_shutdown\_circuit(), PDU\_speaker\_chirp(), tempMonitor Task(), Update\_Batt\_Temp(), Update\_RPM(), and Update\_State\_Of\_Charge().

### 7.32.1.4 TxHeader

CAN\_TxHeaderTypeDef TxHeader

Definition at line 4 of file constants.c.

Referenced by CANbusTxSvcDaemon(), IMD\_Request\_Status(), main(), MC\_Request\_Data(), MC\_Send\_Data(), MX\_CAN2\_Init(), PDU\_disable\_brake\_light(), PDU\_disable\_coolant\_pump(), PDU\_disable\_cooling\_fans(), PDU \( \to \) disable\_motor\_controller(), PDU\_disable\_shutdown\_circuit(), PDU\_enable\_brake\_light(), PDU\_enable\_coolant \( \to \) pump(), PDU\_enable\_cooling\_fans(), PDU\_enable\_motor\_controller(), PDU\_enable\_shutdown\_circuit(), PDU\_\( \to \) speaker\_chirp(), tempMonitorTask(), Update\_Batt\_Temp(), Update\_RPM(), and Update\_State\_Of\_Charge().

#### 7.32.1.5 TxMailbox

```
uint32_t TxMailbox
```

Definition at line 8 of file constants.c.

Referenced by CANbusTxSvcDaemon(), IMD\_Request\_Status(), main(), MC\_Request\_Data(), MC\_Send\_Data(), PDU\_disable\_brake\_light(), PDU\_disable\_coolant\_pump(), PDU\_disable\_cooling\_fans(), PDU\_disable\_motor\_controller(), PDU\_disable\_shutdown\_circuit(), PDU\_enable\_brake\_light(), PDU\_enable\_coolant\_pump(), PDU\_cooling\_fans(), PDU\_enable\_motor\_controller(), PDU\_enable\_shutdown\_circuit(), PDU\_speaker\_chirp(), tempMonitorTask(), Update\_Batt\_Temp(), Update\_RPM(), and Update\_State\_Of\_Charge().

## 7.33 Core/Src/daq.c File Reference

```
#include "uvfr_utils.h"
#include "daq.h"
```

#### **Macros**

• #define \_SRC\_UVFR\_DAQ

## **Functions**

- void deleteParamList ()
- void deleteDagSubTask ()
- uv status startDaqSubTasks ()
- uv\_status stopDaqSubTasks ()
- uv\_status initDaqTask (void \*args)

initializes the master DAQ task, all that fun stuff. This task probably manages a while plethora of smaller tasks

- void dagMasterTask (void \*args)
- void daqSubTask (void \*args)

### **Variables**

void \* param LUT [126]

## 7.33.1 Macro Definition Documentation

## 7.33.1.1 \_SRC\_UVFR\_DAQ

```
#define _SRC_UVFR_DAQ
```

Definition at line 1 of file daq.c.

## 7.33.2 Function Documentation

## 7.33.2.1 daqMasterTask()

```
void daqMasterTask ( \mbox{void} \ * \ \mbox{\it args} \ )
```

These here lines set the delay. This task executes exactly at the period specified, regardless of how long the task execution actually takes

```
'TickType_t tick_period = pdMS_TO_TICKS(params->task_period); //Convert ms of period to the RTOS ticks //TickType_t last_time = xTaskGetTickCount(); /**
```

Definition at line 62 of file daq.c.

References changeVehicleState(), uv\_task\_info::cmd\_data, killSelf(), suspendSelf(), uv\_task\_info::task\_period, UV\_DRIVING, UV\_ERROR\_STATE, UV\_KILL\_CMD, UV\_READY, UV\_SUSPEND\_CMD, and vehicle\_state.

Referenced by initDaqTask().

## 7.33.2.2 daqSubTask()

```
void daqSubTask (
     void * args )
```

Definition at line 103 of file daq.c.

## 7.33.2.3 deleteDaqSubTask()

```
void deleteDaqSubTask ( )
```

Definition at line 13 of file daq.c.

## 7.33.2.4 deleteParamList()

```
void deleteParamList ( )
```

Definition at line 9 of file daq.c.

### 7.33.2.5 initDaqTask()

initializes the master DAQ task, all that fun stuff. This task probably manages a while plethora of smaller tasks

This is a fairly standard function

Definition at line 30 of file daq.c.

References \_UV\_DEFAULT\_TASK\_STACK\_SIZE, uv\_task\_info::active\_states, daqMasterTask(), uv\_task\_info \circ ::deletion\_states, PROGRAMMING, uv\_task\_info::stack\_size, uv\_task\_info::suspension\_states, uv\_task\_info \circ ::task\_args, uv\_task\_info::task\_function, uv\_task\_info::task\_name, uv\_task\_info::task\_period, uv\_task\_info::task \circ priority, UV\_DRIVING, UV\_ERROR, UV\_ERROR\_STATE, UV\_LAUNCH\_CONTROL, UV\_OK, UV\_READY, and uvCreateTask().

Referenced by uvInitStateEngine().

#### 7.33.2.6 startDagSubTasks()

```
uv_status startDaqSubTasks ( )
```

Definition at line 17 of file daq.c.

## 7.33.2.7 stopDaqSubTasks()

```
uv_status stopDaqSubTasks ( )
```

Definition at line 21 of file daq.c.

#### 7.33.3 Variable Documentation

## 7.33.3.1 param\_LUT

```
void* param_LUT[126]
```

Definition at line 7 of file daq.c.

## 7.34 Core/Src/dash.c File Reference

```
#include "dash.h"
#include "can.h"
#include "main.h"
```

## **Functions**

- void Update\_RPM (int16\_t value)
- void Update\_Batt\_Temp (uint8\_t value)
- void Update\_State\_Of\_Charge (uint8\_t value)

## 7.34.1 Function Documentation

## 7.34.1.1 Update\_Batt\_Temp()

Definition at line 29 of file dash.c.

References Dash\_Battery\_Temperature, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, TxData, TxHeader, and TxMailbox.

## 7.34.1.2 Update\_RPM()

Definition at line 9 of file dash.c.

References Dash\_RPM, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, TxData, TxHeader, and TxMailbox.

Referenced by main().

## 7.34.1.3 Update\_State\_Of\_Charge()

Definition at line 48 of file dash.c.

References Dash\_State\_of\_Charge, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, TxData, TxHeader, and TxMailbox.

## 7.35 Core/Src/dma.c File Reference

This file provides code for the configuration of all the requested memory to memory DMA transfers.

```
#include "dma.h"
```

## **Functions**

• void MX\_DMA\_Init (void)

## 7.35.1 Detailed Description

This file provides code for the configuration of all the requested memory to memory DMA transfers.

Attention

Copyright (c) 2023 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

## 7.35.2 Function Documentation

## 7.35.2.1 MX\_DMA\_Init()

```
void MX_DMA_Init (
     void )
```

Enable DMA controller clock

Definition at line 39 of file dma.c.

Referenced by main().

# 7.36 Core/Src/driving\_loop.c File Reference

File containing the meat and potatoes driving loop thread, and all supporting functions.

```
#include "main.h"
#include "uvfr_utils.h"
#include "can.h"
#include "motor_controller.h"
#include "FreeRTOS.h"
#include "task.h"
#include "cmsis_os.h"
#include "driving_loop.h"
```

## **Functions**

- enum uv\_status\_t initDrivingLoop (void \*argument)
- void StartDrivingLoop (void \*argument)

Function implementing the ledTask thread.

### **Variables**

```
uint16_t adc1_APPS1uint16_t adc1_APPS2uint16_t adc1_BPS1uint16_t adc1_BPS2
```

## 7.36.1 Detailed Description

File containing the meat and potatoes driving loop thread, and all supporting functions.

#### 7.36.2 Function Documentation

## 7.36.2.1 initDrivingLoop()

Definition at line 25 of file driving\_loop.c.

References uv\_task\_info::active\_states, uv\_task\_info::deletion\_states, PROGRAMMING, uv\_task\_info::stack\_size, StartDrivingLoop(), uv\_task\_info::suspension\_states, uv\_task\_info::task\_args, uv\_task\_info::task\_function, uv\_task\_info::task\_name, uv\_task\_info::task\_priority, UV\_DRIVING, UV\_ERROR, UV\_ERROR\_STATE, UV\_LAUNCH\_CONTROL, UV\_OK, UV\_READY, and uvCreateTask().

Referenced by uvInitStateEngine().

## 7.36.2.2 StartDrivingLoop()

Function implementing the ledTask thread.

### **Parameters**

argument	Not used for now. Will have configuration settings later.
----------	---

#### Return values

*None* This function is made to be the meat and potatoes of the entire vehicle.

The first thing we do here is create some local variables here, to cache whatever variables need cached. We will be caching variables that are used very frequently in every single loop iteration, and are not

This line extracts the specific driving loop parameters as specified in the vehicle settings

```
*/
driving_loop_args* dl_params = (driving_loop_args*) params->task_args;
/**
```

These here lines set the delay. This task executes exactly at the period specified, regardless of how long the task execution actually takes

```
*/
TickType_t tick_period = pdMS_TO_TICKS(params->task_period); //Convert ms of period to the RTOS ticks
TickType_t last_time = xTaskGetTickCount();
/**
```

#### Brake Plausibility Check

The way that this works is that if the brake pressure is greater than some threshold, and the accelerator pedal position is also greater than some threshold, the thing will register that a brake implausibility has occurred. This is not very cash money.

If this happens, we want to set the torque/speed output to zero. This will only reset itself once the brakes are set to less than a certain threshold. Honestly evil.

Definition at line 68 of file driving\_loop.c.

References adc1\_APPS1, adc1\_APPS2, adc1\_BPS1, adc1\_BPS2, driving\_loop\_args::apps\_plausibility\_check classifiction threshold, driving\_loop\_args::bps\_plausibility\_check\_threshold, uv\_task\_info::cmd\_data, Implausible, killSelf(), driving\_loop\_args::max\_apps\_offset, driving\_loop\_args::max\_apps\_value, driving\_loop\_args::max\_BPS\_value, Plausible, suspendSelf(), uv\_task\_info::task\_args, uv\_task\_info::task\_period, UV\_KILL\_CMD, and UV\_SUSPEN D\_CMD.

Referenced by initDrivingLoop().

## 7.36.3 Variable Documentation

#### 7.36.3.1 adc1 APPS1

```
uint16_t adc1_APPS1
```

Definition at line 64 of file main.c.

Referenced by HAL\_ADC\_ConvCpltCallback(), HAL\_ADC\_LevelOutOfWindowCallback(), main(), and Start DrivingLoop().

## 7.36.3.2 adc1\_APPS2

```
uint16_t adc1_APPS2
```

Definition at line 65 of file main.c.

Referenced by HAL\_ADC\_ConvCpltCallback(), HAL\_ADC\_LevelOutOfWindowCallback(), main(), and Start ← DrivingLoop().

## 7.36.3.3 adc1\_BPS1

```
uint16_t adc1_BPS1
```

Definition at line 66 of file main.c.

Referenced by HAL\_ADC\_ConvCpltCallback(), and StartDrivingLoop().

## 7.36.3.4 adc1\_BPS2

```
uint16_t adc1_BPS2
```

Definition at line 67 of file main.c.

Referenced by HAL\_ADC\_ConvCpltCallback(), and StartDrivingLoop().

## 7.37 Core/Src/freertos.c File Reference

```
#include "FreeRTOS.h"
#include "task.h"
#include "main.h"
#include "cmsis_os.h"
#include "uvfr utils.h"
```

### **Functions**

• void StartDefaultTask (void const \*argument)

Function implementing the defaultTask thread.

void MX\_FREERTOS\_Init (void)

FreeRTOS initialization.

- void vApplicationGetIdleTaskMemory (StaticTask\_t \*\*ppxIdleTaskTCBBuffer, StackType\_t \*\*ppxIdleTask
   StackBuffer, uint32\_t \*pulldleTaskStackSize)
- void vApplicationGetTimerTaskMemory (StaticTask\_t \*\*ppxTimerTaskTCBBuffer, StackType\_t \*\*ppxTimer
   — TaskStackBuffer, uint32\_t \*pulTimerTaskStackSize)
- void vApplicationTickHook (void)
- void vApplicationStackOverflowHook (TaskHandle\_t xTask, signed char \*pcTaskName)
- void vApplicationMallocFailedHook (void)
- void vApplicationIdleHook (void)

## **Variables**

- uv\_init\_struct init\_settings
- TaskHandle\_t init\_task\_handle
- osThreadId defaultTaskHandle
- static StaticTask\_t xldleTaskTCBBuffer
- static StackType\_t xldleStack [configMINIMAL\_STACK\_SIZE]
- static StaticTask\_t xTimerTaskTCBBuffer
- static StackType\_t xTimerStack [configTIMER\_TASK\_STACK\_DEPTH]

## 7.37.1 Function Documentation

## 7.37.1.1 MX\_FREERTOS\_Init()

FreeRTOS initialization.

#### Attention

DONT YOU FUCKING DARE DELETE THESE GOTO STATEMENTS, THEY ARE CRITICAL TO STOP THE OS FROM HANGING ITSELF

Definition at line 159 of file freertos.c.

References defaultTaskHandle, init\_settings, init\_task\_handle, StartDefaultTask(), uv\_init\_struct::use\_default\_ $\hookleftarrow$  settings, and uvInit().

Referenced by main().

## 7.37.1.2 StartDefaultTask()

Function implementing the defaultTask thread.

#### Attention

DO NOT EVER CALL THIS. IT EXISTS TO STOP A COMPILER ERROR IN THE  ${\sf MX\_FREERTOS\_INIT}$  FUNCTION

Definition at line 208 of file freertos.c.

Referenced by MX\_FREERTOS\_Init().

## 7.37.1.3 vApplicationGetIdleTaskMemory()

Definition at line 132 of file freertos.c.

References configMINIMAL\_STACK\_SIZE, xIdleStack, and xIdleTaskTCBBuffer.

## 7.37.1.4 vApplicationGetTimerTaskMemory()

Definition at line 146 of file freertos.c.

References configTIMER\_TASK\_STACK\_DEPTH, xTimerStack, and xTimerTaskTCBBuffer.

## 7.37.1.5 vApplicationIdleHook()

Definition at line 101 of file freertos.c.

## 7.37.1.6 vApplicationMallocFailedHook()

Definition at line 108 of file freertos.c.

## 7.37.1.7 vApplicationStackOverflowHook()

```
__weak void vApplicationStackOverflowHook ( {\tt TaskHandle\_t~xTask,} {\tt signed~char~*~pcTaskName~)}
```

Definition at line 89 of file freertos.c.

### 7.37.1.8 vApplicationTickHook()

Definition at line 76 of file freertos.c.

### 7.37.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.37.2.1 defaultTaskHandle

osThreadId defaultTaskHandle

Definition at line 53 of file freertos.c.

Referenced by MX\_FREERTOS\_Init().

## 7.37.2.2 init\_settings

uv\_init\_struct init\_settings

File Name: freertos.c Description: Code for freertos applications

Attention

Copyright (c) 2024 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

Definition at line 48 of file freertos.c.

Referenced by MX\_FREERTOS\_Init().

### 7.37.2.3 init\_task\_handle

TaskHandle\_t init\_task\_handle

Definition at line 51 of file freertos.c.

Referenced by MX\_FREERTOS\_Init(), and uvInit().

## 7.37.2.4 xldleStack

```
StackType_t xIdleStack[configMINIMAL_STACK_SIZE] [static]
```

Definition at line 130 of file freertos.c.

Referenced by vApplicationGetIdleTaskMemory().

#### 7.37.2.5 xldleTaskTCBBuffer

```
StaticTask_t xIdleTaskTCBBuffer [static]
```

Definition at line 129 of file freertos.c.

Referenced by vApplicationGetIdleTaskMemory().

## 7.37.2.6 xTimerStack

```
StackType_t xTimerStack[configTIMER_TASK_STACK_DEPTH] [static]
```

Definition at line 144 of file freertos.c.

Referenced by vApplicationGetTimerTaskMemory().

## 7.37.2.7 xTimerTaskTCBBuffer

```
StaticTask_t xTimerTaskTCBBuffer [static]
```

Definition at line 143 of file freertos.c.

Referenced by vApplicationGetTimerTaskMemory().

# 7.38 Core/Src/gpio.c File Reference

This file provides code for the configuration of all used GPIO pins.

```
#include "gpio.h"
```

## **Functions**

• void MX\_GPIO\_Init (void)

## 7.38.1 Detailed Description

This file provides code for the configuration of all used GPIO pins.

Attention

Copyright (c) 2023 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

## 7.38.2 Function Documentation

## 7.38.2.1 MX\_GPIO\_Init()

Configure pins as Analog Input Output EVENT\_OUT EXTI

Definition at line 42 of file gpio.c.

References Blue\_LED\_Pin, Orange\_LED\_Pin, Red\_LED\_Pin, Start\_Button\_Input\_GPIO\_Port, and Start\_Button ← \_Input\_Pin.

Referenced by main().

## 7.39 Core/Src/imd.c File Reference

```
#include "imd.h"
#include "can.h"
#include "main.h"
#include "constants.h"
#include "uvfr_utils.h"
#include "pdu.h"
```

### **Functions**

```
• void IMD Parse Message (int DLC, uint8 t Data[])

    void IMD_Request_Status (uint8_t Status)

· void IMD Check Status Bits (uint8 t Data)
• void IMD Check Error Flags (uint8 t Data[])

    void IMD_Check_Isolation_State (uint8_t Data[])

    void IMD Check Isolation Resistances (uint8 t Data[])

    void IMD_Check_Isolation_Capacitances (uint8_t Data[])

• void IMD Check Voltages Vp and Vn (uint8 t Data[])

    void IMD Check Battery Voltage (uint8 t Data[])

    void IMD Check Temperature (uint8 t Data[])

• void IMD_Check_Safety_Touch_Energy (uint8_t Data[])

    void IMD_Check_Safety_Touch_Current (uint8_t Data[])

    void IMD_Check_Max_Battery_Working_Voltage (uint8_t Data[])

    void IMD Check Part Name (uint8 t Data[])

• void IMD Check Version (uint8 t Data[])
• void IMD Check Serial Number (uint8 t Data[])

    void IMD_Check_Uptime (uint8_t Data[])

    void IMD_Startup ()

    void initIMD (void *args)
```

#### **Variables**

```
• uint8 t IMD status bits = 0
• uint8 t IMD High Uncertainty = 0
• uint32_t IMD_Read_Part_Name [4]

    const uint32 t IMD Expected Part Name [4]

• uint8 t IMD Part Name 0 Set = 0
• uint8 t IMD Part Name 1 Set = 0
• uint8 t IMD Part Name 2 Set = 0
• uint8_t IMD_Part_Name_3_Set = 0
• uint8 t IMD Part Name Set = 0
• uint32_t IMD_Read_Version [3]

    const uint32 t IMD Expected Version [3]

• uint8_t IMD_Version_0_Set = 0
• uint8 t IMD Version 1 Set = 0
• uint8 t IMD Version 2 Set = 0
• uint8_t IMD_Version_Set = 0
• uint32 t IMD Read Serial Number [4]

    const uint32_t IMD_Expected_Serial_Number [4]

• uint8_t IMD_Serial_Number_0_Set = 0
• uint8 t IMD Serial Number 1 Set = 0
• uint8_t IMD_Serial_Number_2_Set = 0
• uint8 t IMD Serial Number 3 Set = 0
• uint8 t IMD Serial Number Set = 0
• int32 t IMD Temperature
• uint8 t IMD error flags requested = 0
```

## 7.39.1 Function Documentation

## 7.39.1.1 IMD\_Check\_Battery\_Voltage()

Definition at line 351 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Parse\_Message().

## 7.39.1.2 IMD\_Check\_Error\_Flags()

Definition at line 257 of file imd.c.

References Err\_CH, Err\_clock, Err\_temp, Err\_Vexi, Err\_Vpwr, Err\_Vx1, Err\_Vx2, Err\_VxR, and Err\_Watchdog.

Referenced by IMD\_Parse\_Message().

## 7.39.1.3 IMD\_Check\_Isolation\_Capacitances()

Definition at line 337 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Parse\_Message().

## 7.39.1.4 IMD\_Check\_Isolation\_Resistances()

Definition at line 312 of file imd.c.

References IMD\_High\_Uncertainty.

Referenced by IMD\_Parse\_Message().

## 7.39.1.5 IMD\_Check\_Isolation\_State()

Definition at line 296 of file imd.c.

References IMD\_High\_Uncertainty.

Referenced by IMD\_Parse\_Message().

## 7.39.1.6 IMD\_Check\_Max\_Battery\_Working\_Voltage()

Definition at line 388 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Parse\_Message().

## 7.39.1.7 IMD\_Check\_Part\_Name()

Definition at line 401 of file imd.c.

References IMD\_Expected\_Part\_Name, IMD\_Part\_Name\_0\_Set, IMD\_Part\_Name\_1\_Set, IMD\_Part\_Name\_2\_ ← Set, IMD\_Part\_Name\_3\_Set, IMD\_Part\_Name\_Set, IMD\_Read\_Part\_Name, Part\_name\_0, Part\_name\_1, Part ← \_\_name\_2, and Part\_name\_3.

Referenced by IMD\_Parse\_Message().

### 7.39.1.8 IMD\_Check\_Safety\_Touch\_Current()

Definition at line 376 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Parse\_Message().

### 7.39.1.9 IMD\_Check\_Safety\_Touch\_Energy()

Definition at line 369 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Parse\_Message().

## 7.39.1.10 IMD\_Check\_Serial\_Number()

Definition at line 483 of file imd.c.

References IMD\_Expected\_Serial\_Number, IMD\_Read\_Serial\_Number, IMD\_Serial\_Number\_0\_Set, IMD ← Serial\_Number\_1\_Set, IMD\_Serial\_Number\_2\_Set, IMD\_Serial\_Number\_3\_Set, IMD\_Serial\_Number\_Set, Serial\_number\_0, Serial\_number\_1, Serial\_number\_2, and Serial\_number\_3.

Referenced by IMD\_Parse\_Message().

## 7.39.1.11 IMD\_Check\_Status\_Bits()

Definition at line 213 of file imd.c.

References Error\_flags, Hardware\_Error, High\_Battery\_Voltage, High\_Uncertainty, IMD\_error\_flags\_requested, I  $\leftarrow$  MD\_High\_Uncertainty, IMD\_Request\_Status(), Isolation\_status\_bit0, Isolation\_status\_bit1, and Low\_Battery\_ $\leftarrow$  Voltage.

Referenced by IMD\_Parse\_Message().

## 7.39.1.12 IMD\_Check\_Temperature()

Definition at line 358 of file imd.c.

References IMD Temperature.

Referenced by IMD\_Parse\_Message().

## 7.39.1.13 IMD\_Check\_Uptime()

Definition at line 524 of file imd.c.

#### 7.39.1.14 IMD Check Version()

Definition at line 443 of file imd.c.

References IMD\_Expected\_Version, IMD\_Read\_Version, IMD\_Version\_0\_Set, IMD\_Version\_1\_Set, IMD\_← Version\_2\_Set, IMD\_Version\_Set, Version\_0, Version\_1, and Version\_2.

Referenced by IMD\_Parse\_Message().

### 7.39.1.15 IMD\_Check\_Voltages\_Vp\_and\_Vn()

Definition at line 344 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Parse\_Message().

#### 7.39.1.16 IMD Parse Message()

```
void IMD_Parse_Message (
          int DLC,
          uint8_t Data[] )
```

Definition at line 68 of file imd.c.

## 7.39.1.17 IMD\_Request\_Status()

Definition at line 180 of file imd.c.

References Error\_Handler(), hcan2, IMD\_CAN\_ID\_Tx, TxData, TxHeader, and TxMailbox.

Referenced by IMD\_Check\_Status\_Bits(), and IMD\_Startup().

#### 7.39.1.18 IMD\_Startup()

```
void IMD_Startup ( )
```

Definition at line 528 of file imd.c.

References IMD\_Request\_Status(), isolation\_state, Max\_battery\_working\_voltage, Part\_name\_0, Part\_name\_1, Part\_name\_2, Part\_name\_3, Serial\_number\_0, Serial\_number\_1, Serial\_number\_2, Serial\_number\_3, Version\_0, Version\_1, and Version\_2.

### 7.39.1.19 initIMD()

```
void initIMD (
     void * args )
```

Definition at line 554 of file imd.c.

References IMD, uv\_init\_task\_args::init\_info\_queue, uv\_init\_task\_args::meta\_task\_handle, and UV\_OK.

Referenced by uvInit().

#### 7.39.2 Variable Documentation

### 7.39.2.1 IMD\_error\_flags\_requested

```
uint8_t IMD_error_flags_requested = 0
```

Definition at line 62 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Check\_Status\_Bits().

### 7.39.2.2 IMD\_Expected\_Part\_Name

```
const uint32_t IMD_Expected_Part_Name[4]
```

Definition at line 26 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Check\_Part\_Name().

## 7.39.2.3 IMD\_Expected\_Serial\_Number

```
const uint32_t IMD_Expected_Serial_Number[4]
```

#### Initial value:

 $= \{0xB8DD9AF9,$ 

0x6094F48B, 0x1F1C3794, 0xFCF9A95B}

Definition at line 46 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Check\_Serial\_Number().

#### 7.39.2.4 IMD Expected Version

```
const uint32_t IMD_Expected_Version[3]
```

Definition at line 36 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Check\_Version().

## 7.39.2.5 IMD\_High\_Uncertainty

```
uint8_t IMD_High_Uncertainty = 0
```

Definition at line 20 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Check\_Isolation\_Resistances(), IMD\_Check\_Isolation\_State(), and IMD\_Check\_Status\_Bits().

#### 7.39.2.6 IMD\_Part\_Name\_0\_Set

```
uint8_t IMD_Part_Name_0_Set = 0
```

Definition at line 28 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Check\_Part\_Name().

## 7.39.2.7 IMD\_Part\_Name\_1\_Set

```
uint8_t IMD_Part_Name_1_Set = 0
```

Definition at line 29 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD Check Part Name().

## 7.39.2.8 IMD\_Part\_Name\_2\_Set

```
uint8_t IMD_Part_Name_2_Set = 0
```

Definition at line 30 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Check\_Part\_Name().

### 7.39.2.9 IMD\_Part\_Name\_3\_Set

```
uint8_t IMD_Part_Name_3_Set = 0
```

Definition at line 31 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Check\_Part\_Name().

## 7.39.2.10 IMD\_Part\_Name\_Set

```
uint8_t IMD_Part_Name_Set = 0
```

Definition at line 32 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Check\_Part\_Name().

## 7.39.2.11 IMD\_Read\_Part\_Name

```
uint32_t IMD_Read_Part_Name[4]
```

Definition at line 25 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Check\_Part\_Name().

## 7.39.2.12 IMD\_Read\_Serial\_Number

```
uint32_t IMD_Read_Serial_Number[4]
```

Definition at line 45 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD Check Serial Number().

## 7.39.2.13 IMD\_Read\_Version

```
uint32_t IMD_Read_Version[3]
```

Definition at line 35 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Check\_Version().

### 7.39.2.14 IMD\_Serial\_Number\_0\_Set

```
uint8_t IMD_Serial_Number_0_Set = 0
```

Definition at line 50 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Check\_Serial\_Number().

### 7.39.2.15 IMD\_Serial\_Number\_1\_Set

```
uint8_t IMD_Serial_Number_1_Set = 0
```

Definition at line 51 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD Check Serial Number().

## 7.39.2.16 IMD\_Serial\_Number\_2\_Set

```
uint8_t IMD_Serial_Number_2_Set = 0
```

Definition at line 52 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Check\_Serial\_Number().

## 7.39.2.17 IMD\_Serial\_Number\_3\_Set

```
uint8_t IMD_Serial_Number_3_Set = 0
```

Definition at line 53 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Check\_Serial\_Number().

### 7.39.2.18 IMD\_Serial\_Number\_Set

```
uint8_t IMD_Serial_Number_Set = 0
```

Definition at line 54 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Check\_Serial\_Number().

## 7.39.2.19 IMD\_status\_bits

```
uint8_t IMD_status_bits = 0
```

Definition at line 19 of file imd.c.

## 7.39.2.20 IMD\_Temperature

```
int32_t IMD_Temperature
```

Definition at line 57 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Check\_Temperature().

## 7.39.2.21 IMD\_Version\_0\_Set

```
uint8_t IMD_Version_0_Set = 0
```

Definition at line 38 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Check\_Version().

## 7.39.2.22 IMD\_Version\_1\_Set

```
uint8_t IMD_Version_1_Set = 0
```

Definition at line 39 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Check\_Version().

## 7.39.2.23 IMD\_Version\_2\_Set

```
uint8_t IMD_Version_2_Set = 0
```

Definition at line 40 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Check\_Version().

## 7.39.2.24 IMD\_Version\_Set

```
uint8_t IMD_Version_Set = 0
```

Definition at line 41 of file imd.c.

Referenced by IMD\_Check\_Version().

## 7.40 Core/Src/main.c File Reference

## : Main program body

```
#include "main.h"
#include "cmsis_os.h"
#include "adc.h"
#include "can.h"
#include "dma.h"
#include "spi.h"
#include "tim.h"
#include "gpio.h"
#include "constants.h"
#include "bms.h"
#include "dash.h"
#include "imd.h"
#include "motor_controller.h"
#include "pdu.h"
```

#### **Macros**

• #define DEBUG\_CAN\_IN\_MAIN 0

#### **Functions**

void SystemClock\_Config (void)

System Clock Configuration.

void MX\_FREERTOS\_Init (void)

FreeRTOS initialization.

• int main (void)

The application entry point.

- void HAL\_ADC\_ConvCpltCallback (ADC\_HandleTypeDef \*hadc)
- void HAL GPIO EXTI Callback (uint16 t GPIO Pin)
- void HAL\_ADC\_LevelOutOfWindowCallback (ADC\_HandleTypeDef \*hadc)
- void HAL\_TIM\_PeriodElapsedCallback (TIM\_HandleTypeDef \*htim)

Period elapsed callback in non blocking mode.

void Error Handler (void)

This function is executed in case of error occurrence.

## **Variables**

- volatile uint32\_t adc\_buf1 [ADC1\_BUF\_LEN]
- uint16\_t adc1\_APPS1
- uint16\_t adc1\_APPS2
- uint16 t adc1 BPS1
- uint16\_t adc1\_BPS2
- volatile uint32\_t adc\_buf2 [ADC2\_BUF\_LEN]
- uint16\_t adc2\_CoolantTemp
- uint16\_t adc2\_CoolantFlow

## 7.40.1 Detailed Description

: Main program body

Attention

Copyright (c) 2023 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

### 7.40.2 Macro Definition Documentation

### 7.40.2.1 DEBUG\_CAN\_IN\_MAIN

#define DEBUG\_CAN\_IN\_MAIN 0

Definition at line 51 of file main.c.

#### 7.40.3 Function Documentation

#### 7.40.3.1 Error Handler()

This function is executed in case of error occurrence.

Return values

None

Definition at line 378 of file main.c.

Referenced by HAL\_ADC\_MspInit(), HAL\_CAN\_RxFifo0MsgPendingCallback(), IMD\_Parse\_Message(), IMD\_  $\leftarrow$  Request\_Status(), MC\_Parse\_Message(), MC\_Request\_Data(), MC\_Send\_Data(), MX\_ADC1\_Init(), MX\_ADC2  $\leftarrow$  \_Init(), MX\_CAN2\_Init(), MX\_SPI1\_Init(), MX\_TIM3\_Init(), PDU\_disable\_brake\_light(), PDU\_disable\_coolant\_  $\leftarrow$  pump(), PDU\_disable\_cooling\_fans(), PDU\_disable\_motor\_controller(), PDU\_disable\_shutdown\_circuit(), PDU\_  $\leftarrow$  enable\_brake\_light(), PDU\_enable\_coolant\_pump(), PDU\_enable\_cooling\_fans(), PDU\_enable\_motor\_controller(), PDU\_enable\_shutdown\_circuit(), PDU\_speaker\_chirp(), SystemClock\_Config(), Update\_Batt\_Temp(), Update\_  $\leftarrow$  RPM(), and Update\_State\_Of\_Charge().

## 7.40.3.2 HAL\_ADC\_ConvCpltCallback()

Definition at line 275 of file main.c.

References adc1\_APPS1, adc1\_APPS2, adc1\_BPS1, adc1\_BPS2, ADC1\_SAMPLES, adc2\_CoolantFlow, adc2
\_CoolantTemp, adc\_buf1, and adc\_buf2.

### 7.40.3.3 HAL ADC LevelOutOfWindowCallback()

```
void HAL_ADC_LevelOutOfWindowCallback ( {\tt ADC\_HandleTypeDef} \ * \ hadc \ )
```

Definition at line 330 of file main.c.

References adc1\_APPS1, adc1\_APPS2, hadc1, Red\_LED\_GPIO\_Port, and Red\_LED\_Pin.

## 7.40.3.4 HAL\_GPIO\_EXTI\_Callback()

Definition at line 321 of file main.c.

## 7.40.3.5 HAL\_TIM\_PeriodElapsedCallback()

```
void HAL_TIM_PeriodElapsedCallback ( {\tt TIM\_HandleTypeDef} \ * \ htim \ )
```

Period elapsed callback in non blocking mode.

Note

This function is called when TIM1 interrupt took place, inside HAL\_TIM\_IRQHandler(). It makes a direct call to HAL\_IncTick() to increment a global variable "uwTick" used as application time base.

#### **Parameters**

htim: TIM handle

Return values

None

Definition at line 354 of file main.c.

References ADC2\_BUF\_LEN, adc\_buf2, hadc2, and htim3.

## 7.40.3.6 main()

```
int main (
     void )
```

The application entry point.

**Return values** 



Definition at line 97 of file main.c.

References adc1\_APPS1, adc1\_APPS2, handleCANbusError(), hcan2, MX\_ADC1\_Init(), MX\_ADC2\_Init(), MX\_

CAN2\_Init(), MX\_DMA\_Init(), MX\_FREERTOS\_Init(), MX\_GPIO\_Init(), MX\_SPI1\_Init(), MX\_TIM3\_Init(), System ← Clock\_Config(), TxData, TxHeader, TxMailbox, and Update\_RPM().

## 7.40.3.7 MX\_FREERTOS\_Init()

```
void MX_FREERTOS_Init (
     void )
```

FreeRTOS initialization.

Attention

DONT YOU FUCKING DARE DELETE THESE GOTO STATEMENTS, THEY ARE CRITICAL TO STOP THE OS FROM HANGING ITSELF

Definition at line 159 of file freertos.c.

References defaultTaskHandle, init\_settings, init\_task\_handle, StartDefaultTask(), uv\_init\_struct::use\_default $_{\leftarrow}$  settings, and uvInit().

Referenced by main().

## 7.40.3.8 SystemClock\_Config()

```
void SystemClock_Config (
    void )
```

System Clock Configuration.

**Return values** 

None

Configure the main internal regulator output voltage

Initializes the RCC Oscillators according to the specified parameters in the RCC\_OscInitTypeDef structure.

Initializes the CPU, AHB and APB buses clocks

Definition at line 217 of file main.c.

References Error\_Handler().

Referenced by main().

## 7.40.4 Variable Documentation

## 7.40.4.1 adc1\_APPS1

uint16\_t adc1\_APPS1

Definition at line 64 of file main.c.

Referenced by HAL\_ADC\_ConvCpltCallback(), HAL\_ADC\_LevelOutOfWindowCallback(), main(), and Start ← DrivingLoop().

## 7.40.4.2 adc1\_APPS2

uint16\_t adc1\_APPS2

Definition at line 65 of file main.c.

Referenced by HAL\_ADC\_ConvCpltCallback(), HAL\_ADC\_LevelOutOfWindowCallback(), main(), and Start ← DrivingLoop().

#### 7.40.4.3 adc1\_BPS1

uint16\_t adc1\_BPS1

Definition at line 66 of file main.c.

 $Referenced \ by \ HAL\_ADC\_ConvCpltCallback(), \ and \ StartDrivingLoop().$ 

## 7.40.4.4 adc1\_BPS2

uint16\_t adc1\_BPS2

Definition at line 67 of file main.c.

Referenced by HAL\_ADC\_ConvCpltCallback(), and StartDrivingLoop().

## 7.40.4.5 adc2\_CoolantFlow

uint16\_t adc2\_CoolantFlow

Definition at line 71 of file main.c.

Referenced by HAL\_ADC\_ConvCpltCallback().

### 7.40.4.6 adc2\_CoolantTemp

```
uint16_t adc2_CoolantTemp
```

Definition at line 70 of file main.c.

Referenced by HAL ADC ConvCpltCallback().

## 7.40.4.7 adc\_buf1

```
volatile uint32_t adc_buf1[ADC1_BUF_LEN]
```

Definition at line 62 of file main.c.

Referenced by HAL\_ADC\_ConvCpltCallback().

### 7.40.4.8 adc\_buf2

```
volatile uint32_t adc_buf2[ADC2_BUF_LEN]
```

Definition at line 69 of file main.c.

Referenced by HAL\_ADC\_ConvCpltCallback(), and HAL\_TIM\_PeriodElapsedCallback().

## 7.41 Core/Src/motor controller.c File Reference

```
#include "motor_controller.h"
#include "can.h"
#include "main.h"
#include "constants.h"
#include "pdu.h"
```

## **Functions**

- void MC\_Parse\_Message (int DLC, uint8\_t Data[])
- void MC\_Request\_Data (uint8\_t RegID)
- void MC\_Send\_Data (uint8\_t RegID, uint8\_t data\_to\_send[], uint8\_t size)
- void MC\_Torque\_Control (int todo)
- void MC\_Check\_Error\_Warning (uint8\_t Data[])
- void MC Validate ()
- void MC\_Check\_Serial\_Number (uint8\_t Data[])
- void MC\_Check\_Firmware (uint8\_t Data[])
- void MC\_Startup (void \*args)

#### **Variables**

- const uint32\_t MC\_Expected\_Serial\_Number = 0x627E7A01
- const uint16 t MC Expected FW Version = 0xDC01
- const uint32\_t max\_motor\_speed = 3277
- uint8\_t desired\_motor\_speed [2]

#### 7.41.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.41.1.1 MC\_Check\_Error\_Warning()

Definition at line 122 of file motor\_controller.c.

References AC\_current\_offset\_fault, ADC\_measurement\_problem, ADC\_sequencer\_problem, auxiliary\_voltage — \_\_min\_limit, bleed\_resistor\_overload, bleeder\_resistor\_warning, CAN\_timeout\_error, check\_ecode\_ID, critical\_A — C\_current, ecode\_timeout\_error, eprom\_read\_error, feedback\_signal\_error, feedback\_signal\_problem, hardware — \_\_fault, IGBT\_temp\_max\_limit, IGBT\_temperature\_warning, internal\_hardware\_voltage\_problem, mains\_voltage — \_\_max\_limit, mains\_voltage\_min\_limit, motor\_temp\_max\_limit, motor\_temperature\_warning, parameter\_conflict — \_\_detected, race\_away\_detected, rotate\_field\_enable\_not\_present\_norun, rotate\_field\_enable\_not\_present\_run, special\_CPU\_fault, speed\_actual\_resolution\_limit, tripzone\_glitch\_detected, Vout\_saturation\_max\_limit, warning — \_\_5, warning\_9, and watchdog\_reset.

Referenced by MC\_Parse\_Message().

## 7.41.1.2 MC\_Check\_Firmware()

Definition at line 256 of file motor\_controller.c.

## 7.41.1.3 MC\_Check\_Serial\_Number()

Definition at line 252 of file motor\_controller.c.

## 7.41.1.4 MC\_Parse\_Message()

Definition at line 26 of file motor\_controller.c.

References Error\_Handler(), MC\_Check\_Error\_Warning(), and motor\_controller\_errors\_warnings.

## 7.41.1.5 MC\_Request\_Data()

Definition at line 47 of file motor\_controller.c.

References Error\_Handler(), hcan2, MC\_CAN\_ID\_Tx, TxData, TxHeader, and TxMailbox.

## 7.41.1.6 MC\_Send\_Data()

Definition at line 69 of file motor\_controller.c.

References Error\_Handler(), hcan2, MC\_CAN\_ID\_Tx, TxData, TxHeader, and TxMailbox.

# 7.41.1.7 MC\_Startup()

```
void MC_Startup (  \mbox{void} \ * \ args \ ) \label{eq:condition}
```

Definition at line 260 of file motor\_controller.c.

References uv\_init\_task\_args::init\_info\_queue, uv\_init\_task\_args::meta\_task\_handle, MOTOR\_CONTROLLER, uv\_init\_task\_args::specific\_args, and UV\_OK.

Referenced by uvInit().

## 7.41.1.8 MC\_Torque\_Control()

Definition at line 102 of file motor\_controller.c.

## 7.41.1.9 MC\_Validate()

```
void MC_Validate ( )
```

Definition at line 248 of file motor\_controller.c.

#### 7.41.2 Variable Documentation

## 7.41.2.1 desired\_motor\_speed

```
uint8_t desired_motor_speed[2]
```

Definition at line 22 of file motor\_controller.c.

## 7.41.2.2 max\_motor\_speed

```
const uint32_t max_motor_speed = 3277
```

Definition at line 21 of file motor\_controller.c.

## 7.41.2.3 MC\_Expected\_FW\_Version

```
const uint16_t MC_Expected_FW_Version = 0xDC01
```

Definition at line 18 of file motor\_controller.c.

## 7.41.2.4 MC\_Expected\_Serial\_Number

```
const uint32_t MC_Expected_Serial_Number = 0x627E7A01
```

Definition at line 17 of file motor\_controller.c.

## 7.42 Core/Src/odometer.c File Reference

```
#include "uvfr utils.h"
```

#### **Functions**

- uv\_status initOdometer (void \*args)
- void odometerTask (void \*args)

, gotta know what the distance travelled is fam

#### 7.42.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.42.1.1 initOdometer()

Definition at line 11 of file odometer.c.

References \_UV\_DEFAULT\_TASK\_STACK\_SIZE, uv\_task\_info::active\_states, uv\_task\_info::deletion\_states, odometerTask(), PROGRAMMING, uv\_task\_info::stack\_size, uv\_task\_info::suspension\_states, uv\_task\_info::task\_args, uv\_task\_info::task\_function, uv\_task\_info::task\_name, uv\_task\_info::task\_period, uv\_task\_info::task\_perio

Referenced by uvInitStateEngine().

# 7.42.1.2 odometerTask()

```
void odometerTask ( \mbox{void} \ * \ \mbox{\it args} \ )
```

, gotta know what the distance travelled is fam

These here lines set the delay. This task executes exactly at the period specified, regardless of how long the task execution actually takes

Definition at line 46 of file odometer.c.

References uv\_task\_info::cmd\_data, killSelf(), suspendSelf(), uv\_task\_info::task\_period, UV\_KILL\_CMD, and U  $\leftarrow$  V\_SUSPEND\_CMD.

Referenced by initOdometer().

## 7.43 Core/Src/oled.c File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>
#include "oled.h"
#include "main.h"
#include "uvfr_utils.h"
```

# 7.44 Core/Src/pdu.c File Reference

```
#include "pdu.h"
#include "can.h"
#include "main.h"
#include "constants.h"
```

# **Functions**

```
• void PDU_speaker_chirp ()
```

- void PDU\_enable\_brake\_light ()
- void PDU\_disable\_brake\_light ()
- void PDU\_enable\_motor\_controller ()
- void PDU\_disable\_motor\_controller ()
- void PDU enable shutdown circuit ()
- void PDU\_disable\_shutdown\_circuit ()
- void PDU\_enable\_cooling\_fans ()
- void PDU\_disable\_cooling\_fans ()
- void PDU\_enable\_coolant\_pump ()
- void PDU disable coolant pump ()
- void initPDU (void \*args)

#### 7.44.1 Function Documentation

# 7.44.1.1 initPDU()

Definition at line 183 of file pdu.c.

References uv init task args::init info queue, uv init task args::meta task handle, PDU, and UV OK.

Referenced by uvInit().

## 7.44.1.2 PDU\_disable\_brake\_light()

```
void PDU_disable_brake_light ( )
```

Definition at line 48 of file pdu.c.

References disable\_brake\_light\_msg, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, PDU\_CAN\_ID\_Tx, TxData, TxHeader, and Tx Mailbox.

## 7.44.1.3 PDU\_disable\_coolant\_pump()

```
void PDU_disable_coolant_pump ( )
```

Definition at line 170 of file pdu.c.

References disable\_coolant\_pump\_msg, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, PDU\_CAN\_ID\_Tx, TxData, TxHeader, and Tx← Mailbox.

## 7.44.1.4 PDU\_disable\_cooling\_fans()

```
void PDU_disable_cooling_fans ( )
```

Definition at line 136 of file pdu.c.

References disable\_left\_cooling\_fan\_msg, disable\_right\_cooling\_fan\_msg, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, PDU\_CAN\_← ID Tx, TxData, TxHeader, and TxMailbox.

#### 7.44.1.5 PDU\_disable\_motor\_controller()

```
void PDU_disable_motor_controller ( )
```

Definition at line 74 of file pdu.c.

References disable\_motor\_controller\_msg, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, PDU\_CAN\_ID\_Tx, TxData, TxHeader, and TxMailbox.

## 7.44.1.6 PDU\_disable\_shutdown\_circuit()

```
void PDU_disable_shutdown_circuit ( )
```

Definition at line 100 of file pdu.c.

References disable\_shutdown\_circuit\_msg, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, PDU\_CAN\_ID\_Tx, TxData, TxHeader, and TxMailbox.

## 7.44.1.7 PDU\_enable\_brake\_light()

```
void PDU_enable_brake_light ( )
```

Definition at line 34 of file pdu.c.

References enable\_brake\_light\_msg, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, PDU\_CAN\_ID\_Tx, TxData, TxHeader, and Tx← Mailbox.

## 7.44.1.8 PDU\_enable\_coolant\_pump()

```
void PDU_enable_coolant_pump ( )
```

Definition at line 158 of file pdu.c.

References enable\_coolant\_pump\_msg, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, PDU\_CAN\_ID\_Tx, TxData, TxHeader, and Tx← Mailbox.

## 7.44.1.9 PDU\_enable\_cooling\_fans()

```
void PDU_enable_cooling_fans ( )
```

Definition at line 115 of file pdu.c.

References enable\_left\_cooling\_fan\_msg, enable\_right\_cooling\_fan\_msg, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, PDU\_CAN\_I ← D Tx, TxData, TxHeader, and TxMailbox.

#### 7.44.1.10 PDU\_enable\_motor\_controller()

```
void PDU_enable_motor_controller ( )
```

Definition at line 62 of file pdu.c.

References enable\_motor\_controller\_msg, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, PDU\_CAN\_ID\_Tx, TxData, TxHeader, and TxMailbox.

## 7.44.1.11 PDU\_enable\_shutdown\_circuit()

```
void PDU_enable_shutdown_circuit ( )
```

Definition at line 87 of file pdu.c.

References enable\_shutdown\_circuit\_msg, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, PDU\_CAN\_ID\_Tx, TxData, TxHeader, and TxMailbox.

#### 7.44.1.12 PDU\_speaker\_chirp()

```
void PDU_speaker_chirp ( )
```

Definition at line 11 of file pdu.c.

References disable\_speaker\_msg, enable\_speaker\_msg, Error\_Handler(), hcan2, PDU\_CAN\_ID\_Tx, TxData, Tx Header, and TxMailbox.

# 7.45 Core/Src/rb\_tree.c File Reference

```
#include "rb_tree.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include "uvfr_utils.h"
```

#### **Functions**

- static void insertRepair (rbtree \*rbt, rbnode \*current)
- static void deleteRepair (rbtree \*rbt, rbnode \*current)
- static void rotateLeft (rbtree \*, rbnode \*)
- static void rotateRight (rbtree \*, rbnode \*)
- static int checkOrder (rbtree \*rbt, rbnode \*n, void \*min, void \*max)
- static int checkBlackHeight (rbtree \*rbt, rbnode \*node)
- static void print (rbtree \*rbt, rbnode \*node, void(\*print\_func)(void \*), int depth, char \*label)
- static void destroyAllNodes (rbtree \*rbt, rbnode \*node)
- rbtree \* rbCreate (int(\*compare)(const void \*, const void \*), void(\*destroy)(void \*))

Create and initialize a binary search tree.

void rbDestroy (rbtree \*rbt)

Destroy the tree, and de-allocate it's elements.

rbnode \* rbFind (rbtree \*rbt, void \*data)

Find a node of the tree based off the data you provide the tree.

- rbnode \* rbSuccessor (rbtree \*rbt, rbnode \*node)
- int rb\_apply (rbtree \*rbt, rbnode \*node, int(\*func)(void \*, void \*), void \*cookie, enum rbtraversal order)
- rbnode \* rblnsert (rbtree \*rbt, void \*data)
- void \* rbDelete (rbtree \*rbt, rbnode \*node, int keep)
- int rbCheckOrder (rbtree \*rbt, void \*min, void \*max)
- int rbCheckBlackHeight (rbtree \*rbt)
- void rbPrint (rbtree \*rbt, void(\*print\_func)(void \*))

## 7.45.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.45.1.1 checkBlackHeight()

```
int checkBlackHeight (
          rbtree * rbt,
          rbnode * node ) [static]
```

Definition at line 562 of file rb tree.c.

References BLACK, rbnode::color, rbnode::left, rbnode::parent, RB\_NIL, RED, and rbnode::right.

Referenced by rbCheckBlackHeight().

# 7.45.1.2 checkOrder()

Definition at line 533 of file rb tree.c.

References rbtree::compare, rbnode::data, rbnode::left, RB\_NIL, and rbnode::right.

Referenced by rbCheckOrder().

## 7.45.1.3 deleteRepair()

Definition at line 434 of file rb\_tree.c.

References BLACK, rbnode::color, rbnode::left, rbnode::parent, RB\_FIRST, RED, rbnode::right, rotateLeft(), and rotateRight().

Referenced by rbDelete().

#### 7.45.1.4 destroyAllNodes()

Definition at line 629 of file rb\_tree.c.

References rbtree::count, rbnode::data, rbtree::destroy, rbnode::left, rbnode::parent, RB\_NIL, and rbnode::right.

Referenced by rbDestroy().

## 7.45.1.5 insertRepair()

Definition at line 277 of file rb\_tree.c.

References BLACK, rbnode::color, rbnode::left, rbnode::parent, RED, rbnode::right, rotateLeft(), and rotateRight().

Referenced by rbInsert().

#### 7.45.1.6 print()

```
void print (
          rbtree * rbt,
          rbnode * node,
          void(*)(void *) print_func,
          int depth,
          char * label ) [static]
```

Definition at line 597 of file rb\_tree.c.

References rbnode::color, rbnode::data, rbnode::left, RB\_NIL, RED, and rbnode::right.

Referenced by rbPrint().

## 7.45.1.7 rb\_apply()

Definition at line 114 of file rb\_tree.c.

References rbnode::data, INORDER, rbnode::left, POSTORDER, PREORDER, RB\_NIL, and rbnode::right.

## 7.45.1.8 rbCheckBlackHeight()

Definition at line 551 of file rb\_tree.c.

References checkBlackHeight(), RB\_FIRST, RB\_NIL, RB\_ROOT, and RED.

Referenced by rbPrint().

## 7.45.1.9 rbCheckOrder()

```
int rbCheckOrder (
    rbtree * rbt,
    void * min,
    void * max )
```

Definition at line 525 of file rb\_tree.c.

References checkOrder(), and RB\_FIRST.

#### 7.45.1.10 rbCreate()

Create and initialize a binary search tree.

Definition at line 26 of file rb\_tree.c.

References BLACK, rbnode::color, rbtree::compare, rbtree::count, rbnode::data, rbtree::destroy, rbnode::left, rbtree::min, rbtree::mil, rbnode::parent, RB\_NIL, rbnode::right, and rbtree::root.

#### 7.45.1.11 rbDelete()

Definition at line 344 of file rb\_tree.c.

References BLACK, rbnode::color, rbtree::count, rbnode::data, deleteRepair(), rbtree::destroy, rbnode::left, rbtree ::min, rbnode::parent, RB\_FIRST, RB\_NIL, rbSuccessor(), RED, and rbnode::right.

## 7.45.1.12 rbDestroy()

Destroy the tree, and de-allocate it's elements.

Definition at line 59 of file rb\_tree.c.

References destroyAllNodes(), and RB\_FIRST.

## 7.45.1.13 rbFind()

Find a node of the tree based off the data you provide the tree.

Definition at line 69 of file rb\_tree.c.

References rbtree::compare, rbnode::data, rbnode::left, RB\_FIRST, RB\_NIL, and rbnode::right.

#### 7.45.1.14 rblnsert()

Definition at line 191 of file rb\_tree.c.

References BLACK, rbnode::color, rbtree::compare, rbtree::count, rbnode::data, rbtree::destroy, insertRepair(), rbnode::left, rbtree::min, rbnode::parent, RB\_FIRST, RB\_MIN, RB\_NIL, RB\_ROOT, RED, and rbnode::right.

#### 7.45.1.15 rbPrint()

Definition at line 587 of file rb\_tree.c.

References print(), RB\_FIRST, and rbCheckBlackHeight().

#### 7.45.1.16 rbSuccessor()

Definition at line 90 of file rb tree.c.

References rbnode::left, rbnode::parent, RB\_NIL, RB\_ROOT, and rbnode::right.

Referenced by rbDelete().

#### 7.45.1.17 rotateLeft()

Definition at line 137 of file rb\_tree.c.

References rbnode::left, rbnode::parent, RB\_NIL, and rbnode::right.

Referenced by deleteRepair(), and insertRepair().

## 7.45.1.18 rotateRight()

Definition at line 163 of file rb\_tree.c.

References rbnode::left, rbnode::parent, RB\_NIL, and rbnode::right.

Referenced by deleteRepair(), and insertRepair().

# 7.46 Core/Src/spi.c File Reference

This file provides code for the configuration of the SPI instances.

```
#include "spi.h"
```

#### **Functions**

- void MX SPI1 Init (void)
- void HAL\_SPI\_MspInit (SPI\_HandleTypeDef \*spiHandle)
- void HAL\_SPI\_MspDeInit (SPI\_HandleTypeDef \*spiHandle)

## **Variables**

• SPI\_HandleTypeDef hspi1

## 7.46.1 Detailed Description

This file provides code for the configuration of the SPI instances.

Attention

Copyright (c) 2024 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

#### 7.46.2 Function Documentation

# 7.46.2.1 HAL\_SPI\_MspDeInit()

SPI1 GPIO Configuration PA7 ----> SPI1\_MOSI PB3 ----> SPI1\_SCK PB4 ----> SPI1\_MISO

Definition at line 101 of file spi.c.

#### 7.46.2.2 HAL\_SPI\_MspInit()

SPI1 GPIO Configuration PA7 ----> SPI1 MOSI PB3 ----> SPI1 SCK PB4 ----> SPI1 MISO

Definition at line 62 of file spi.c.

## 7.46.2.3 MX SPI1\_Init()

Definition at line 30 of file spi.c.

References Error\_Handler(), and hspi1.

Referenced by main().

# 7.46.3 Variable Documentation

## 7.46.3.1 hspi1

```
SPI_HandleTypeDef hspi1
```

Definition at line 27 of file spi.c.

Referenced by MX\_SPI1\_Init().

# 7.47 Core/Src/stm32f4xx\_hal\_msp.c File Reference

This file provides code for the MSP Initialization and de-Initialization codes.

```
#include "main.h"
```

## **Functions**

void HAL\_MspInit (void)

# 7.47.1 Detailed Description

This file provides code for the MSP Initialization and de-Initialization codes.

Attention

Copyright (c) 2023 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

## 7.47.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.47.2.1 HAL\_MspInit()

```
void HAL_MspInit (
     void )
```

Initializes the Global MSP.

Definition at line 64 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_msp.c.

# 7.48 Core/Src/stm32f4xx hal timebase tim.c File Reference

HAL time base based on the hardware TIM.

```
#include "stm32f4xx_hal.h"
#include "stm32f4xx_hal_tim.h"
```

## **Functions**

• HAL\_StatusTypeDef HAL\_InitTick (uint32\_t TickPriority)

This function configures the TIM1 as a time base source. The time source is configured to have 1ms time base with a dedicated Tick interrupt priority.

void HAL\_SuspendTick (void)

Suspend Tick increment.

void HAL\_ResumeTick (void)

Resume Tick increment.

#### **Variables**

TIM\_HandleTypeDef htim1

# 7.48.1 Detailed Description

HAL time base based on the hardware TIM.

Attention

Copyright (c) 2024 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

#### 7.48.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.48.2.1 HAL InitTick()

This function configures the TIM1 as a time base source. The time source is configured to have 1ms time base with a dedicated Tick interrupt priority.

Note

This function is called automatically at the beginning of program after reset by HAL\_Init() or at any time when clock is configured, by HAL\_RCC\_ClockConfig().

#### **Parameters**

TickPriority Tick interrupt priority.	/.
---------------------------------------	----

#### **Return values**

```
HAL status
```

Definition at line 41 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_timebase\_tim.c.

References htim1.

## 7.48.2.2 HAL\_ResumeTick()

```
void HAL_ResumeTick ( \mbox{void} \mbox{ } \mbox{)}
```

Resume Tick increment.

Note

Enable the tick increment by Enabling TIM1 update interrupt.

Definition at line 117 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_timebase\_tim.c.

References htim1.

## 7.48.2.3 HAL\_SuspendTick()

Suspend Tick increment.

Note

Disable the tick increment by disabling TIM1 update interrupt.

Definition at line 107 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_timebase\_tim.c.

References htim1.

## 7.48.3 Variable Documentation

#### 7.48.3.1 htim1

```
TIM_HandleTypeDef htim1
```

Definition at line 28 of file stm32f4xx\_hal\_timebase\_tim.c.

Referenced by HAL\_InitTick(), HAL\_ResumeTick(), HAL\_SuspendTick(), and TIM1\_UP\_TIM10\_IRQHandler().

# 7.49 Core/Src/stm32f4xx\_it.c File Reference

Interrupt Service Routines.

```
#include "main.h"
#include "stm32f4xx_it.h"
```

## **Functions**

• void NMI\_Handler (void)

This function handles Non maskable interrupt.

void HardFault\_Handler (void)

This function handles Hard fault interrupt.

void MemManage\_Handler (void)

This function handles Memory management fault.

• void BusFault\_Handler (void)

This function handles Pre-fetch fault, memory access fault.

void UsageFault\_Handler (void)

This function handles Undefined instruction or illegal state.

• void DebugMon\_Handler (void)

This function handles Debug monitor.

• void EXTI0\_IRQHandler (void)

This function handles EXTI line0 interrupt.

void TIM1\_UP\_TIM10\_IRQHandler (void)

This function handles TIM1 update interrupt and TIM10 global interrupt.

void DMA2\_Stream0\_IRQHandler (void)

This function handles DMA2 stream0 global interrupt.

void CAN2\_TX\_IRQHandler (void)

This function handles CAN2 TX interrupts.

void CAN2\_RX0\_IRQHandler (void)

This function handles CAN2 RX0 interrupts.

• void CAN2\_RX1\_IRQHandler (void)

This function handles CAN2 RX1 interrupt.

## **Variables**

- DMA\_HandleTypeDef hdma\_adc1
- CAN HandleTypeDef hcan2
- TIM\_HandleTypeDef htim1

## 7.49.1 Detailed Description

Interrupt Service Routines.

Attention

Copyright (c) 2023 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

## 7.49.2 Function Documentation

# 7.49.2.1 BusFault\_Handler()

This function handles Pre-fetch fault, memory access fault.

Definition at line 117 of file stm32f4xx\_it.c.

# 7.49.2.2 CAN2\_RX0\_IRQHandler()

This function handles CAN2 RX0 interrupts.

Definition at line 223 of file stm32f4xx\_it.c.

References hcan2.

## 7.49.2.3 CAN2\_RX1\_IRQHandler()

This function handles CAN2 RX1 interrupt.

Definition at line 237 of file stm32f4xx\_it.c.

References hcan2.

## 7.49.2.4 CAN2\_TX\_IRQHandler()

```
void CAN2_TX_IRQHandler ( \mbox{void })
```

This function handles CAN2 TX interrupts.

Definition at line 209 of file stm32f4xx\_it.c.

References hcan2.

## 7.49.2.5 DebugMon\_Handler()

This function handles Debug monitor.

Definition at line 147 of file stm32f4xx\_it.c.

## 7.49.2.6 DMA2\_Stream0\_IRQHandler()

```
void DMA2_Stream0_IRQHandler ( \label{eq:poid} \mbox{void} \ \ \mbox{)}
```

This function handles DMA2 stream0 global interrupt.

Definition at line 195 of file stm32f4xx\_it.c.

References hdma adc1.

## 7.49.2.7 EXTIO\_IRQHandler()

This function handles EXTI line0 interrupt.

Definition at line 167 of file stm32f4xx\_it.c.

References Start\_Button\_Input\_Pin.

#### 7.49.2.8 HardFault\_Handler()

This function handles Hard fault interrupt.

Definition at line 87 of file stm32f4xx\_it.c.

## 7.49.2.9 MemManage\_Handler()

This function handles Memory management fault.

Definition at line 102 of file stm32f4xx\_it.c.

## 7.49.2.10 NMI\_Handler()

```
void NMI_Handler (
     void )
```

This function handles Non maskable interrupt.

Definition at line 72 of file stm32f4xx it.c.

## 7.49.2.11 TIM1\_UP\_TIM10\_IRQHandler()

This function handles TIM1 update interrupt and TIM10 global interrupt.

Definition at line 181 of file stm32f4xx it.c.

References htim1.

## 7.49.2.12 UsageFault\_Handler()

This function handles Undefined instruction or illegal state.

Definition at line 132 of file stm32f4xx\_it.c.

## 7.49.3 Variable Documentation

#### 7.49.3.1 hcan2

```
CAN_HandleTypeDef hcan2
```

Definition at line 116 of file can.c.

Referenced by CAN2\_RX0\_IRQHandler(), CAN2\_RX1\_IRQHandler(), CAN2\_TX\_IRQHandler(), CANbusTxSvc Daemon(), HAL\_CAN\_RxFifo0MsgPendingCallback(), and MX\_CAN2\_Init().

#### 7.49.3.2 hdma adc1

```
DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_adc1
```

Definition at line 29 of file adc.c.

Referenced by DMA2\_Stream0\_IRQHandler(), and HAL\_ADC\_Msplnit().

#### 7.49.3.3 htim1

```
TIM_HandleTypeDef htim1
```

Definition at line 28 of file stm32f4xx hal timebase tim.c.

Referenced by HAL\_InitTick(), HAL\_ResumeTick(), HAL\_SuspendTick(), and TIM1\_UP\_TIM10\_IRQHandler().

# 7.50 Core/Src/syscalls.c File Reference

STM32CubeIDE Minimal System calls file.

```
#include <sys/stat.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <signal.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
#include <sys/times.h>
```

#### **Functions**

```
int __io_putchar (int ch) __attribute__((weak))
```

- int \_\_io\_getchar (void)
- · void initialise\_monitor\_handles ()
- int \_getpid (void)
- int kill (int pid, int sig)
- void \_exit (int status)
- \_\_attribute\_\_ ((weak))
- int close (int file)
- int \_fstat (int file, struct stat \*st)
- int isatty (int file)
- int \_lseek (int file, int ptr, int dir)
- int \_open (char \*path, int flags,...)
- int \_wait (int \*status)
- int \_unlink (char \*name)
- int times (struct tms \*buf)
- int \_stat (char \*file, struct stat \*st)
- int \_link (char \*old, char \*new)
- int \_fork (void)
- int \_execve (char \*name, char \*\*argv, char \*\*env)

#### **Variables**

```
• char ** environ = env
```

# 7.50.1 Detailed Description

STM32CubeIDE Minimal System calls file.

**Author** 

Auto-generated by STM32CubeIDE

```
For more information about which c-functions need which of these lowlevel functions please consult the Newlib libc-manual
```

Attention

Copyright (c) 2020-2023 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

## 7.50.2 Function Documentation

# 7.50.2.1 \_\_attribute\_\_()

Definition at line 67 of file syscalls.c.

References \_\_io\_getchar().

# 7.50.2.2 \_\_io\_getchar()

Definition at line 36 of file syscalls.c.

Referenced by \_\_attribute\_\_().

## 7.50.2.3 \_\_io\_putchar()

```
int _{io}putchar ( int _{ch} )
```

# 7.50.2.4 \_close()

Definition at line 92 of file syscalls.c.

## 7.50.2.5 \_execve()

Definition at line 169 of file syscalls.c.

# 7.50.2.6 \_exit()

Definition at line 61 of file syscalls.c.

References \_kill().

# 7.50.2.7 \_fork()

```
int _fork (
     void )
```

Definition at line 163 of file syscalls.c.

# 7.50.2.8 \_fstat()

```
int _fstat (  \mbox{int } file, \\  \mbox{struct stat } * st \; )
```

Definition at line 99 of file syscalls.c.

# 7.50.2.9 \_getpid()

```
int _getpid (
          void )
```

Definition at line 48 of file syscalls.c.

## 7.50.2.10 \_isatty()

```
int _isatty (
          int file )
```

Definition at line 106 of file syscalls.c.

# 7.50.2.11 \_kill()

```
int _kill ( \inf \ pid, \inf \ sig \ )
```

Definition at line 53 of file syscalls.c.

Referenced by \_exit().

# 7.50.2.12 \_link()

```
int _link ( \label{char} \mbox{char} * \mbox{\it old,} \\ \mbox{char} * \mbox{\it new} \; )
```

Definition at line 155 of file syscalls.c.

## 7.50.2.13 \_lseek()

```
int _lseek (
                int file,
                int ptr,
                int dir )
```

Definition at line 112 of file syscalls.c.

# 7.50.2.14 \_open()

Definition at line 120 of file syscalls.c.

# 7.50.2.15 \_stat()

```
int _stat ( \label{eq:char} \mbox{char} \ * \ file, \\ \mbox{struct} \ \mbox{stat} \ * \ st \ )
```

Definition at line 148 of file syscalls.c.

# 7.50.2.16 \_times()

```
int _times ( struct \ tms \ * \ buf \ )
```

Definition at line 142 of file syscalls.c.

# 7.50.2.17 \_unlink()

Definition at line 135 of file syscalls.c.

## 7.50.2.18 \_wait()

Definition at line 128 of file syscalls.c.

# 7.50.2.19 initialise\_monitor\_handles()

```
void initialise_monitor_handles ( )
```

Definition at line 44 of file syscalls.c.

## 7.50.3 Variable Documentation

## 7.50.3.1 environ

```
char** environ = __env
```

Definition at line 40 of file syscalls.c.

# 7.51 Core/Src/sysmem.c File Reference

STM32CubeIDE System Memory calls file.

```
#include <errno.h>
#include <stdint.h>
```

## **Functions**

```
    void * _sbrk (ptrdiff_t incr)
    _sbrk() allocates memory to the newlib heap and is used by malloc and others from the C library
```

#### **Variables**

static uint8\_t \* \_\_sbrk\_heap\_end = NULL

# 7.51.1 Detailed Description

STM32CubeIDE System Memory calls file.

**Author** 

## Generated by STM32CubeIDE

Attention

Copyright (c) 2023 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

## 7.51.2 Function Documentation

## 7.51.2.1 \_sbrk()

```
void* _sbrk (
          ptrdiff_t incr )
```

sbrk() allocates memory to the newlib heap and is used by malloc and others from the C library

This implementation starts allocating at the '\_end' linker symbol The '\_Min\_Stack\_Size' linker symbol reserves a memory for the MSP stack The implementation considers '\_estack' linker symbol to be RAM end NOTE: If the MSP stack, at any point during execution, grows larger than the reserved size, please increase the '\_Min\_Stack\_Size'.

#### **Parameters**

incr Memory size

#### Returns

Pointer to allocated memory

Definition at line 53 of file sysmem.c.

References \_\_sbrk\_heap\_end.

## 7.51.3 Variable Documentation

## 7.51.3.1 \_\_sbrk\_heap\_end

```
uint8_t* __sbrk_heap_end = NULL [static]
```

Pointer to the current high watermark of the heap usage

Definition at line 30 of file sysmem.c.

Referenced by \_sbrk().

# 7.52 Core/Src/system\_stm32f4xx.c File Reference

CMSIS Cortex-M4 Device Peripheral Access Layer System Source File.

```
#include "stm32f4xx.h"
```

#### **Macros**

- #define HSE\_VALUE ((uint32\_t)25000000)
- #define HSI\_VALUE ((uint32\_t)16000000)

## **Functions**

void SystemInit (void)

Setup the microcontroller system Initialize the FPU setting, vector table location and External memory configuration.

void SystemCoreClockUpdate (void)

Update SystemCoreClock variable according to Clock Register Values. The SystemCoreClock variable contains the core clock (HCLK), it can be used by the user application to setup the SysTick timer or configure other parameters.

# **Variables**

- uint32\_t SystemCoreClock = 16000000
- const uint8\_t AHBPrescTable [16] = {0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9}
- const uint8\_t APBPrescTable [8] = {0, 0, 0, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4}

# 7.52.1 Detailed Description

CMSIS Cortex-M4 Device Peripheral Access Layer System Source File.

#### **Author**

MCD Application Team This file provides two functions and one global variable to be called from user application:

- SystemInit(): This function is called at startup just after reset and before branch to main program. This call is made inside the "startup\_stm32f4xx.s" file.
- SystemCoreClock variable: Contains the core clock (HCLK), it can be used by the user application to setup the SysTick timer or configure other parameters.
- SystemCoreClockUpdate(): Updates the variable SystemCoreClock and must be called whenever the core clock is changed during program execution.

Attention

Copyright (c) 2017 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

# 7.53 Core/Src/temp\_monitoring.c File Reference

```
#include "uvfr_utils.h"
#include "gpio.h"
```

#### **Functions**

- uv status initTempMonitor (void \*arguments)
- void tempMonitorTask (void \*args)

Monitors the temperatures of various points in the tractive system, and activates various cooling systems and such accordingly.

#### 7.53.1 Function Documentation

## 7.53.1.1 initTempMonitor()

Definition at line 12 of file temp monitoring.c.

References \_UV\_DEFAULT\_TASK\_STACK\_SIZE, uv\_task\_info::active\_states, uv\_task\_info::deletion\_states, P← ROGRAMMING, uv\_task\_info::stack\_size, uv\_task\_info::suspension\_states, uv\_task\_info::task\_args, uv\_task\_info::task\_function, uv\_task\_info::task\_name, uv\_task\_info::task\_period, uv\_task\_info::task\_priority, tempMonitor← Task(), UV\_DRIVING, UV\_ERROR, UV\_ERROR\_STATE, UV\_LAUNCH\_CONTROL, UV\_OK, UV\_READY, and uvCreateTask().

Referenced by uvInitStateEngine().

## 7.53.1.2 tempMonitorTask()

```
void tempMonitorTask ( \mbox{void} \ * \ \mbox{args} \ )
```

Monitors the temperatures of various points in the tractive system, and activates various cooling systems and such accordingly.

Atm, this is mostly serving as an example of a task These here lines set the delay. This task executes exactly at the period specified, regardless of how long the task execution actually takes

```
*/
TickType_t tick_period = pdMS_TO_TICKS(params->task_period); //Convert ms of period to the RTOS ticks
TickType_t last_time = 0;
```

This is an example of a task control point, which is the spot in the task where the task decides what needs to be done, based on the commands it has received from the task manager and the SCD

Definition at line 48 of file temp\_monitoring.c.

References uv\_task\_info::cmd\_data, handleCANbusError(), hcan2, killSelf(), suspendSelf(), uv\_task\_info::task\_\circ} period, TxData, TxHeader, TxMailbox, UV\_KILL\_CMD, UV\_SUSPEND\_CMD, and uvTaskDelayUntil.

Referenced by initTempMonitor().

## 7.54 Core/Src/tim.c File Reference

This file provides code for the configuration of the TIM instances.

```
#include "tim.h"
```

#### **Functions**

- void MX TIM3 Init (void)
- void HAL\_TIM\_Base\_MspInit (TIM\_HandleTypeDef \*tim\_baseHandle)
- void HAL\_TIM\_Base\_MspDeInit (TIM\_HandleTypeDef \*tim\_baseHandle)

## **Variables**

TIM\_HandleTypeDef htim3

# 7.54.1 Detailed Description

This file provides code for the configuration of the TIM instances.

Attention

Copyright (c) 2024 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

#### 7.54.2 Function Documentation

## 7.54.2.1 HAL\_TIM\_Base\_MspDeInit()

Definition at line 86 of file tim.c.

#### 7.54.2.2 HAL\_TIM\_Base\_MspInit()

Definition at line 70 of file tim.c.

## 7.54.2.3 MX\_TIM3\_Init()

```
void MX_TIM3_Init (
     void )
```

Definition at line 30 of file tim.c.

References Error\_Handler(), and htim3.

Referenced by main().

# 7.54.3 Variable Documentation

#### 7.54.3.1 htim3

```
TIM_HandleTypeDef htim3
```

Definition at line 27 of file tim.c.

Referenced by HAL\_TIM\_PeriodElapsedCallback(), and MX\_TIM3\_Init().

# 7.55 Core/Src/uvfr\_settings.c File Reference

```
#include "uvfr_utils.h"
#include "main.h"
#include "stdlib.h"
```

## **Macros**

• #define SRC\_UVFR\_SETTINGS\_C\_

## **Functions**

void setupDefaultSettings ()

Function that allocates the neccessary space for all the vehicle settings, and handles sets all of the settings structs to defaults

- void nukeSettings (uv\_vehicle\_settings \*\*settings\_to\_delete)
- enum uv\_status\_t uvSettingsInit ()

this function does one thing, and one thing only, it checks if we have custom settings, then it attempts to get them. If it fails, then we revert to factory defaults.

void uvSettingsProgrammerTask (void \*args)

## **Variables**

- uv\_vehicle\_settings \* current\_vehicle\_settings = NULL
- struct uv\_os\_settings default\_os\_settings

## 7.55.1 Macro Definition Documentation

## 7.55.1.1 SRC\_UVFR\_SETTINGS\_C\_

```
#define SRC_UVFR_SETTINGS_C_
```

Definition at line 7 of file uvfr\_settings.c.

#### 7.55.2 Function Documentation

## 7.55.2.1 nukeSettings()

Definition at line 51 of file uvfr\_settings.c.

## 7.55.2.2 setupDefaultSettings()

```
void setupDefaultSettings ( )
```

Function that allocates the neccessary space for all the vehicle settings, and handles sets all of the settings structs to defaults.

Definition at line 42 of file uvfr\_settings.c.

References current\_vehicle\_settings, default\_os\_settings, and uv\_vehicle\_settings::os\_settings.

Referenced by uvSettingsInit().

# 7.55.2.3 uvSettingsInit()

```
enum uv_status_t uvSettingsInit ( )
```

this function does one thing, and one thing only, it checks if we have custom settings, then it attempts to get them. If it fails, then we revert to factory defaults.

Definition at line 64 of file uvfr\_settings.c.

References setupDefaultSettings(), UV\_ABORTED, UV\_ERROR, and UV\_OK.

Referenced by uvlnit().

## 7.55.2.4 uvSettingsProgrammerTask()

Definition at line 88 of file uvfr\_settings.c.

## 7.55.3 Variable Documentation

#### 7.55.3.1 current\_vehicle\_settings

```
uv_vehicle_settings* current_vehicle_settings = NULL
```

Definition at line 15 of file uvfr\_settings.c.

Referenced by setupDefaultSettings(), and uvInit().

# 7.56 Core/Src/uvfr\_state\_engine.c File Reference

File containing the implementation of the vehicle's state engine and error handling infrastructure.

```
#include "uvfr_utils.h"
```

#### **Data Structures**

• struct state\_change\_daemon\_args

#### **Macros**

- #define UVFR STATE MACHINE IMPLIMENTATION
- #define MAX\_NUM\_MANAGED\_TASKS 16

# **Typedefs**

• typedef struct state\_change\_daemon\_args state\_change\_daemon\_args

#### **Functions**

uv\_status killEmAll ()

The name should be pretty self explanatory.

void uvSVCTaskManager (void \*args)

oversees all of the service tasks, and makes sure that theyre alright

void uvTaskManager (void \*args) PRIVILEGED\_FUNCTION

The big papa task that deals with handling all of the others.

uv\_status changeVehicleState (uint16\_t state)

Function for changing the state of the vehicle, as well as the list of active + inactive tasks.

uv\_status uvInitStateEngine ()

Function that prepares the state engine to do its thing.

uv\_status uvStartStateMachine ()

Actually starts up the state engine to do state engine things.

uv\_status uvDeInitStateEngine ()

Stops and frees all resources used by uvfr\_state\_engine.

uv task info \* uvCreateTask ()

This function gets called when you want to create a task, and register it with the task register. Theres some gnarlyness here, but not unacceptable levels. Pray this thing doesn't hang itself.

- uv status addTaskToTaskRegister (uv task id id, uint8 t assign to whom)
- uv status uvValidateSpecificTask (uv task id id)

make sure the parameters of a task\_info struct is valid

uv\_status uvValidateManagedTasks ()

ensure that all the tasks people have created actually make sense, and are valid

- uv\_status uvStartTask (uint32\_t \*tracker, uv\_task\_info \*t)
  - : This is a function that starts tasks which are already registered in the system
- static uv\_status uvKillTaskViolently (uv\_task\_info \*t)

if a task refuses to comply with the SCD, then it has no choice but to be deleted. There is nothing that can be done.

uv\_status uvDeleteTask (uint32\_t \*tracker, uv\_task\_info \*t)

deletes a managed task via the system

uv\_status uvAbortTaskDeletion (uv\_task\_info \*t)

If a task is scheduled for deletion, we want to be able to resurrect it.

uv\_status uvScheduleTaskDeletion (uint32\_t \*tracker, uv\_task\_info \*t)

Schedule a task to be deleted in the future double plus ungood imho.

uv\_status uvSuspendTask (uint32\_t \*tracker, uv\_task\_info \*t)

function to suspend one of the managed tasks.

uv\_status uvTaskCrashHandler (uv\_task\_info \*t)

Called when a task has crashed and we need to figure out what to do with it.

void uvSecureVehicle ()

Function to put vehicle into safe state.

void \_\_uvPanic (char \*msg, uint8\_t msg\_len, const char \*file, const int line, const char \*func)

Something bad has occurred here now we in trouble.

void killSelf (uv\_task\_info \*t)

This function is called by a task to nuke itself. Is a wrapper function that is used to do all the different things.

void suspendSelf (uv task info \*t)

Called by a task that needs to suspend itself, once the task has determined it is safe to do so.

static uv\_status proccessSCDMsg (uv\_scd\_response \*msg)

Helper function for the SCD, that processes a message, and double checks to make sure the task that sent the message isn't straight up lying to us.

• void <u>\_stateChangeDaemon</u> (void \*args) PRIVILEGED\_FUNCTION

This collects all the data changing from different tasks, and makes sure that everything works properly.

uv\_status uvInvokeSCD (void \*scd\_params)

used to wake up the SCD

uv task info \* uvCreateServiceTask ()

Create a new service task, because fuck you, thats why.

uv\_status uvStartSVCTask (uv\_task\_info \*t)

Function to start a service task specifically.

uv\_status uvSuspendSVCTask (uv\_task\_info \*t)

Function that suspends a service task.

uv\_status uvDeleteSVCTask (uv\_task\_info \*t)

For when you need to delete a service task... for some reason...

uv status uvRestartSVCTask (uv task info \*t)

Function that takes a service part that may be messed up and tries to reboot it to recover.

- uv\_task\_info \* uvGetTaskFromName (char \*tsk\_name)
- uv\_task\_info \* uvGetTaskFromRTOSHandle (TaskHandle\_t t\_handle)

Returns the pointer to the task info structure.

#### **Variables**

- static uv task id next task id = 0
- static uv task info \* task register = NULL
- static uv task id next svc task id = 0
- static uv\_task\_info \* \_svc\_task\_register = NULL
- TaskHandle\_t \* scd\_handle\_ptr
- static volatile bool SCD\_active = false
- static QueueHandle\_t state\_change\_queue = NULL
- rbtree \* task\_name\_lut = NULL
- enum uv\_vehicle\_state\_t vehicle\_state = UV\_BOOT
- enum uv\_vehicle\_state\_t previous\_state = UV\_BOOT
- uv\_task\_info \* task\_manager = NULL
- uv\_task\_info \* svc\_task\_manager = NULL
- · uv\_os\_settings default\_os\_settings

## 7.56.1 Detailed Description

File containing the implementation of the vehicle's state engine and error handling infrastructure.

Author

Byron Oser

#### 7.56.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 7.56.2.1 UVFR\_STATE\_MACHINE\_IMPLIMENTATION

#define UVFR\_STATE\_MACHINE\_IMPLIMENTATION

Definition at line 10 of file uvfr\_state\_engine.c.

294 File Documentation

## 7.57 Core/Src/uvfr utils.c File Reference

```
#include "uvfr_utils.h"
```

#### **Macros**

#define UV\_UTILS\_SRC\_IMPLIMENTATION

### **Functions**

```
• void uvlnit (void *arguments)
```

: Function that initializes all of the car's stuff.

• enum uv\_status\_t uvUtilsReset ()

This function is a soft-reboot of the uv\_utils\_backend and OS abstraction.

- void setup extern devices (void \*argument)
- void \_\_uvInitPanic ()

Low Level Panic, that does not require the full UVFR utils functionality to be operational.

void \* \_\_uvMallocCritSection (size\_t memrequest)

Wrapper function for malloc() that makes it thread safe.

uv\_status \_\_uvFreeCritSection (void \*ptr)

Thread-safe wrapper for free.

void \* \_\_uvMallocOS (size\_t memrequest)

malloc() wrapper that calls pvPortMalloc() rather than malloc()

uv\_status \_\_uvFreeOS (void \*ptr)

OS-based free wrapper that calls pvPortFree.

uv\_status uvIsPTRValid (void \*ptr)

function that checks to make sure a pointer points to a place it is allowed to point to

#### **Variables**

- TaskHandle\_t init\_task\_handle
- uint8\_t TxData [8]

### 7.57.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 7.57.1.1 UV UTILS SRC IMPLIMENTATION

```
#define UV_UTILS_SRC_IMPLIMENTATION
```

Definition at line 9 of file uvfr\_utils.c.

### 7.57.2 Function Documentation

## 7.57.2.1 \_\_uvFreeCritSection()

Thread-safe wrapper for free.

This is typically called from the macro expansion of uvFree (x)

Definition at line 320 of file uvfr\_utils.c.

References UV\_ERROR, UV\_OK, and uvIsPTRValid().

## 7.57.2.2 \_\_uvFreeOS()

OS-based free wrapper that calls pvPortFree.

Definition at line 371 of file uvfr\_utils.c.

References UV\_ERROR, UV\_OK, and uvIsPTRValid().

## 7.57.2.3 \_\_uvInitPanic()

```
void __uvInitPanic ( )
```

Low Level Panic, that does not require the full UVFR utils functionality to be operational.

## Attention

Calling \_uvInitPanic() is irreversable and will cause the vehicle to hang itself. This is only to be used as a last resort to stop the vehicle from entering an invalid state.

Definition at line 263 of file uvfr\_utils.c.

Referenced by uvlnit(), uvlnitStateEngine(), and uvSVCTaskManager().

296 File Documentation

## 7.57.2.4 \_\_uvMallocCritSection()

Wrapper function for malloc() that makes it thread safe.

This typically appears in a macro expansion from uvMalloc(x)

Definition at line 284 of file uvfr\_utils.c.

## 7.57.2.5 \_\_uvMallocOS()

malloc() wrapper that calls pvPortMalloc() rather than malloc()

The reason we might wanto to be using pvPortMalloc() rather than regular stdlib malloc() is to consolodate the heap between RTOS and non-RTOS functions.

Definition at line 345 of file uvfr utils.c.

References UV\_MALLOC\_LIMIT, UV\_OK, and uvIsPTRValid().

## 7.57.2.6 setup\_extern\_devices()

Deprecated I really dunno why this still exists, but this gets called somewhere so Im leaving it. I think we just pass it NULL.

Definition at line 251 of file uvfr\_utils.c.

#### 7.57.2.7 uvlnit()

: Function that initializes all of the car's stuff.

This is an RTOS task, and it serves to setup all of the car's different functions. at this point in our execution, we have already initialized all of our favorite hardware peripherals using HAL. Now we get to configure our convoluted system of OS-level settings and state machines.

It executes the following functions, in order:

- · Load Vehicle Settings
- · Initialize and Start State Machine
- Start Service Tasks, such as CAN, ADC, etc...
- · Initialize External Devices such as BMS, IMD, Motor Controller
- Validate that these devices have actually booted up
- Set vehicle state to UV\_READY
   Pretty important shit if you ask me.

First on the block is our settings. The uv\_settings are a bit strange, in the following way. We will check if we have saved custom settings, or if these settings are the default or not. It will then perform a checksum on the settings, and validate them to ensure they are safe If it fails to validate the settings, it will attempt to return to factory default.

If it is unable to return even to factory default settings, then we are in HUGE trouble, and some catastrophic bug has occurred. If it fails to even start this, it will not be safe to drive We must therefore panic.

Next up we will attempt to initialize the state engine. If this fails, then we are in another case where we are genuinely unsafe to drive. This will create the prototypes for a bajillion tasks that will be started and stopped. Which tasks are currently running, depends on the whims of the state engine. Since the state engine is critical to our ability to handle errors and implausibilitys, we cannot proceed without a fully operational state engine.

Once the state machine is initialized we get to actually start the thing.

Once we have initialized the state engine, what we want to do is create the prototypes of all the tasks that will be running.

Now we are going to create a bunch of tasks that will initialize our car's external devices. The reason that these are RTOS tasks, is that it takes a buncha time to verify the existance of some devices. As a direct result, we can sorta just wait around and check that each task sends a message confirming that it has successfully executed. :) However, first we need to actually create a Queue for these tasks to use

```
QueueHandle_t init_validation_queue = xQueueCreate(8,sizeof(uv_init_task_response));
if(init_validation_queue == NULL){
    __uvInitPanic();
}
```

The next big thing on our plate is checking the status of all external devices we need, and initializing them with appropriate parameters. These are split into tasks because it takes a bit of time, especially for devices that need to be configured via CANBus such as the motor controller. That is why it is split the way it is, to allow these to run somewhat concurrently

```
*/
BaseType_t retval;
//osThreadDef_t MC_init_thread = {"MC_init", MC_Startup, osPriorityNormal, 128, 0};
uv_init_task_args* MC_init_args = uvMalloc(sizeof(uv_init_task_args));
MC_init_args->init_info_queue = init_validation_queue;
```

298 File Documentation

```
MC_init_args->specific_args = &(current_vehicle_settings->mc_settings);
//MC_init_args->meta_task_handle = osThreadCreate(&MC_init_thread,MC_init_args);
//vTaskResume( MC_init_args->meta_task_handle );
retval =
     xTaskCreate (MC_Startup, "MC_init", 128, MC_init_args, osPriorityAboveNormal, & (MC_init_args->meta_task_handle));
if(retval != pdPASS) {
    //FUCK
    error_msg = "bruh";
This thread is for initializing the BMS
//osThreadDef_t BMS_init_thread = {"BMS_init",BMS_Init,osPriorityNormal,128,0);
uv_init_task_args* BMS_init_args = uvMalloc(sizeof(uv_init_task_args));
BMS_init_args->init_info_queue = init_validation_queue;
BMS_init_args->specific_args = &(current_vehicle_settings->bms_settings);
//BMS_init_args->meta_task_handle = osThreadCreate(&BMS_init_thread,BMS_init_args);
retval =
      xTaskCreate(BMS_Init,"BMS_init",128,BMS_init_args,osPriorityAboveNormal,&(BMS_init_args->meta_task_handle));
if (retval != pdPASS) {
    //FUCK
    error_msg = "bruh";
This variable is a tracker that tracks which devices have successfully initialized
uv_init_task_args* IMD_init_args = uvMalloc(sizeof(uv_init_task_args));
IMD_init_args->init_info_queue = init_validation_queue;
IMD_init_args->specific_args = &(current_vehicle_settings->imd_settings);
retval =
      xTaskCreate(initIMD, "BMS_init", 128, IMD_init_args, osPriorityAboveNormal, & (IMD_init_args->meta_task_handle));
if (retval != pdPASS) {
        //FUCK
    error_msg = "bruh";
uv_init_task_args* PDU_init_args = uvMalloc(sizeof(uv_init_task_args));
PDU_init_args->init_info_queue = init_validation_queue;
PDU_init_args->specific_args = &(current_vehicle_settings->imd_settings);
      xTaskCreate(initPDU, "PDU_init", 128, PDU_init_args, osPriorityAboveNormal, & (PDU_init_args->meta_task_handle));
      //pass in the right settings, dumdum
if (retval != pdPASS) {
        //FUCK
    error_msg = "bruh";
uint16_t ext_devices_status = 0x000F; //Tracks which devices are currently setup
```

Wait for all the spawned in tasks to do their thing. This should not take that long, but we wanna be sure that everything is chill If we are say, missing a BMS, then it will not allow you to proceed past the initialisation step This is handled by a message buffer, that takes inputs from all of the tasks

We allocate space for a response from the initialization.

Clean up, clean up, everybody clean up, clean up, clean up, everybody do your share! The following code cleans up all the threads that were running, and free up used memory

Definition at line 37 of file uvfr utils.c.

References \_\_uvInitPanic(), BMS\_Init(), uv\_vehicle\_settings::bms\_settings, changeVehicleState(), current\_\( \cdot \) vehicle\_settings, uv\_init\_task\_response::device, uv\_init\_task\_response::errmsg, uv\_vehicle\_settings::imd\_\( \cdot \) settings, INIT\_CHECK\_PERIOD, uv\_init\_task\_args::init\_info\_queue, init\_task\_handle, initIMD(), initPDU(), M\( \cdot \) AX\_INIT\_TIME, uv\_vehicle\_settings::mc\_settings, MC\_Startup(), uv\_init\_task\_args::meta\_task\_handle, uv\_\( \cdot \) init\_task\_response::nchar, uv\_init\_task\_args::specific\_args, uv\_init\_task\_response::status, UV\_OK, UV\_READY, uvInitStateEngine(), uvSettingsInit(), and uvStartStateMachine().

Referenced by MX\_FREERTOS\_Init().

#### 7.57.2.8 uvlsPTRValid()

function that checks to make sure a pointer points to a place it is allowed to point to

The primary motivation for this is to avoid trying to dereference a pointer that doesnt exist, and triggering the <code>Hard</code> FaultHandler(). That is never a fun time. This allows us to exit gracefully instead of getting stuck in an IRQ handler

Exiting gracefully can be pretty neat sometimes.

Definition at line 393 of file uvfr\_utils.c.

References UV\_ERROR, UV\_OK, and UV\_WARNING.

Referenced by \_\_uvFreeCritSection(), \_\_uvFreeOS(), and \_\_uvMallocOS().

### 7.57.2.9 uvUtilsReset()

```
enum uv_status_t uvUtilsReset ( )
```

This function is a soft-reboot of the uv utils backend and OS abstraction.

The idea here is to basically start from a blank slate and boot up everything. So therefore we must:

- · Halt state machine.
- · Nuke vehicle operation related tasks.
- Nuke the state machine
- · Nuke old settings

reinitialize uv\_utils

Definition at line 243 of file uvfr\_utils.c.

References UV\_OK.

## 7.57.3 Variable Documentation

#### 7.57.3.1 init\_task\_handle

```
TaskHandle_t init_task_handle
```

Definition at line 51 of file freertos.c.

Referenced by MX\_FREERTOS\_Init(), and uvInit().

#### 7.57.3.2 TxData

```
uint8_t TxData[8]
```

Definition at line 7 of file constants.c.

# 7.58 Core/Src/uvfr\_vehicle\_commands.c File Reference

300 File Documentation

# Index

BV	0.000.00
Utility Macros, 41	_execve syscalls.c, 280
_BV_16	exit
Utility Macros, 41	syscalls.c, 280
_BV_32	_fork
Utility Macros, 42	syscalls.c, 281
_BV_8	fstat
Utility Macros, 42	syscalls.c, 281
_LONGEST_SC_TIME	_getpid
uvfr state engine.h, 201	syscalls.c, 281
NUM ERRORS	isatty
errorLUT.h, 123	syscalls.c, 281
_NUM_LOGGABLE_PARAMS	_kill
daq.h, 113	syscalls.c, 281
_SC_DAEMON_PERIOD	_link
uvfr_state_engine.h, 201	syscalls.c, 282
SRC UVFR DAQ	_lseek
daq.c, 227	syscalls.c, 282
_UV_DEFAULT_TASK_INSTANCES	_next_svc_task_id
uvfr_state_engine.h, 201	State Engine, 11
_UV_DEFAULT_TASK_PERIOD	_next_task_id
uvfr_state_engine.h, 201	State Engine, 11
_UV_DEFAULT_TASK_STACK_SIZE	_open
uvfr_state_engine.h, 202	syscalls.c, 282
_UV_MIN_TASK_PERIOD	_sbrk
uvfr_state_engine.h, 202	sysmem.c, 284
attribute	_stat
syscalls.c, 279	syscalls.c, 282
io_getchar	_stateChangeDaemon
syscalls.c, 280	State Engine Internals, 29
io_putchar	_svc_task_register
syscalls.c, 280	State Engine, 12
sbrk_heap_end	_task_register State Engine, 12
sysmem.c, 285	_times
uvFreeCritSection	syscalls.c, 282
uvfr_utils.c, 295	unlink
uvFreeOS	syscalls.c, 283
uvfr_utils.c, 295	_uvValidateSpecificTask
uvInitPanic	State Engine Internals, 31
uvfr_utils.c, 295	wait
uvfr_utils.h, 213	syscalls.c, 283
uvMallocCritSection	•
uvfr_utils.c, 295	a
uvMallocOS	s_curve_torque_map_args, 78
uvfr_utils.c, 296	ABOVE_NORMAL
uvPanic	State Engine API, 23
State Engine Internals, 29	absolute_max_acc_pwr
_close	driving_loop_args, 63
syscalls.c, 280	absolute_max_accum_current

driving_loop_args, 64	adc1_APPS2
absolute_max_motor_rpm	driving_loop.c, 233
driving_loop_args, 64	main.c, 255
absolute_max_motor_torque	adc1_BPS1
driving_loop_args, 64	driving_loop.c, 234
AC_current_offset_fault	main.c, 255
motor_controller.h, 152	adc1_BPS2
ACC_POWER	driving_loop.c, 234
daq.h, 114	main.c, 255
ACC_POWER_LIMIT	ADC1_BUF_LEN
daq.h, 114	adc.h, 102
accel	ADC1_CHNL_CNT
uvfr_utils.h, 211	adc.h, 102
accelerate_ramp	ADC1_MAX_VOLT
motor_controller.h, 151	adc.h, 102
ACCELERATOR_PEDAL_RATIO	ADC1_MIN_VOLT
daq.h, 114	adc.h, 102
access_control_info, 57	ADC1_SAMPLES
bin_semaphore, 57	adc.h, 102
mutex, 57	ADC2_BUF_LEN
semaphore, 57	adc.h, 103
uvfr_utils.h, 208	ADC2_CHNL_CNT
access_control_t	adc.h, 103
uvfr_utils.h, 211	adc2_CoolantFlow
access_control_type	main.c, 255
uvfr_utils.h, 208	adc2_CoolantTemp
accum_regen_soc_threshold	main.c, 255
driving_loop_args, 64	ADC2_MAX_VOLT
activation_time	adc.h, 103
p_status, 73 active_states	ADC2_MIN_VOLT
active states	adc.h, 103
	ADCO CAMPLES
uv_task_info, 92	ADC2_SAMPLES
uv_task_info, 92 adc.c	adc.h, 103
uv_task_info, 92 adc.c hadc1, 220	adc.h, 103 adc_buf1
uv_task_info, 92 adc.c hadc1, 220 hadc2, 220	adc.h, 103 adc_buf1 main.c, 256
uv_task_info, 92 adc.c hadc1, 220 hadc2, 220 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit, 218	adc.h, 103 adc_buf1 main.c, 256 adc_buf2
uv_task_info, 92 adc.c hadc1, 220 hadc2, 220 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit, 218 HAL_ADC_MspInit, 218	adc.h, 103 adc_buf1 main.c, 256 adc_buf2 main.c, 256
uv_task_info, 92 adc.c hadc1, 220 hadc2, 220 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit, 218 HAL_ADC_MspInit, 218 hdma_adc1, 220	adc.h, 103 adc_buf1 main.c, 256 adc_buf2 main.c, 256 ADC_measurement_problem
uv_task_info, 92 adc.c hadc1, 220 hadc2, 220 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit, 218 HAL_ADC_MspInit, 218 hdma_adc1, 220 MX_ADC1_Init, 219	adc.h, 103 adc_buf1 main.c, 256 adc_buf2 main.c, 256 ADC_measurement_problem motor_controller.h, 152
uv_task_info, 92 adc.c hadc1, 220 hadc2, 220 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit, 218 HAL_ADC_Msplnit, 218 hdma_adc1, 220 MX_ADC1_Init, 219 MX_ADC2_Init, 219	adc.h, 103 adc_buf1 main.c, 256 adc_buf2 main.c, 256 ADC_measurement_problem motor_controller.h, 152 ADC_sequencer_problem
uv_task_info, 92 adc.c hadc1, 220 hadc2, 220 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit, 218 HAL_ADC_MspInit, 218 hdma_adc1, 220 MX_ADC1_Init, 219 MX_ADC2_Init, 219 adc.h	adc.h, 103 adc_buf1 main.c, 256 adc_buf2 main.c, 256 ADC_measurement_problem motor_controller.h, 152 ADC_sequencer_problem motor_controller.h, 152
uv_task_info, 92 adc.c hadc1, 220 hadc2, 220 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit, 218 HAL_ADC_MspInit, 218 hdma_adc1, 220 MX_ADC1_Init, 219 MX_ADC2_Init, 219 adc.h ADC1_BUF_LEN, 102	adc.h, 103 adc_buf1 main.c, 256 adc_buf2 main.c, 256 ADC_measurement_problem motor_controller.h, 152 ADC_sequencer_problem motor_controller.h, 152 addTaskToTaskRegister
uv_task_info, 92 adc.c hadc1, 220 hadc2, 220 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit, 218 HAL_ADC_MspInit, 218 hdma_adc1, 220 MX_ADC1_Init, 219 MX_ADC2_Init, 219 adc.h ADC1_BUF_LEN, 102 ADC1_CHNL_CNT, 102	adc.h, 103 adc_buf1 main.c, 256 adc_buf2 main.c, 256 ADC_measurement_problem motor_controller.h, 152 ADC_sequencer_problem motor_controller.h, 152 addTaskToTaskRegister State Engine Internals, 31
uv_task_info, 92 adc.c hadc1, 220 hadc2, 220 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit, 218 HAL_ADC_MspInit, 218 hdma_adc1, 220 MX_ADC1_Init, 219 MX_ADC2_Init, 219 adc.h ADC1_BUF_LEN, 102 ADC1_CHNL_CNT, 102 ADC1_MAX_VOLT, 102	adc.h, 103 adc_buf1     main.c, 256 adc_buf2     main.c, 256 ADC_measurement_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 ADC_sequencer_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 addTaskToTaskRegister     State Engine Internals, 31 AHBPrescTable
uv_task_info, 92 adc.c hadc1, 220 hadc2, 220 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit, 218 HAL_ADC_Msplnit, 218 hdma_adc1, 220 MX_ADC1_Init, 219 MX_ADC2_Init, 219 adc.h ADC1_BUF_LEN, 102 ADC1_CHNL_CNT, 102 ADC1_MAX_VOLT, 102 ADC1_MIN_VOLT, 102	adc.h, 103 adc_buf1     main.c, 256 adc_buf2     main.c, 256 ADC_measurement_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 ADC_sequencer_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 addTaskToTaskRegister     State Engine Internals, 31 AHBPrescTable     STM32F4xx_System_Private_Variables, 54
uv_task_info, 92 adc.c hadc1, 220 hadc2, 220 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit, 218 HAL_ADC_Msplnit, 218 hdma_adc1, 220 MX_ADC1_Init, 219 MX_ADC2_Init, 219 adc.h ADC1_BUF_LEN, 102 ADC1_CHNL_CNT, 102 ADC1_MAX_VOLT, 102 ADC1_SAMPLES, 102	adc.h, 103 adc_buf1     main.c, 256 adc_buf2     main.c, 256 ADC_measurement_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 ADC_sequencer_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 addTaskToTaskRegister     State Engine Internals, 31 AHBPrescTable     STM32F4xx_System_Private_Variables, 54 air_temperature
uv_task_info, 92 adc.c hadc1, 220 hadc2, 220 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit, 218 HAL_ADC_MspInit, 218 hdma_adc1, 220 MX_ADC1_Init, 219 MX_ADC2_Init, 219 adc.h ADC1_BUF_LEN, 102 ADC1_CHNL_CNT, 102 ADC1_MAX_VOLT, 102 ADC1_MIN_VOLT, 102 ADC1_SAMPLES, 102 ADC2_BUF_LEN, 103	adc.h, 103 adc_buf1     main.c, 256 adc_buf2     main.c, 256 ADC_measurement_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 ADC_sequencer_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 addTaskToTaskRegister     State Engine Internals, 31 AHBPrescTable     STM32F4xx_System_Private_Variables, 54 air_temperature     motor_controller.h, 153
uv_task_info, 92 adc.c hadc1, 220 hadc2, 220 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit, 218 HAL_ADC_MspInit, 218 hdma_adc1, 220 MX_ADC1_Init, 219 MX_ADC2_Init, 219 adc.h ADC1_BUF_LEN, 102 ADC1_CHNL_CNT, 102 ADC1_MAX_VOLT, 102 ADC1_MIN_VOLT, 102 ADC1_SAMPLES, 102 ADC2_BUF_LEN, 103 ADC2_CHNL_CNT, 103	adc.h, 103 adc_buf1     main.c, 256 adc_buf2     main.c, 256 ADC_measurement_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 ADC_sequencer_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 addTaskToTaskRegister     State Engine Internals, 31 AHBPrescTable     STM32F4xx_System_Private_Variables, 54 air_temperature     motor_controller.h, 153 amogus
uv_task_info, 92 adc.c hadc1, 220 hadc2, 220 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit, 218 HAL_ADC_MspInit, 218 hdma_adc1, 220 MX_ADC1_Init, 219 MX_ADC2_Init, 219 adc.h ADC1_BUF_LEN, 102 ADC1_CHNL_CNT, 102 ADC1_MAX_VOLT, 102 ADC1_MIN_VOLT, 102 ADC1_SAMPLES, 102 ADC2_BUF_LEN, 103 ADC2_CHNL_CNT, 103 ADC2_MAX_VOLT, 103	adc.h, 103 adc_buf1     main.c, 256 adc_buf2     main.c, 256 ADC_measurement_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 ADC_sequencer_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 addTaskToTaskRegister     State Engine Internals, 31 AHBPrescTable     STM32F4xx_System_Private_Variables, 54 air_temperature     motor_controller.h, 153
uv_task_info, 92 adc.c hadc1, 220 hadc2, 220 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit, 218 HAL_ADC_MspInit, 218 hdma_adc1, 220 MX_ADC1_Init, 219 MX_ADC2_Init, 219 adc.h ADC1_BUF_LEN, 102 ADC1_CHNL_CNT, 102 ADC1_MAX_VOLT, 102 ADC1_MIN_VOLT, 102 ADC1_SAMPLES, 102 ADC2_BUF_LEN, 103 ADC2_CHNL_CNT, 103	adc.h, 103 adc_buf1     main.c, 256 adc_buf2     main.c, 256 ADC_measurement_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 ADC_sequencer_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 addTaskToTaskRegister     State Engine Internals, 31 AHBPrescTable     STM32F4xx_System_Private_Variables, 54 air_temperature     motor_controller.h, 153 amogus     oled.h, 156 APBPrescTable
uv_task_info, 92 adc.c hadc1, 220 hadc2, 220 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit, 218 HAL_ADC_MspInit, 218 hdma_adc1, 220 MX_ADC1_Init, 219 MX_ADC2_Init, 219 adc.h ADC1_BUF_LEN, 102 ADC1_CHNL_CNT, 102 ADC1_MAX_VOLT, 102 ADC1_MIN_VOLT, 102 ADC1_SAMPLES, 102 ADC2_BUF_LEN, 103 ADC2_CHNL_CNT, 103 ADC2_MAX_VOLT, 103 ADC2_MAX_VOLT, 103 ADC2_SAMPLES, 103	adc.h, 103 adc_buf1     main.c, 256 adc_buf2     main.c, 256 ADC_measurement_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 ADC_sequencer_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 addTaskToTaskRegister     State Engine Internals, 31 AHBPrescTable     STM32F4xx_System_Private_Variables, 54 air_temperature     motor_controller.h, 153 amogus     oled.h, 156 APBPrescTable     STM32F4xx_System_Private_Variables, 54
uv_task_info, 92 adc.c hadc1, 220 hadc2, 220 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit, 218 HAL_ADC_MspInit, 218 hdma_adc1, 220 MX_ADC1_Init, 219 MX_ADC2_Init, 219 adc.h ADC1_BUF_LEN, 102 ADC1_CHNL_CNT, 102 ADC1_MAX_VOLT, 102 ADC1_MIN_VOLT, 102 ADC1_SAMPLES, 102 ADC2_BUF_LEN, 103 ADC2_CHNL_CNT, 103 ADC2_MAX_VOLT, 103 ADC2_MIN_VOLT, 103 ADC2_SAMPLES, 103 hadc1, 104	adc.h, 103 adc_buf1     main.c, 256 adc_buf2     main.c, 256 ADC_measurement_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 ADC_sequencer_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 addTaskToTaskRegister     State Engine Internals, 31 AHBPrescTable     STM32F4xx_System_Private_Variables, 54 air_temperature     motor_controller.h, 153 amogus     oled.h, 156 APBPrescTable     STM32F4xx_System_Private_Variables, 54 APPS1_ADC_VAL
uv_task_info, 92 adc.c hadc1, 220 hadc2, 220 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit, 218 HAL_ADC_MspInit, 218 hdma_adc1, 220 MX_ADC1_Init, 219 MX_ADC2_Init, 219 adc.h ADC1_BUF_LEN, 102 ADC1_CHNL_CNT, 102 ADC1_MAX_VOLT, 102 ADC1_MIN_VOLT, 102 ADC1_SAMPLES, 102 ADC2_BUF_LEN, 103 ADC2_CHNL_CNT, 103 ADC2_CHNL_CNT, 103 ADC2_MAX_VOLT, 103 ADC2_MAX_VOLT, 103 ADC2_SAMPLES, 103 hadc1, 104 hadc2, 105	adc.h, 103 adc_buf1     main.c, 256 adc_buf2     main.c, 256 ADC_measurement_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 ADC_sequencer_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 addTaskToTaskRegister     State Engine Internals, 31 AHBPrescTable     STM32F4xx_System_Private_Variables, 54 air_temperature     motor_controller.h, 153 amogus     oled.h, 156 APBPrescTable     STM32F4xx_System_Private_Variables, 54 APPS1_ADC_VAL     daq.h, 114
uv_task_info, 92 adc.c hadc1, 220 hadc2, 220 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit, 218 HAL_ADC_MspInit, 218 hdma_adc1, 220 MX_ADC1_Init, 219 MX_ADC2_Init, 219 adc.h ADC1_BUF_LEN, 102 ADC1_CHNL_CNT, 102 ADC1_MAX_VOLT, 102 ADC1_MIN_VOLT, 102 ADC1_SAMPLES, 102 ADC2_BUF_LEN, 103 ADC2_CHNL_CNT, 103 ADC2_CHNL_CNT, 103 ADC2_MAX_VOLT, 103 ADC2_MIN_VOLT, 103 ADC2_MIN_VOLT, 103 ADC2_SAMPLES, 103 hadc1, 104 hadc2, 105 MX_ADC1_Init, 104	adc.h, 103 adc_buf1     main.c, 256 adc_buf2     main.c, 256 ADC_measurement_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 ADC_sequencer_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 addTaskToTaskRegister     State Engine Internals, 31 AHBPrescTable     STM32F4xx_System_Private_Variables, 54 air_temperature     motor_controller.h, 153 amogus     oled.h, 156 APBPrescTable     STM32F4xx_System_Private_Variables, 54 APPS1_ADC_VAL     daq.h, 114 APPS2_ADC_VAL
uv_task_info, 92 adc.c hadc1, 220 hadc2, 220 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit, 218 HAL_ADC_MspInit, 218 hdma_adc1, 220 MX_ADC1_Init, 219 MX_ADC2_Init, 219 adc.h ADC1_BUF_LEN, 102 ADC1_CHNL_CNT, 102 ADC1_MAX_VOLT, 102 ADC1_MIN_VOLT, 102 ADC1_SAMPLES, 102 ADC2_BUF_LEN, 103 ADC2_CHNL_CNT, 103 ADC2_CHNL_CNT, 103 ADC2_MAX_VOLT, 103 ADC2_MAX_VOLT, 103 ADC2_SAMPLES, 103 hadc1, 104 hadc2, 105	adc.h, 103 adc_buf1     main.c, 256 adc_buf2     main.c, 256 ADC_measurement_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 ADC_sequencer_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 addTaskToTaskRegister     State Engine Internals, 31 AHBPrescTable     STM32F4xx_System_Private_Variables, 54 air_temperature     motor_controller.h, 153 amogus     oled.h, 156 APBPrescTable     STM32F4xx_System_Private_Variables, 54 APPS1_ADC_VAL     daq.h, 114 APPS2_ADC_VAL     daq.h, 114
uv_task_info, 92 adc.c     hadc1, 220     hadc2, 220     HAL_ADC_MspDeInit, 218     HAL_ADC_MspInit, 218     HAL_ADC_Init, 219     MX_ADC1_Init, 219     MX_ADC2_Init, 219 adc.h     ADC1_BUF_LEN, 102     ADC1_CHNL_CNT, 102     ADC1_MAX_VOLT, 102     ADC1_MIN_VOLT, 102     ADC1_SAMPLES, 102     ADC2_BUF_LEN, 103     ADC2_CHNL_CNT, 103     ADC2_MAX_VOLT, 103     ADC2_MAX_VOLT, 103     ADC2_MAX_VOLT, 103     ADC2_SAMPLES, 103     hadc1, 104     hadc2, 105     MX_ADC1_Init, 104     MX_ADC2_Init, 104 adc1_APPS1	adc.h, 103 adc_buf1     main.c, 256 adc_buf2     main.c, 256 ADC_measurement_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 ADC_sequencer_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 addTaskToTaskRegister     State Engine Internals, 31 AHBPrescTable     STM32F4xx_System_Private_Variables, 54 air_temperature     motor_controller.h, 153 amogus     oled.h, 156 APBPrescTable     STM32F4xx_System_Private_Variables, 54 APPS1_ADC_VAL     daq.h, 114 APPS2_ADC_VAL     daq.h, 114 apps_bottom
uv_task_info, 92 adc.c hadc1, 220 hadc2, 220 HAL_ADC_MspDeInit, 218 HAL_ADC_MspInit, 218 hdma_adc1, 220 MX_ADC1_Init, 219 MX_ADC2_Init, 219 adc.h ADC1_BUF_LEN, 102 ADC1_CHNL_CNT, 102 ADC1_MAX_VOLT, 102 ADC1_MIN_VOLT, 102 ADC1_SAMPLES, 102 ADC2_BUF_LEN, 103 ADC2_CHNL_CNT, 103 ADC2_CHNL_CNT, 103 ADC2_MAX_VOLT, 103 ADC2_MAX_VOLT, 103 ADC2_MIN_VOLT, 103 ADC2_MIN_VOLT, 103 ADC2_SAMPLES, 103 hadc1, 104 hadc2, 105 MX_ADC1_Init, 104 MX_ADC2_Init, 104	adc.h, 103 adc_buf1     main.c, 256 adc_buf2     main.c, 256 ADC_measurement_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 ADC_sequencer_problem     motor_controller.h, 152 addTaskToTaskRegister     State Engine Internals, 31 AHBPrescTable     STM32F4xx_System_Private_Variables, 54 air_temperature     motor_controller.h, 153 amogus     oled.h, 156 APBPrescTable     STM32F4xx_System_Private_Variables, 54 APPS1_ADC_VAL     daq.h, 114 APPS2_ADC_VAL     daq.h, 114

driving loop area CE	driving loop area CE
driving_loop_args, 65	driving_loop_args, 65
apps_plausibility_check_threshold	bps_plausibility_check_threshold
driving_loop_args, 65	driving_loop_args, 65
apps_top	BRAKE_PRESSURE_PA
driving_loop_args, 65	daq.h, 114
assert_param	BusFault_Handler
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 171	stm32f4xx_it.c, 275
auxiliary_voltage_min_limit	stm32f4xx it.h, 190
motor_controller.h, 152	
AVG CELL TEMP	С
<del>_</del>	s curve torque map args, 79
daq.h, 114	can.c
b	
	CANbus RxSVCDaemon, 222
s_curve_torque_map_args, 78	CANbusTxSvcDaemon, 222
battery_voltage	HAL_CAN_ERROR_INVALID_CALLBACK, 222
imd.h, 139	HAL_CAN_MspDeInit, 223
BELOW_NORMAL	HAL_CAN_MspInit, 223
State Engine API, 23	HAL_CAN_RxFifo0MsgPendingCallback, 223
bin_semaphore	HAL CAN RxFifo1MsgPendingCallback, 223
access_control_info, 57	handleCANbusError, 224
BLACK	hcan2, 225
rb_tree.h, 163	MX_CAN2_Init, 224
bleed_resistor_overload	Tx_msg_queue, 225
motor_controller.h, 152	uvSendCanMSG, 224
bleeder_resistor_warning	can.h
motor_controller.h, 152	CAN_RX_DAEMON_NAME, 107
Blue_LED_GPIO_Port	CAN_TX_DAEMON_NAME, 107
main.h, 145	CANbusTxSvcDaemon, 108
Blue_LED_Pin	HAL_CAN_RxFifo0MsgPendingCallback, 108
 main.h, 145	HAL_CAN_RxFifo1MsgPendingCallback, 108
BMS	hcan2, 109
uvfr_utils.h, 212	MX_CAN2_Init, 109
bms.c	uv_CAN_msg, 108
BMS_Init, 221	uv_status, 108
bms.h	uvSendCanMSG, 109
BMS_Init, 106	CAN2_RX0_IRQHandler
bms_settings_t, 106	stm32f4xx_it.c, 275
DEFAULT_BMS_CAN_TIMEOUT, 105	stm32f4xx_it.h, 190
BMS_CURRENT	CAN2_RX1_IRQHandler
daq.h, 114	stm32f4xx_it.c, 275
BMS ERRORS	stm32f4xx_it.h, 190
daq.h, 114	CAN2 TX IRQHandler
·	
BMS_Init	stm32f4xx_it.c, 275
bms.c, 221	stm32f4xx_it.h, 190
bms.h, 106	can_id
bms_settings	daq_datapoint, 60
uv_vehicle_settings, 99	CAN_IDs
bms_settings_t, 58	constants.h, 110
bms.h, 106	CAN_RX_DAEMON_NAME
mc_CAN_timeout, 58	can.h, 107
BMS_VOLTAGE	CAN_timeout_error
daq.h, 114	motor_controller.h, 152
bool	CAN_TX_DAEMON_NAME
uvfr_utils.h, 208	can.h, 107
BPS1_ADC_VAL	CANbusRxSVCDaemon
daq.h, 114	can.c, 222
BPS2_ADC_VAL	CANbusTxSvcDaemon
daq.h, 114	can.c, 222
bps_implausibility_recovery_threshold	can.h, 108

changeVehicleState	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 128
State Engine API, 25	configTIMER_QUEUE_LENGTH
check_ecode_ID	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 129
motor_controller.h, 152	configTIMER_TASK_PRIORITY
checkBlackHeight	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 129
rb_tree.c, 264	configTIMER_TASK_STACK_DEPTH
checkOrder	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 129
rb_tree.c, 265	configTOTAL_HEAP_SIZE
clear_errors	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 129
motor_controller.h, 152	configUSE_16_BIT_TICKS
cmd_data	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 129
uv_task_info, 92	configUSE_APPLICATION_TASK_TAG
CMSIS, 48	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 129
color	configUSE_CO_ROUTINES
rbnode, 74	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 130
compare	configUSE_COUNTING_SEMAPHORES
rbtree, 76	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 130
configASSERT	configUSE_IDLE_HOOK
FreeRTOSConfig.h, 125	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 130
configCHECK_FOR_STACK_OVERFLOW	configUSE_MALLOC_FAILED_HOOK
FreeRTOSConfig.h, 125	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 130
configCPU_CLOCK_HZ	configUSE_MUTEXES
FreeRTOSConfig.h, 125	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 130
configENABLE_BACKWARD_COMPATIBILITY	configUSE_PORT_OPTIMISED_TASK_SELECTION
FreeRTOSConfig.h, 126	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 131
configENABLE_FPU	configUSE_PREEMPTION
FreeRTOSConfig.h, 126	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 131
configENABLE_MPU	configUSE_TICK_HOOK
FreeRTOSConfig.h, 126	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 131
configKERNEL_INTERRUPT_PRIORITY	configUSE_TIMERS
FreeRTOSConfig.h, 126	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 131
configLIBRARY_LOWEST_INTERRUPT_PRIORITY	constants.c
FreeRTOSConfig.h, 126	RxData, 225
configLIBRARY_MAX_SYSCALL_INTERRUPT_PRIORI	
FreeRTOSConfig.h, 126	TxData, 226
configMAX_CO_ROUTINE_PRIORITIES	TxHeader, 226
FreeRTOSConfig.h, 127	TxMailbox, 226
configMAX_PRIORITIES	constants.h
FreeRTOSConfig.h, 127	CAN_IDs, 110
configMAX_SYSCALL_INTERRUPT_PRIORITY	IMD_CAN_ID_Rx, 110
FreeRTOSConfig.h, 127	IMD_CAN_ID_Tx, 110
configMAX_TASK_NAME_LEN	MC_CAN_ID_Rx, 110
FreeRTOSConfig.h, 127	MC_CAN_ID_Tx, 110
configMESSAGE_BUFFER_LENGTH_TYPE	PDU_CAN_ID_Tx, 110
FreeRTOSConfig.h, 127	RxData, 110
configMINIMAL_STACK_SIZE	RxHeader, 110
FreeRTOSConfig.h, 127	TxData, 111
configPRIO_BITS	TxHeader, 111
FreeRTOSConfig.h, 128	TxMailbox, 111
configQUEUE_REGISTRY_SIZE	control_map_fn
FreeRTOSConfig.h, 128	drivingMode, 69
configRECORD_STACK_HIGH_ADDRESS	Core/Inc/adc.h, 101
FreeRTOSConfig.h, 128	Core/Inc/bms.h, 105
configSUPPORT_DYNAMIC_ALLOCATION	Core/Inc/can.h, 106
FreeRTOSConfig.h, 128	Core/Inc/constants.h, 110
configSUPPORT_STATIC_ALLOCATION	Core/Inc/daq.h, 112
FreeRTOSConfig.h, 128	Core/Inc/dash.h, 116
configTICK_RATE_HZ	Core/Inc/dma.h, 117

Core/Inc/driving_loop.h, 118	daq.h, 114
Core/Inc/errorLUT.h, 123	current_feed_forward
Core/Inc/FreeRTOSConfig.h, 124	motor_controller.h, 151
Core/Inc/gpio.h, 135	current_vehicle_settings
Core/Inc/imd.h, 136	uvfr_settings.c, 291
Core/Inc/main.h, 144	uvfr_settings.h, 198
Core/Inc/motor_controller.h, 147	dan a
Core/Inc/odometer.h, 155	daq.c
Core/Inc/oled.h, 156	_SRC_UVFR_DAQ, 227
Core/Inc/pdu.h, 157	daqMasterTask, 228
Core/Inc/rb_tree.h, 162	daqSubTask, 228
Core/Inc/spi.h, 167	deleteDaqSubTask, 228
Core/Inc/stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 169	deleteParamList, 228
Core/Inc/stm32f4xx_it.h, 189	initDaqTask, 228
Core/Inc/temp_monitoring.h, 193	param_LUT, 229
Core/Inc/tim.h, 194	startDaqSubTasks, 229
Core/Inc/uvfr_global_config.h, 195	stopDaqSubTasks, 229
Core/Inc/uvfr settings.h, 196	daq.h
Core/Inc/uvfr_state_engine.h, 198	_NUM_LOGGABLE_PARAMS, 113
Core/Inc/uvfr_utils.h, 204	ACC_POWER, 114
Core/Inc/uvfr vehicle commands.h, 216	ACC_POWER_LIMIT, 114
Core/Src/adc.c, 217	ACCELERATOR_PEDAL_RATIO, 114
Core/Src/bms.c, 220	APPS1_ADC_VAL, 114
Core/Src/can.c, 221	APPS2_ADC_VAL, 114
Core/Src/constants.c, 225	AVG_CELL_TEMP, 114
Core/Src/daq.c, 227	BMS_CURRENT, 114
Core/Src/dash.c, 229	BMS_ERRORS, 114
Core/Src/dma.c, 230	BMS_VOLTAGE, 114
Core/Src/driving_loop.c, 231	BPS1_ADC_VAL, 114
Core/Src/freertos.c, 234	BPS2_ADC_VAL, 114
Core/Src/gpio.c, 238	BRAKE_PRESSURE_PA, 114
Core/Src/imd.c, 239	CURRENT_DRIVING_MODE, 114
Core/Src/main.c, 250	daq_child_task, 113
Core/Src/motor controller.c, 256	daq_datapoint, 113
Core/Src/odometer.c, 260	daq_loop_args, 113
Core/Src/oled.c, 261	daq_param_list_node, 113
Core/Src/pdu.c, 261	daqMasterTask, 115
Core/Src/rb_tree.c, 264	data_type, 113
Core/Src/spi.c, 269	initDaqTask, 115
Core/Src/stm32f4xx hal msp.c, 271	loggable_params, 114
Core/Src/stm32f4xx_hal_timebase_tim.c, 272	MAX_CELL_TEMP, 114
Core/Src/stm32f4xx_it.c, 274	MAX_LOGGABLE_PARAMS, 114
Core/Src/syscalls.c, 278	MC_CURRENT, 114
Core/Src/sysmem.c, 284	MC_ERRORS, 114
-	MC_TEMP, 114
Core/Src/system_stm32f4xx.c, 285	MC_VOLTAGE, 114
Core/Src/temp_monitoring.c, 286	MIN_CELL_TEMP, 114
Core/Src/tim.c, 287	MOTOR_CURRENT, 114
Core/Src/uvfr_settings.c, 289	MOTOR_RPM, 114
Core/Src/uvfr_state_engine.c, 291	MOTOR_TEMP, 114
Core/Src/uvfr_utils.c, 294	param_LUT, 115
Core/Src/uvfr_vehicle_commands.c, 299	POWER_DERATE_FACTOR, 114
count	UV_DOUBLE, 114
rbtree, 76	UV_FLOAT, 114
critical_AC_current	UV_INT16, 114
motor_controller.h, 152	UV_INT32, 114
current_derate_temperature	UV_INT8, 114
motor_controller.h, 153	UV_STRING, 114
CURRENT_DRIVING_MODE	UV_UINT16, 114

UV_UINT32, 114	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 172
UV_UINT8, 114	data type
daq_child_task, 58	daq.h, 113
daq.h, 113	datapoints
meta task handle, 59	daq_loop_args, 61
param_list, 59	DC bus voltage
period, 59	motor_controller.h, 150
treenode, 59	DEBUG_CAN_IN_MAIN
daq_datapoint, 60	main.c, 251
can_id, 60	DebugMon_Handler
daq.h, 113	stm32f4xx_it.c, 276
period, 60	stm32f4xx_it.h, 191
type, 60	DEFAULT_BMS_CAN_TIMEOUT
daq_loop_args, 61	bms.h, 105
daq.h, 113	DEFAULT_MOTOR_CONTROLLER_CAN_TIMEOUT
datapoints, 61	motor_controller.h, 148
minimum_daq_period, 61	default_os_settings
padding, 61	State Engine, 12
padding2, 61	DEFAULT PERIOD
throttle_daq_to_preserve_performance, 62	driving loop.h, 119
daq_param_list_node, 62	defaultTaskHandle
daq.h, 113	freertos.c, 237
next, 62	deleteDaqSubTask
param_idx, 62	daq.c, 228
daq_settings	deleteParamList
uv_vehicle_settings, 99	daq.c, 228
daqMasterTask	deleteRepair
daq.c, 228	rb_tree.c, 265
dag.h, 115	deletion_delay
daqSubTask	uv_task_info, 92
daq.c, 228	deletion_states
dash.c	uv_task_info, 92
Update_Batt_Temp, 230	deserializeBigE16
Update RPM, 230	Utility Macros, 42
Update_State_Of_Charge, 230	deserializeBigE32
dash.h	Utility Macros, 42
Dash_Battery_Temperature, 116	deserializeSmallE16
dash_can_ids, 116	Utility Macros, 42
Dash_Motor_Temperature, 116	deserializeSmallE32
Dash_RPM, 116	Utility Macros, 43
Dash_State_of_Charge, 116	desired_motor_speed
Update_Batt_Temp, 116	motor_controller.c, 259
Update_RPM, 116	destroy
Update_State_Of_Charge, 117	rbtree, 76
Dash_Battery_Temperature	destroyAllNodes
dash.h, 116	rb_tree.c, 265
dash_can_ids	device
dash.h, 116	uv_init_task_response, 86
Dash_Motor_Temperature	disable_brake_light_msg
dash.h, 116	pdu.h, 159
Dash_RPM	disable_coolant_pump_msg
dash.h, 116	pdu.h, 158
Dash_State_of_Charge	disable_left_cooling_fan_msg
dash.h, 116	pdu.h, 158
data	disable_motor_controller_msg
rbnode, 74	pdu.h, 159
uv_CAN_msg, 82	disable_right_cooling_fan_msg
DATA_CACHE_ENABLE	pdu.h, 158

disable shutdown circuit msg	absolute max motor torque, 64
pdu.h, 159	accum_regen_soc_threshold, 64
disable speaker msg	apps bottom, 64
pdu.h, 159	apps_implausibility_recovery_threshold, 65
dismantling_ramp	apps_plausibility_check_threshold, 65
motor_controller.h, 151	apps_top, 65
DL_internal_state	bps_implausibility_recovery_threshold, 65
driving loop.h, 120	bps_plausibility_check_threshold, 65
dlc	dmodes, 66
uv_CAN_msg, 83	driving_loop.h, 119
dm name	max_accum_current_5s, 66
drivingMode, 69	max_apps_offset, 66
dma.c	max_apps_value, 66
MX_DMA_Init, 231	max_BPS_value, 66
dma.h	min_apps_offset, 67
MX_DMA_Init, 118	min_apps_value, 67
DMA2_Stream0_IRQHandler	min_BPS_value, 67
stm32f4xx it.c, 276	num_driving_modes, 67
stm32f4xx it.h, 191	period, 67
dmodes	regen_rpm_cutoff, 68
driving_loop_args, 66	driving_loop_settings
DP83848_PHY_ADDRESS	uv_vehicle_settings, 99
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 172	drivingLoopArgs, 68
driving_loop.c	drivingMode, 68
adc1_APPS1, 233	control_map_fn, 69
adc1 APPS2, 233	dm_name, 69
adc1 BPS1, 234	driving_loop.h, 119
adc1_BPS2, 234	flags, 69
initDrivingLoop, 232	map_fn_params, 69
StartDrivingLoop, 232	max_acc_pwr, 70
driving_loop.h	max_current, 70
DEFAULT_PERIOD, 119	max_motor_torque, 70
DL_internal_state, 120	drivingModeParams, 70
driving_loop_args, 119	driving_loop.h, 119
drivingMode, 119	
drivingModeParams, 119	e_code
Erroneous, 121	uv_internal_params, 87
exp_speed_map, 121	ecode_timeout_error
exp torque map, 121	motor_controller.h, 152
exp_torque_map_args, 120	econ
Implausible, 121	uvfr_utils.h, 211
initDrivingLoop, 121	ECUMASTER_PMU
linear_speed_map, 121	uvfr_global_config.h, 195
linear torque map, 121	enable_brake_light_msg
linear torque map args, 120	pdu.h, 159
map mode, 121	enable_coolant_pump_msg pdu.h, 158
MC POWER, 120	ENABLE_FLASH_SETTINGS
MC RPM, 120	uvfr settings.h, 197
MC_Torque, 120	enable_left_cooling_fan_msg
Plausible, 121	<del>-</del> _ <del>-</del>
s_curve_speed_map, 121	pdu.h, 158 enable_motor_controller_msg
s_curve_torque_map, 121	<del>-</del>
s_curve_torque_map_args, 120	pdu.h, 159 enable_right_cooling_fan_msg
StartDrivingLoop, 121	pdu.h, 158
driving_loop_args, 63	enable_shutdown_circuit_msg
absolute_max_acc_pwr, 63	pdu.h, 159
absolute_max_accum_current, 64	enable_speaker_msg
absolute_max_motor_rpm, 64	pdu.h, 159
aboutto_max_motor_rpm, v r	Pag. 1, 100

and in Cuan	offeet 71
endianSwap	offset, 71
Utility Macros, 43 endianSwap16	EXTERNAL_CLOCK_VALUE
•	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 173 EXTI0_IRQHandler
Utility Macros, 43 endianSwap32	stm32f4xx it.c, 276
•	stm32f4xx it.h, 191
Utility Macros, 43	Stillo214xx_it.ii, 101
endianSwap8	false
Utility Macros, 43	Utility Macros, 44
environ	feedback_signal_error
syscalls.c, 283	motor_controller.h, 152
eprom_read_error	feedback_signal_problem
motor_controller.h, 152	motor_controller.h, 152
Err_CH	firmware_version
imd.h, 137	motor_controller.h, 152
Err_clock	flags
imd.h, 137	drivingMode, 69
Err_temp	uv CAN msg, 83
imd.h, 137	freertos.c
Err_Vexi	defaultTaskHandle, 237
imd.h, 137	init_settings, 237
Err_Vpwr	init_task_handle, 237
imd.h, 137	MX FREERTOS Init, 235
Err_Vx1	StartDefaultTask, 235
imd.h, 137	vApplicationGetIdleTaskMemory, 235
Err_Vx2	vApplicationGetTimerTaskMemory, 236
imd.h, 137	vApplicationIdleHook, 236
Err_VxR	vApplicationMallocFailedHook, 236
imd.h, 137	vApplicationStackOverflowHook, 236
Err_Watchdog	vApplicationTickHook, 236
imd.h, 137	xIdleStack, 237
errmsg	xldleTaskTCBBuffer, 238
uv_init_task_response, 86	xTimerStack, 238
Erroneous	xTimerTaskTCBBuffer, 238
driving_loop.h, 121	FreeRTOSConfig.h
Error_flags	configASSERT, 125
imd.h, 139	configCHECK_FOR_STACK_OVERFLOW, 125
Error_Handler	configCPU_CLOCK_HZ, 125
main.c, 252	configENABLE_BACKWARD_COMPATIBILITY,
main.h, 146	126
errorLUT.h	configENABLE FPU, 126
_NUM_ERRORS_, 123	configENABLE_MPU, 126
ETH_RX_BUF_SIZE	configKERNEL_INTERRUPT_PRIORITY, 126
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 172	configLIBRARY_LOWEST_INTERRUPT_PRIORITY,
ETH_RXBUFNB	126
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 172	configLIBRARY_MAX_SYSCALL_INTERRUPT_PRIORITY,
ETH_TX_BUF_SIZE	126
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 172	configMAX CO ROUTINE PRIORITIES, 127
ETH TXBUFNB	configMAX_PRIORITIES, 127
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 172	configMAX_SYSCALL_INTERRUPT_PRIORITY,
Exc_off	127
imd.h, 139	configMAX_TASK_NAME_LEN, 127
exp_speed_map	configMESSAGE_BUFFER_LENGTH_TYPE, 127
driving_loop.h, 121	configMINIMAL_STACK_SIZE, 127
exp_torque_map	configPRIO_BITS, 128
driving_loop.h, 121	configQUEUE_REGISTRY_SIZE, 128
exp_torque_map_args, 71	configRECORD_STACK_HIGH_ADDRESS, 128
driving_loop.h, 120	configSUPPORT_DYNAMIC_ALLOCATION, 128
gamma, 71	configSUPPORT_STATIC_ALLOCATION, 128
9	g

configTICK_RATE_HZ, 128	main.c, 252
configTIMER QUEUE LENGTH, 129	HAL_ADC_LevelOutOfWindowCallback
configTIMER_TASK_PRIORITY, 129	main.c, 252
configTIMER_TASK_STACK_DEPTH, 129	HAL_ADC_MODULE_ENABLED
configTOTAL_HEAP_SIZE, 129	stm32f4xx hal conf.h, 173
configUSE_16_BIT_TICKS, 129	HAL ADC MspDeInit
configUSE_APPLICATION_TASK_TAG, 129	adc.c, 218
configUSE_CO_ROUTINES, 130	HAL_ADC_MspInit
configUSE_COUNTING_SEMAPHORES, 130	
<del>-</del>	adc.c, 218
configUSE_IDLE_HOOK, 130	HAL_CAN_ERROR_INVALID_CALLBACK
configUSE_MALLOC_FAILED_HOOK, 130	can.c, 222
configUSE_MUTEXES, 130	HAL_CAN_MODULE_ENABLED
configUSE_PORT_OPTIMISED_TASK_SELECTION	, -
131	HAL_CAN_MspDeInit
configUSE_PREEMPTION, 131	can.c, 223
configUSE_TICK_HOOK, 131	HAL_CAN_MspInit
configUSE_TIMERS, 131	can.c, 223
INCLUDE_eTaskGetState, 131	HAL_CAN_RxFifo0MsgPendingCallback
INCLUDE_pcTaskGetTaskName, 131	can.c, 223
INCLUDE_uxTaskGetStackHighWaterMark, 132	can.h, 108
INCLUDE_uxTaskGetStackHighWaterMark2, 132	HAL_CAN_RxFifo1MsgPendingCallback
INCLUDE uxTaskPriorityGet, 132	can.c, 223
INCLUDE vTaskCleanUpResources, 132	can.h, 108
INCLUDE_vTaskDelay, 132	
INCLUDE_vTaskDelayUntil, 132	HAL_CORTEX_MODULE_ENABLED
INCLUDE vTaskDelete, 133	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 173
INCLUDE_vTaskPrioritySet, 133	HAL_DMA_MODULE_ENABLED
INCLUDE_vTaskSuspend, 133	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 173
INCLUDE_xEventGroupSetBitFromISR, 133	HAL_EXTI_MODULE_ENABLED
INCLUDE_xQueueGetMutexHolder, 133	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 173
	HAL_FLASH_MODULE_ENABLED
INCLUDE_xSemaphoreGetMutexHolder, 133	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 174
INCLUDE_xTaskAbortDelay, 134	HAL_GPIO_EXTI_Callback
INCLUDE_xTaskDelayUntil, 134	main.c, 252
INCLUDE_xTaskGetCurrentTaskHandle, 134	HAL_GPIO_MODULE_ENABLED
INCLUDE_xTaskGetHandle, 134	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 174
INCLUDE_xTaskGetSchedulerState, 134	HAL InitTick
INCLUDE_xTimerPendFunctionCall, 134	stm32f4xx_hal_timebase_tim.c, 272
vPortSVCHandler, 135	HAL_MODULE_ENABLED
xPortPendSVHandler, 135	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 174
xPortSysTickHandler, 135	HAL MspInit
	stm32f4xx_hal_msp.c, 271
gamma	HAL_PWR_MODULE_ENABLED
exp_torque_map_args, 71	
getSVCTaskID	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 174
uvfr_state_engine.h, 203	HAL_RCC_MODULE_ENABLED
global_context	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 174
uvfr_utils.h, 215	HAL_ResumeTick
gpio.c	stm32f4xx_hal_timebase_tim.c, 273
MX_GPIO_Init, 239	HAL_SPI_MODULE_ENABLED
gpio.h	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 174
MX_GPIO_Init, 136	HAL_SPI_MspDeInit
11117_G1 10_11111, 100	spi.c, 270
hadc1	HAL_SPI_MspInit
adc.c, 220	spi.c, 270
adc.h, 104	HAL SuspendTick
hadc2	stm32f4xx_hal_timebase_tim.c, 273
adc.c, 220	HAL_TIM_Base_MspDeInit
adc.t, 220 adc.h, 105	tim.c, 288
HAL_ADC_ConvCpltCallback	HAL_TIM_Base_MspInit

tim.c, 288	imd.c
HAL_TIM_MODULE_ENABLED	IMD_Check_Battery_Voltage, 240
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 175	IMD_Check_Error_Flags, 241
HAL_TIM_PeriodElapsedCallback	IMD_Check_Isolation_Capacitances, 241
main.c, 253 handle	IMD_Check_Isolation_Resistances, 241 IMD_Check_Isolation_State, 241
uv_binary_semaphore_info, 82	IMD_Check_Isolation_State, 241 IMD_Check_Max_Battery_Working_Voltage, 242
uv mutex info, 88	IMD_Check_Part_Name, 242
uv_semaphore_info, 91	IMD_Check_Safety_Touch_Current, 242
handleCANbusError	IMD Check Safety Touch Energy, 242
can.c, 224	IMD_Check_Serial_Number, 243
HardFault_Handler	IMD_Check_Status_Bits, 243
stm32f4xx_it.c, 276	IMD_Check_Temperature, 243
stm32f4xx_it.h, 191	IMD_Check_Uptime, 243
Hardware_Error	IMD_Check_Version, 244
imd.h, 139	IMD_Check_Voltages_Vp_and_Vn, 244
hardware_fault	IMD_error_flags_requested, 245
motor_controller.h, 152	IMD_Expected_Part_Name, 245
hcan2	IMD_Expected_Serial_Number, 246
can.c, 225	IMD_Expected_Version, 246
can.h, 109	IMD_High_Uncertainty, 246
stm32f4xx_it.c, 278 hdma adc1	IMD_Parse_Message, 244
adc.c, 220	IMD_Part_Name_0_Set, 246
stm32f4xx_it.c, 278	IMD_Part_Name_1_Set, 246
High_Battery_Voltage	IMD_Part_Name_2_Set, 247
imd.h, 138	IMD_Part_Name_3_Set, 247
HIGH_PRIORITY	IMD_Part_Name_Set, 247
State Engine API, 23	IMD_Read_Part_Name, 247
High_Uncertainty	IMD_Read_Serial_Number, 247
imd.h, 139	IMD_Read_Version, 248
HSE_STARTUP_TIMEOUT	IMD_Request_Status, 244
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 175	IMD_Serial_Number_0_Set, 248
HSE_VALUE	IMD_Serial_Number_1_Set, 248 IMD_Serial_Number_2_Set, 248
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 175	IMD Serial Number 3 Set, 248
STM32F4xx_System_Private_Includes, 50	IMD_Serial_Number_Set, 249
HSI_VALUE	IMD_Startup, 245
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 175	IMD status bits, 249
STM32F4xx_System_Private_Includes, 50	IMD_Temperature, 249
hspi1	IMD Version 0 Set, 249
spi.c, 271	IMD_Version_1_Set, 249
spi.h, 168	IMD_Version_2_Set, 250
htim1	IMD_Version_Set, 250
stm32f4xx_hal_timebase_tim.c, 273	initIMD, 245
stm32f4xx_it.c, 278 htim3	imd.h
tim.c, 289	battery_voltage, 139
tim.b, 194	Err_CH, 137
unti, 194	Err_clock, 137
IDLE_TASK_PRIORITY	Err_temp, 137
State Engine API, 23	Err_Vexi, 137
IGBT_temp_max_limit	Err_Vpwr, 137
motor_controller.h, 152	Err_Vx1, 137
igbt_temperature	Err_Vx2, 137
motor_controller.h, 153	Err_VxR, 137
IGBT_temperature_warning	Err_Watchdog, 137
motor_controller.h, 152	Error_flags, 139
IMD	Exc_off, 139
uvfr_utils.h, 212	Hardware_Error, 139

	High Battery Voltage, 138	constants.h, 110
	<b>5</b> — <b>1</b> — <b>5</b> •	,
	High_Uncertainty, 139	IMD_Check_Battery_Voltage
	IMD_Check_Battery_Voltage, 139	imd.c, 240
	IMD_Check_Error_Flags, 139	imd.h, 139
	IMD_Check_Isolation_Capacitances, 140	IMD_Check_Error_Flags
	IMD_Check_Isolation_Resistances, 140	imd.c, 241
	IMD_Check_Isolation_State, 140	imd.h, 139
	IMD_Check_Max_Battery_Working_Voltage, 140	IMD_Check_Isolation_Capacitances
	IMD_Check_Part_Name, 141	imd.c, 241
	IMD_Check_Safety_Touch_Current, 141	imd.h, 140
	IMD_Check_Safety_Touch_Energy, 141	IMD_Check_Isolation_Resistances
	IMD_Check_Serial_Number, 141	imd.c, 241
	IMD_Check_Status_Bits, 142	imd.h, 140
	IMD_Check_Temperature, 142	IMD_Check_Isolation_State
	IMD_Check_Uptime, 142	imd.c, 241
	IMD_Check_Version, 142	imd.h, 140
	IMD_Check_Voltages_Vp_and_Vn, 143	IMD_Check_Max_Battery_Working_Voltage
	imd_error_flags, 137	imd.c, 242
	imd_high_resolution_measurements, 137	imd.h, 140
	imd_manufacturer_requests, 138	IMD_Check_Part_Name
	IMD_Parse_Message, 143	imd.c, 242
	IMD_Request_Status, 143	imd.h, 141
	IMD_Startup, 143	IMD_Check_Safety_Touch_Current
	imd_status_bits, 138	imd.c, 242
	imd_status_requests, 139	imd.h, 141
	initIMD, 144	IMD_Check_Safety_Touch_Energy
	isolation_capacitances, 139	imd.c, 242
	isolation_resistances, 139	imd.h, 141
	isolation_state, 139	IMD_Check_Serial_Number
	Isolation_status_bit0, 138	imd.c, 243
	Isolation_status_bit1, 138	imd.h, 141
	Low_Battery_Voltage, 138	IMD_Check_Status_Bits
	Max_battery_working_voltage, 139	imd.c, 243
	Part_name_0, 138	imd.h, 142
	Part_name_1, 138	IMD_Check_Temperature
	Part_name_2, 138	imd.c, 243
	Part_name_3, 138	imd.h, 142
	safety_touch_current, 139	IMD_Check_Uptime
	safety_touch_energy, 139	imd.c, 243
	Serial_number_0, 138	imd.h, 142
	Serial_number_1, 138	IMD_Check_Version
	Serial_number_2, 138	imd.c, 244
	Serial_number_3, 138	imd.h, 142
	Temperature, 139	IMD_Check_Voltages_Vp_and_Vn
	Touch_energy_fault, 139	imd.c, 244
	Uptime_counter, 138	imd.h, 143
	• —	imd error flags
	Vb_hi_res, 138	<del>-</del>
	Version_0, 138	imd.h, 137
	Version_1, 138	IMD_error_flags_requested
	Version_2, 138	imd.c, 245
	Vexc_hi_res, 138	IMD_Expected_Part_Name
	Vn_hi_res, 138	imd.c, 245
	voltages_Vp_and_Vn, 139	IMD_Expected_Serial_Number
	Vp_hi_res, 138	imd.c, 246
	Vpwr_hi_res, 138	IMD_Expected_Version
IMD	CAN_ID_Rx	imd.c, 246
	constants.h, 110	imd_high_resolution_measurements
IMD	_CAN_ID_Tx	imd.h, 137

IMD_High_Uncertainty	driving_loop.h, 121
imd.c, 246	INCLUDE_eTaskGetState
imd_manufacturer_requests	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 131
imd.h, 138	INCLUDE_pcTaskGetTaskName
IMD_Parse_Message	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 131
imd.c, 244	INCLUDE_uxTaskGetStackHighWaterMark
imd.h, 143	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 132
IMD_Part_Name_0_Set	INCLUDE_uxTaskGetStackHighWaterMark2
imd.c, 246	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 132
IMD_Part_Name_1_Set	INCLUDE_uxTaskPriorityGet
imd.c, 246	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 132
IMD_Part_Name_2_Set	INCLUDE_vTaskCleanUpResources
imd.c, 247	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 132
IMD_Part_Name_3_Set	INCLUDE_vTaskDelay
imd.c, 247	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 132
IMD_Part_Name_Set	INCLUDE_vTaskDelayUntil
imd.c, 247	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 132
IMD_Read_Part_Name	INCLUDE_vTaskDelete
imd.c, 247	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 133
IMD_Read_Serial_Number	INCLUDE_vTaskPrioritySet
imd.c, 247	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 133
IMD_Read_Version	INCLUDE_vTaskSuspend
imd.c, 248	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 133
IMD_Request_Status	INCLUDE_xEventGroupSetBitFromISR
imd.c, 244	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 133
imd.h, 143	INCLUDE_xQueueGetMutexHolder
IMD_Serial_Number_0_Set	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 133
imd.c, 248	INCLUDE_xSemaphoreGetMutexHolder FreeRTOSConfig.h, 133
IMD_Serial_Number_1_Set imd.c, 248	INCLUDE_xTaskAbortDelay
IMD_Serial_Number_2_Set	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 134
imd.c, 248	INCLUDE_xTaskDelayUntil
IMD_Serial_Number_3_Set	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 134
imd.c, 248	INCLUDE xTaskGetCurrentTaskHandle
IMD_Serial_Number_Set	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 134
imd.c, 249	INCLUDE_xTaskGetHandle
imd settings	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 134
uv vehicle settings, 99	INCLUDE xTaskGetSchedulerState
IMD_Startup	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 134
imd.c, 245	INCLUDE_xTimerPendFunctionCall
imd.h, 143	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 134
IMD_status_bits	INIT CHECK PERIOD
imd.c, 249	uvfr_utils.h, 207
imd status bits	init info queue
 imd.h, 138	uv_init_task_args, 85
imd_status_requests	init_params
imd.h, 139	uv_internal_params, 87
IMD_Temperature	init_settings
imd.c, 249	freertos.c, 237
IMD_Version_0_Set	init_task_handle
imd.c, 249	freertos.c, 237
IMD_Version_1_Set	uvfr_utils.c, 299
imd.c, 249	initDaqTask
IMD_Version_2_Set	daq.c, 228
imd.c, 250	daq.h, 115
IMD_Version_Set	initDrivingLoop
imd.c, 250	driving_loop.c, 232
Implausible	driving_loop.h, 121

total-line and the state of the state of	detection for the 400
initialise_monitor_handles	driving_loop.h, 120
syscalls.c, 283	offset, 72
initIMD	slope, 72
imd.c, 245	loggable_params
imd.h, 144	daq.h, 114
initOdometer	Low_Battery_Voltage
odometer.c, 260	imd.h, 138
odometer.h, 155	LOW_PRIORITY
initPDU	State Engine API, 23
pdu.c, 261	LSE_STARTUP_TIMEOUT
pdu.h, 159	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 176
initTempMonitor	LSE_VALUE
temp_monitoring.c, 286	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 176
temp_monitoring.h, 193	LSI_VALUE
INORDER	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 176
rb_tree.h, 165	MAC ADDDO
insertRepair	MAC_ADDR0
rb_tree.c, 265	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 176
INSTRUCTION_CACHE_ENABLE	MAC_ADDR1
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 175	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 176
integral_memory_max	MAC_ADDR2
motor_controller.h, 151	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 177
integral_time_constant	MAC_ADDR3
motor_controller.h, 151	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 177
intended_recipient	MAC_ADDR4
uv_task_msg_t, 97	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 177
internal_hardware_voltage_problem	MAC_ADDR5
motor_controller.h, 152	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 177
is_default	main
uv_vehicle_settings, 99	main.c, 253
isolation_capacitances	main.c
imd.h, 139	adc1_APPS1, 254
isolation_resistances	adc1_APPS2, 255
imd.h, 139	adc1_BPS1, 255
isolation_state	adc1_BPS2, 255
imd.h, 139	adc2_CoolantFlow, 255
Isolation_status_bit0	adc2_CoolantTemp, 255
imd.h, 138	adc_buf1, 256
Isolation status bit1	adc_buf2, 256
imd.h, 138	DEBUG_CAN_IN_MAIN, 251
isPowerOfTwo	Error_Handler, 252
Utility Macros, 44	HAL_ADC_ConvCpltCallback, 252
Cliffy Macros, 44	HAL_ADC_LevelOutOfWindowCallback, 252
killEmAll	HAL_GPIO_EXTI_Callback, 252
State Engine Internals, 31	HAL_TIM_PeriodElapsedCallback, 253
killSelf	main, 253
State Engine Internals, 32	MX_FREERTOS_Init, 254
State Engine internale, 62	SystemClock_Config, 254
leakage_inductance_ph_ph	main.h
motor controller.h, 150	Blue_LED_GPIO_Port, 145
left	Blue_LED_Pin, 145
rbnode, 75	Error_Handler, 146
limp	Orange_LED_GPIO_Port, 145
uvfr_utils.h, 211	Orange_LED_Pin, 145
linear_speed_map	Red_LED_GPIO_Port, 145
driving loop.h, 121	Red_LED_Pin, 146
linear_torque_map	Start_Button_Input_EXTI_IRQn, 146
driving_loop.h, 121	Start_Button_Input_GPIO_Port, 146
linear_torque_map_args, 71	Start_Button_Input_Pin, 146
	Start_Batton_mpat_r m, 170

mains voltage max limit	MC_Expected_FW_Version
motor_controller.h, 152	motor_controller.c, 259
mains_voltage_min_limit	MC_Expected_Serial_Number
motor_controller.h, 152	motor_controller.c, 259
map_fn_params	MC_Parse_Message
drivingMode, 69	motor_controller.c, 257
map_mode	motor_controller.h, 154
driving_loop.h, 121	MC POWER
max acc pwr	driving_loop.h, 120
drivingMode, 70	MC_Request_Data
max_accum_current_5s	motor_controller.c, 258
driving_loop_args, 66	motor_controller.h, 154
max_apps_offset	MC RPM
driving_loop_args, 66	driving_loop.h, 120
max_apps_value	MC_Send_Data
driving_loop_args, 66	motor_controller.c, 258
Max_battery_working_voltage	motor_controller.h, 154
imd.h, 139	mc_settings
max BPS value	uv_vehicle_settings, 100
driving_loop_args, 66	MC_Speed_Control
MAX_CELL_TEMP	motor_controller.h, 154
daq.h, 114	MC_Startup
max_current	motor controller.c, 258
drivingMode, 70	motor_controller.h, 154
MAX_INIT_TIME	MC_TEMP
uvfr_utils.h, 207	daq.h, 114
MAX LOGGABLE PARAMS	MC_Torque
daq.h, 114	
max_motor_speed	driving_loop.h, 120 MC_Torque_Control
motor_controller.c, 259	motor_controller.c, 258
max_motor_torque	motor_controller.h, 155
drivingMode, 70	MC_Validate
MAX_NUM_MANAGED_TASKS	motor_controller.c, 259
State Engine, 10	MC_VOLTAGE
max_svc_task_period	daq.h, 114
uv_os_settings, 89	MEDIUM_PRIORITY
max_task_period	State Engine API, 23
uv_os_settings, 89	MemManage_Handler
MC_CAN_ID_Rx	stm32f4xx_it.c, 277
constants.h, 110	stm32f4xx_it.h, 192
MC_CAN_ID_Tx	message_size
constants.h, 110	uv_task_msg_t, 97
mc_CAN_timeout	message_type
bms_settings_t, 58	uv_task_msg_t, 97
motor_controllor_settings, 73	meta_id
MC_Check_Error_Warning	uv_scd_response, 90
motor_controller.c, 257	meta_task_handle
motor_controller.h, 153	daq_child_task, 59
MC_Check_Firmware	state_change_daemon_args, 79
motor_controller.c, 257	uv_init_task_args, 85
motor_controller.h, 153	min
MC_Check_Serial_Number	rbtree, 77
motor_controller.c, 257	min_apps_offset
motor_controller.h, 153	driving_loop_args, 67
MC_CURRENT	min_apps_value
daq.h, 114	driving_loop_args, 67
MC_ERRORS	min_BPS_value
daq.h, 114	driving_loop_args, 67

MIN_CELL_TEMP	mains_voltage_max_limit, 152
daq.h, 114	mains_voltage_min_limit, 152
min_task_period	MC_Check_Error_Warning, 153
uv_os_settings, 89	MC_Check_Firmware, 153
minimum_daq_period	MC_Check_Serial_Number, 153
daq_loop_args, 61	MC_Parse_Message, 154
minimum_magnetising_current	MC_Request_Data, 154
motor_controller.h, 150	MC_Send_Data, 154
motor continuous current	MC_Speed_Control, 154
motor controller.h, 150	MC_Startup, 154
MOTOR CONTROLLER	MC Torque Control, 155
uvfr_utils.h, 212	minimum magnetising current, 150
motor_controller.c	motor_continuous_current, 150
desired_motor_speed, 259	motor_controller_current_parameters, 149
max_motor_speed, 259	motor_controller_errors_warnings, 152
MC_Check_Error_Warning, 257	motor_controller_io, 149
MC Check Firmware, 257	motor_controller_limp_mode, 149
MC_Check_Serial_Number, 257	motor_controller_measurements, 150
MC_Expected_FW_Version, 259	
	motor_controller_motor_constants, 150
MC_Expected_Serial_Number, 259	motor_controller_PI_values, 150
MC_Parse_Message, 257	motor_controller_repeating_time, 151
MC_Request_Data, 258	motor_controller_settings, 149
MC_Send_Data, 258	motor_controller_speed_parameters, 151
MC_Startup, 258	motor_controller_startup, 151
MC_Torque_Control, 258	motor_controller_status_information_errors_warnings,
MC_Validate, 259	152
motor_controller.h	motor_controller_temperatures, 153
AC_current_offset_fault, 152	motor_ke_constant, 150
accelerate_ramp, 151	motor_kt_constant, 150
ADC_measurement_problem, 152	motor_magnetising_inductance, 150
ADC_sequencer_problem, 152	motor_max_current, 150
air_temperature, 153	motor_pole_number, 150
auxiliary_voltage_min_limit, 152	motor_temp_max_limit, 152
bleed_resistor_overload, 152	motor_temperature, 153
bleeder_resistor_warning, 152	motor_temperature_switch_off_point, 150
CAN_timeout_error, 152	motor_temperature_warning, 152
check_ecode_ID, 152	N_actual, 151
clear_errors, 152	N_cmd, 151
critical_AC_current, 152	N_error, 151
current_derate_temperature, 153	N_lim, 149
current_feed_forward, 151	N_lim_minus, 149
DC_bus_voltage, 150	N lim plus, 149
DEFAULT_MOTOR_CONTROLLER_CAN_TIMEOUT,	N_set, 151
148	nominal_magnitizing_current, 150
dismantling_ramp, 151	nominal_motor_frequency, 150
ecode_timeout_error, 152	nominal motor voltage, 150
eprom_read_error, 152	none, 151
feedback_signal_error, 152	one_hundred_ms, 151
feedback_signal_problem, 152	parameter_conflict_detected, 152
	•
firmware_version, 152	power_factor, 150
hardware_fault, 152	proportional_gain, 151
IGBT_temp_max_limit, 152	proportional_gain_2, 151
igbt_temperature, 153	race_away_detected, 152
IGBT_temperature_warning, 152	ramp_set_current, 151
integral_memory_max, 151	rated_motor_speed, 150
integral_time_constant, 151	recuperation_ramp, 151
internal_hardware_voltage_problem, 152	rotate_field_enable_not_present_norun, 152
leakage_inductance_ph_ph, 150	rotate_field_enable_not_present_run, 152

rotor_resistance, 150	MOTOR RPM
special CPU fault, 152	daq.h, 114
speed_actual_resolution_limit, 152	MOTOR TEMP
stator_leakage_inductance, 150	daq.h, 114
stator_resistance_ph_ph, 150	motor_temp_max_limit
temp sensor pt1, 153	motor_controller.h, 152
temp_sensor_pt2, 153	motor_temperature
temp_sensor_pt3, 153	motor_controller.h, 153
temp_sensor_pt4, 153	motor_temperature_switch_off_point
time_constant_rotor, 150	motor_controller.h, 150
time_constant_stator, 150	motor_temperature_warning
todo1, 149	motor_controller.h, 152
todo6969, 149	msg_contents
tripzone_glitch_detected, 152	uv_task_msg_t, 98
Vout_saturation_max_limit, 152	msg_id
warning_5, 152	uv_CAN_msg, 83
warning_9, 152	mutex
watchdog_reset, 152	access_control_info, 57
motor_controller_current_parameters	MX_ADC1_Init
motor_controller.h, 149	adc.c, 219
motor_controller_errors_warnings	adc.h, 104
motor_controller.h, 152	MX_ADC2_Init
motor_controller_io	adc.c, 219
motor_controller.h, 149	adc.h, 104
motor_controller_limp_mode	MX_CAN2_Init
motor_controller.h, 149	can.c, 224
motor_controller_measurements	can.h, 109
motor_controller.h, 150	MX_DMA_Init
motor_controller_motor_constants	dma.c, 231
motor_controller.h, 150	dma.h, 118
motor_controller_PI_values	MX_FREERTOS_Init
motor_controller.h, 150	freertos.c, 235
motor_controller_repeating_time	main.c, 254
motor_controller.h, 151	MX_GPIO_Init
motor_controller_settings	gpio.c, 239
motor controller.h, 149	gpio.h, 1 <mark>36</mark>
motor_controller_speed_parameters	MX_SPI1_Init
motor_controller.h, 151	spi.c, 270
motor_controller_startup	spi.h, 168
motor_controller.h, 151	MX_TIM3_Init
motor_controller_status_information_errors_warnings	tim.c, 288
motor_controller.h, 152	tim.h, 194
motor_controller_temperatures	N actual
motor_controller.h, 153	motor_controller.h, 151
motor_controllor_settings, 72	N cmd
mc_CAN_timeout, 73	motor_controller.h, 151
MOTOR CURRENT	N error
daq.h, 114	motor_controller.h, 151
motor_ke_constant	N lim
motor_controller.h, 150	motor_controller.h, 149
motor_kt_constant	N lim minus
motor_controller.h, 150	motor_controller.h, 149
motor_magnetising_inductance	N_lim_plus
motor_controller.h, 150	motor_controller.h, 149
motor_max_current	N set
motor_controller.h, 150	motor_controller.h, 151
motor_pole_number	nchar
motor_controller.h, 150	uv_init_task_response, 86

next	p_status, 73
daq_param_list_node, 62	activation_time, 73
nil	peripheral_status, 73
rbtree, 77	uvfr_utils.h, 208
NMI_Handler	padding
stm32f4xx_it.c, 277	daq_loop_args, 61
stm32f4xx_it.h, 192	padding2
nominal_magnitizing_current	dag loop args, 61
motor_controller.h, 150	param idx
nominal_motor_frequency	daq_param_list_node, 62
motor_controller.h, 150	param_list
nominal_motor_voltage	daq_child_task, 59
motor_controller.h, 150	param_LUT
none	daq.c, 229
motor_controller.h, 151	daq.h, 115
normal	parameter_conflict_detected
uvfr_utils.h, 211	motor_controller.h, 152
nukeSettings	
uvfr_settings.c, 290	parent
uvfr_settings.h, 197	rbnode, 75
num_driving_modes	uv_task_info, 93
driving loop args, 67	parent_msg_queue
unving_100p_ung0, 07	task_management_info, 80
odometer.c	Part_name_0
initOdometer, 260	imd.h, 138
odometerTask, 260	Part_name_1
odometer.h	imd.h, 138
initOdometer, 155	Part_name_2
odometerTask, 155	imd.h, 138
odometerTask	Part_name_3
odometer.c, 260	imd.h, 138
odometer.h, 155	PDU
offset	uvfr_utils.h, 212
exp torque map args, 71	pdu.c
linear torque map args, 72	initPDU, 261
oled.h	PDU_disable_brake_light, 261
amogus, 156	PDU_disable_coolant_pump, 262
oled config, 156	PDU_disable_cooling_fans, 262
_ • •	
oled Write 157	PDU_disable_motor_controller, 262
oled_Write, 157	PDU_disable_motor_controller, 262 PDU_disable_shutdown_circuit, 262
oled_Write_Cmd, 157	PDU_disable_shutdown_circuit, 262
oled_Write_Cmd, 157 oled_Write_Data, 157	PDU_disable_shutdown_circuit, 262 PDU_enable_brake_light, 262
oled_Write_Cmd, 157 oled_Write_Data, 157 refresh_OLED, 157	PDU_disable_shutdown_circuit, 262
oled_Write_Cmd, 157 oled_Write_Data, 157 refresh_OLED, 157 wait, 157	PDU_disable_shutdown_circuit, 262 PDU_enable_brake_light, 262 PDU_enable_coolant_pump, 263 PDU_enable_cooling_fans, 263
oled_Write_Cmd, 157 oled_Write_Data, 157 refresh_OLED, 157 wait, 157 oled_config	PDU_disable_shutdown_circuit, 262 PDU_enable_brake_light, 262 PDU_enable_coolant_pump, 263 PDU_enable_cooling_fans, 263 PDU_enable_motor_controller, 263
oled_Write_Cmd, 157 oled_Write_Data, 157 refresh_OLED, 157 wait, 157 oled_config oled.h, 156	PDU_disable_shutdown_circuit, 262 PDU_enable_brake_light, 262 PDU_enable_coolant_pump, 263 PDU_enable_cooling_fans, 263 PDU_enable_motor_controller, 263 PDU_enable_shutdown_circuit, 263
oled_Write_Cmd, 157 oled_Write_Data, 157 refresh_OLED, 157 wait, 157 oled_config oled.h, 156 oled_Write	PDU_disable_shutdown_circuit, 262 PDU_enable_brake_light, 262 PDU_enable_coolant_pump, 263 PDU_enable_cooling_fans, 263 PDU_enable_motor_controller, 263 PDU_enable_shutdown_circuit, 263 PDU_speaker_chirp, 263
oled_Write_Cmd, 157 oled_Write_Data, 157 refresh_OLED, 157 wait, 157 oled_config oled.h, 156 oled_Write oled.h, 157	PDU_disable_shutdown_circuit, 262 PDU_enable_brake_light, 262 PDU_enable_coolant_pump, 263 PDU_enable_cooling_fans, 263 PDU_enable_motor_controller, 263 PDU_enable_shutdown_circuit, 263 PDU_speaker_chirp, 263 pdu.h
oled_Write_Cmd, 157 oled_Write_Data, 157 refresh_OLED, 157 wait, 157 oled_config oled.h, 156 oled_Write oled.h, 157 oled_Write oled_Write_Cmd	PDU_disable_shutdown_circuit, 262 PDU_enable_brake_light, 262 PDU_enable_coolant_pump, 263 PDU_enable_cooling_fans, 263 PDU_enable_motor_controller, 263 PDU_enable_shutdown_circuit, 263 PDU_speaker_chirp, 263 pdu.h disable_brake_light_msg, 159
oled_Write_Cmd, 157 oled_Write_Data, 157 refresh_OLED, 157 wait, 157 oled_config oled.h, 156 oled_Write oled.h, 157 oled_Write_Cmd oled.h, 157	PDU_disable_shutdown_circuit, 262 PDU_enable_brake_light, 262 PDU_enable_coolant_pump, 263 PDU_enable_cooling_fans, 263 PDU_enable_motor_controller, 263 PDU_enable_shutdown_circuit, 263 PDU_speaker_chirp, 263 pdu.h disable_brake_light_msg, 159 disable_coolant_pump_msg, 158
oled_Write_Cmd, 157 oled_Write_Data, 157 refresh_OLED, 157 wait, 157 oled_config oled.h, 156 oled_Write oled.h, 157 oled_Write_Cmd oled.h, 157 oled_Write_Data	PDU_disable_shutdown_circuit, 262 PDU_enable_brake_light, 262 PDU_enable_coolant_pump, 263 PDU_enable_cooling_fans, 263 PDU_enable_motor_controller, 263 PDU_enable_shutdown_circuit, 263 PDU_speaker_chirp, 263 PDU_speaker_chirp, 263 pdu.h disable_brake_light_msg, 159 disable_coolant_pump_msg, 158 disable_left_cooling_fan_msg, 158
oled_Write_Cmd, 157 oled_Write_Data, 157 refresh_OLED, 157 wait, 157 oled_config oled.h, 156 oled_Write oled.h, 157 oled_Write_Cmd oled.h, 157 oled_Write_Data oled.h, 157	PDU_disable_shutdown_circuit, 262 PDU_enable_brake_light, 262 PDU_enable_coolant_pump, 263 PDU_enable_cooling_fans, 263 PDU_enable_motor_controller, 263 PDU_enable_shutdown_circuit, 263 PDU_speaker_chirp, 263  pdu.h disable_brake_light_msg, 159 disable_coolant_pump_msg, 158 disable_left_cooling_fan_msg, 158 disable_motor_controller_msg, 159
oled_Write_Cmd, 157 oled_Write_Data, 157 refresh_OLED, 157 wait, 157 oled_config oled.h, 156 oled_Write oled.h, 157 oled_Write_Cmd oled.h, 157 oled_Write_Data oled.h, 157 one_hundred_ms	PDU_disable_shutdown_circuit, 262 PDU_enable_brake_light, 262 PDU_enable_coolant_pump, 263 PDU_enable_cooling_fans, 263 PDU_enable_motor_controller, 263 PDU_enable_shutdown_circuit, 263 PDU_speaker_chirp, 263 PDU_speaker_chirp, 263 pdu.h disable_brake_light_msg, 159 disable_coolant_pump_msg, 158 disable_left_cooling_fan_msg, 158 disable_motor_controller_msg, 159 disable_right_cooling_fan_msg, 158
oled_Write_Cmd, 157 oled_Write_Data, 157 refresh_OLED, 157 wait, 157 oled_config oled.h, 156 oled_Write oled.h, 157 oled_Write_Cmd oled.h, 157 oled_Write_Data oled.h, 157 one_hundred_ms motor_controller.h, 151	PDU_disable_shutdown_circuit, 262 PDU_enable_brake_light, 262 PDU_enable_coolant_pump, 263 PDU_enable_cooling_fans, 263 PDU_enable_motor_controller, 263 PDU_enable_shutdown_circuit, 263 PDU_speaker_chirp, 263 pdu.h disable_brake_light_msg, 159 disable_coolant_pump_msg, 158 disable_left_cooling_fan_msg, 158 disable_motor_controller_msg, 159 disable_right_cooling_fan_msg, 158 disable_shutdown_circuit_msg, 159
oled_Write_Cmd, 157 oled_Write_Data, 157 refresh_OLED, 157 wait, 157 oled_config oled.h, 156 oled_Write oled.h, 157 oled_Write_Cmd oled.h, 157 oled_Write_Data oled.h, 157 one_hundred_ms motor_controller.h, 151 Orange_LED_GPIO_Port	PDU_disable_shutdown_circuit, 262 PDU_enable_brake_light, 262 PDU_enable_coolant_pump, 263 PDU_enable_cooling_fans, 263 PDU_enable_motor_controller, 263 PDU_enable_shutdown_circuit, 263 PDU_speaker_chirp, 263 pdu.h disable_brake_light_msg, 159 disable_coolant_pump_msg, 158 disable_left_cooling_fan_msg, 158 disable_motor_controller_msg, 158 disable_right_cooling_fan_msg, 158 disable_shutdown_circuit_msg, 159 disable_speaker_msg, 159
oled_Write_Cmd, 157 oled_Write_Data, 157 refresh_OLED, 157 wait, 157 oled_config oled.h, 156 oled_Write oled.h, 157 oled_Write_Cmd oled.h, 157 oled_Write_Data oled.h, 157 one_hundred_ms motor_controller.h, 151 Orange_LED_GPIO_Port main.h, 145	PDU_disable_shutdown_circuit, 262 PDU_enable_brake_light, 262 PDU_enable_coolant_pump, 263 PDU_enable_cooling_fans, 263 PDU_enable_motor_controller, 263 PDU_enable_shutdown_circuit, 263 PDU_speaker_chirp, 263 PDU_speaker_chirp, 263 pdu.h disable_brake_light_msg, 159 disable_coolant_pump_msg, 158 disable_left_cooling_fan_msg, 158 disable_motor_controller_msg, 159 disable_right_cooling_fan_msg, 158 disable_shutdown_circuit_msg, 159 disable_speaker_msg, 159 enable_brake_light_msg, 159
oled_Write_Cmd, 157 oled_Write_Data, 157 refresh_OLED, 157 wait, 157 oled_config oled.h, 156 oled_Write oled.h, 157 oled_Write_Cmd oled.h, 157 oled_Write_Data oled.h, 157 one_hundred_ms motor_controller.h, 151 Orange_LED_GPIO_Port main.h, 145 Orange_LED_Pin	PDU_disable_shutdown_circuit, 262 PDU_enable_brake_light, 262 PDU_enable_coolant_pump, 263 PDU_enable_cooling_fans, 263 PDU_enable_motor_controller, 263 PDU_enable_shutdown_circuit, 263 PDU_enable_shutdown_circuit, 263 PDU_speaker_chirp, 263  pdu.h  disable_brake_light_msg, 159 disable_coolant_pump_msg, 158 disable_left_cooling_fan_msg, 158 disable_motor_controller_msg, 159 disable_right_cooling_fan_msg, 158 disable_shutdown_circuit_msg, 159 disable_speaker_msg, 159 enable_brake_light_msg, 159 enable_coolant_pump_msg, 158
oled_Write_Cmd, 157 oled_Write_Data, 157 refresh_OLED, 157 wait, 157 oled_config oled.h, 156 oled_Write oled.h, 157 oled_Write_Cmd oled.h, 157 oled_Write_Data oled.h, 157 one_hundred_ms motor_controller.h, 151 Orange_LED_GPIO_Port main.h, 145 Orange_LED_Pin main.h, 145	PDU_disable_shutdown_circuit, 262 PDU_enable_brake_light, 262 PDU_enable_coolant_pump, 263 PDU_enable_cooling_fans, 263 PDU_enable_motor_controller, 263 PDU_enable_shutdown_circuit, 263 PDU_speaker_chirp, 263  pdu.h  disable_brake_light_msg, 159 disable_coolant_pump_msg, 158 disable_left_cooling_fan_msg, 158 disable_motor_controller_msg, 159 disable_right_cooling_fan_msg, 158 disable_shutdown_circuit_msg, 159 disable_speaker_msg, 159 enable_brake_light_msg, 159 enable_left_cooling_fan_msg, 158 enable_left_cooling_fan_msg, 158
oled_Write_Cmd, 157 oled_Write_Data, 157 refresh_OLED, 157 wait, 157 oled_config oled.h, 156 oled_Write oled.h, 157 oled_Write_Cmd oled.h, 157 oled_Write_Data oled.h, 157 one_hundred_ms motor_controller.h, 151 Orange_LED_GPIO_Port main.h, 145 Orange_LED_Pin	PDU_disable_shutdown_circuit, 262 PDU_enable_brake_light, 262 PDU_enable_coolant_pump, 263 PDU_enable_cooling_fans, 263 PDU_enable_motor_controller, 263 PDU_enable_shutdown_circuit, 263 PDU_enable_shutdown_circuit, 263 PDU_speaker_chirp, 263  pdu.h  disable_brake_light_msg, 159 disable_coolant_pump_msg, 158 disable_left_cooling_fan_msg, 158 disable_motor_controller_msg, 159 disable_right_cooling_fan_msg, 158 disable_shutdown_circuit_msg, 159 disable_speaker_msg, 159 enable_brake_light_msg, 159 enable_coolant_pump_msg, 158

enable_shutdown_circuit_msg, 159	daq_child_task, 59
enable_speaker_msg, 159	daq_datapoint, 60
initPDU, 159	driving_loop_args, 67
PDU_disable_brake_light, 159	peripheral_status
PDU_disable_coolant_pump, 159	p_status, 73
PDU_disable_cooling_fans, 160	uv_internal_params, 87
PDU_disable_motor_controller, 160	PHY_AUTONEGO_COMPLETE
PDU_disable_shutdown_circuit, 160	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 177
PDU enable brake light, 160	PHY AUTONEGOTIATION
PDU_enable_coolant_pump, 160	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 177
PDU_enable_cooling_fans, 161	PHY_BCR
PDU_enable_motor_controller, 161	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 178
PDU_enable_shutdown_circuit, 161	PHY_BSR
pdu_messages_20A, 158	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 178
pdu_messages_5A, 158	PHY_CONFIG_DELAY
PDU_speaker_chirp, 161	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 178
PDU_CAN_ID_Tx	PHY_DUPLEX_STATUS
constants.h, 110	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 178
PDU_disable_brake_light	PHY_FULLDUPLEX_100M
pdu.c, 261	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 178
pdu.h, 159	PHY FULLDUPLEX 10M
PDU_disable_coolant_pump	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 179
pdu.c, 262	PHY HALFDUPLEX 100M
pdu.h, 159	stm32f4xx hal conf.h, 179
PDU_disable_cooling_fans	PHY HALFDUPLEX 10M
pdu.c, 262	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 179
pdu.h, 160	PHY ISOLATE
PDU_disable_motor_controller	<del>_</del>
	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 179
pdu.c, 262	PHY_JABBER_DETECTION
pdu.h, 160	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 179
PDU_disable_shutdown_circuit	PHY_LINKED_STATUS
pdu.c, 262	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 180
pdu.h, 160	PHY_LOOPBACK
PDU_enable_brake_light	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 180
pdu.c, 262	PHY_POWERDOWN
pdu.h, 160	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 180
PDU_enable_coolant_pump	PHY_READ_TO
pdu.c, 263	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 180
pdu.h, 160	PHY_RESET
PDU_enable_cooling_fans	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 180
pdu.c, 263	PHY_RESET_DELAY
pdu.h, 161	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 181
PDU_enable_motor_controller	PHY_RESTART_AUTONEGOTIATION
pdu.c, 263	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 181
pdu.h, 161	PHY_SPEED_STATUS
PDU_enable_shutdown_circuit	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 181
pdu.c, 263	PHY_SR
pdu.h, 161	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 181
pdu_messages_20A	PHY_WRITE_TO
pdu.h, 158	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 181
pdu_messages_5A	Plausible
pdu.h, 158	driving_loop.h, 121
pdu_settings	POSTORDER
uv_vehicle_settings, 100	rb_tree.h, 165
PDU_speaker_chirp	POWER_DERATE_FACTOR
pdu.c, 263	daq.h, 114
pdu.h, 161	power_factor
period	motor_controller.h, 150

PREFETCH_ENABLE	rotateLeft, 268
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 182	rotateRight, 269
PREORDER	rb_tree.h
rb_tree.h, 165	BLACK, 163
previous_state	INORDER, 165
State Engine, 12	POSTORDER, 165
print	PREORDER, 165
rb_tree.c, 266	RB_APPLY, 163
rbtree, 77 proccessSCDMsg	RB_DUP, 163
State Engine Internals, 32	RB_FIRST, 163
PROGRAMMING	RB_ISEMPTY, 163
State Engine API, 25	RB_MIN, 163
proportional_gain	RB_MINIMAL, 164
motor_controller.h, 151	RB_NIL, 164
proportional_gain_2	RB_ROOT, 164
motor_controller.h, 151	rbApplyNode, 165
motor_controller.ii, 101	rbCheckBlackHeight, 165
race_away_detected	rbCheckOrder, 165
motor_controller.h, 152	rbCreate, 165
ramp_set_current	rbDelete, 166
motor_controller.h, 151	rbDestroy, 166
rated_motor_speed	rbFind, 166 rbInsert, 166
motor_controller.h, 150	rbnode, 164
RB_APPLY	rbPrint, 167
rb_tree.h, 163	rbSuccessor, 167
rb_apply	rbtraversal, 164
rb_tree.c, 266	RED, 164
RB_DUP	rbApplyNode
rb_tree.h, 163	rb_tree.h, 165
RB_FIRST	rbCheckBlackHeight
rb_tree.h, 163	rb_tree.c, 266
RB_ISEMPTY	rb_tree.h, 165
rb_tree.h, 163	rbCheckOrder
RB_MIN	rb_tree.c, 266
rb_tree.h, 163	rb tree.h, 165
RB_MINIMAL	rbCreate
rb_tree.h, 164	rb tree.c, 267
RB_NIL	rb tree.h, 165
rb_tree.h, 164	rbDelete
RB_ROOT rb_tree.h, 164	rb tree.c, 267
rb tree.c	rb tree.h, 166
checkBlackHeight, 264	rbDestroy
checkOrder, 265	rb_tree.c, 267
deleteRepair, 265	rb_tree.h, 166
destroyAllNodes, 265	rbFind
insertRepair, 265	rb_tree.c, 267
print, 266	rb_tree.h, 166
rb_apply, 266	rbInsert
rbCheckBlackHeight, 266	rb tree.c, 268
rbCheckOrder, 266	rb tree.h, 166
rbCreate, 267	rbnode, 74
rbDelete, 267	color, 74
rbDestroy, 267	data, 74
rbFind, 267	left, 75
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	parent, 75
rbInsert, 268	~ ~ · · · · · · ·
rbInsert, 268 rbPrint, 268	•
rbInsert, 268 rbPrint, 268 rbSuccessor, 268	rb_tree.h, 164 right, 75

rbPrint	b, 78
rb_tree.c, 268	c, 79
rb_tree.h, 167	driving_loop.h, 120
rbSuccessor	safePtrRead
rb_tree.c, 268	Utility Macros, 44
rb_tree.h, 167	safePtrWrite
rbtraversal	Utility Macros, 44
rb_tree.h, 164	safety_touch_current
rbtree, 76	imd.h, 139
compare, 76	safety_touch_energy
count, 76	imd.h, 139
destroy, 76	SCD_active
min, 77	State Engine, 12
nil, 77	scd_handle_ptr
print, 77	State Engine, 13
root, 77	semaphore
REALTIME PRIORITY	access control info, 57
State Engine API, 23	
recuperation_ramp	sender
motor_controller.h, 151	uv_task_msg_t, 98
RED	Serial_number_0
rb_tree.h, 164	imd.h, 138
Red LED GPIO Port	Serial_number_1
main.h, 145	imd.h, 138
Red LED Pin	Serial_number_2
main.h, 146	imd.h, 138
refresh OLED	Serial_number_3
oled.h, 157	imd.h, 138
	serializeBigE16
regen_rpm_cutoff	Utility Macros, 44
driving_loop_args, 68	serializeBigE32
response_val	Utility Macros, 45
uv_scd_response, 90	serializeSmallE16
right	Utility Macros, 45
rbnode, 75	serializeSmallE32
root	Utility Macros, 45
rbtree, 77	setBits
rotate_field_enable_not_present_norun	Utility Macros, 45
motor_controller.h, 152	setup_extern_devices
rotate_field_enable_not_present_run	uvfr_utils.c, 296
motor_controller.h, 152	setupDefaultSettings
rotateLeft	uvfr_settings.c, 290
rb_tree.c, 268	slope
rotateRight	linear_torque_map_args, 72
rb_tree.c, 269	special_CPU_fault
rotor_resistance	motor_controller.h, 152
motor_controller.h, 150	specific_args
RxData	uv_init_task_args, 85
constants.c, 225	speed_actual_resolution_limit
constants.h, 110	motor_controller.h, 152
RxHeader	spi.c
constants.c, 226	HAL_SPI_MspDeInit, 270
constants.h, 110	HAL_SPI_MspInit, 270
a curve anded man	hspi1, 271
s_curve_speed_map	•
driving_loop.h, 121	MX_SPI1_Init, 270
s_curve_torque_map	spi.h
driving_loop.h, 121	hspi1, 168
s_curve_torque_map_args, 78	MX_SPI1_Init, 168
a, 78	SRC_UVFR_SETTINGS_C_

uvfr_settings.c, 289	uv_scd_response, 22
stack size	uv scd response e, 23
uv task info, 93	UV_SUCCESSFUL_DELETION, 23
Start_Button_Input_EXTI_IRQn	UV SUCCESSFUL SUSPENSION, 23
main.h, 146	UV_SUSPEND_CMD, 24
Start Button Input GPIO Port	UV SUSPENDED, 25
main.h, 146	UV_TASK_AWAITING_DELETION, 16
Start_Button_Input_Pin	uv_task_cmd, 22
main.h, 146	uv_task_cmd_e, 24
startDaqSubTasks	UV_TASK_DEADLINE_FIRM, 16
daq.c, 229	UV TASK DEADLINE HARD, 16
StartDefaultTask	UV_TASK_DEADLINE_MASK, 16
freertos.c, 235	UV_TASK_DEADLINE_NOT_ENFORCED, 16
StartDrivingLoop	UV TASK DEFER DELETION, 17
driving_loop.c, 232	UV TASK DELAYING, 17
driving_loop.h, 121	UV_TASK_DELETED, 24
State Engine, 9	UV_TASK_DORMANT_SVC, 17
_next_svc_task_id, 11	UV_TASK_ERR_IN_CHILD, 17
_next_task_id, 11	UV_TASK_GENERIC_SVC, 17
_svc_task_register, 12	uv_task_info, 22
_task_register, 12	UV_TASK_IS_CHILD, 17
default_os_settings, 12	UV_TASK_IS_ORPHAN, 18
MAX_NUM_MANAGED_TASKS, 10	UV_TASK_IS_PARENT, 18
previous_state, 12	UV_TASK_LOG_MEM_USAGE, 18
SCD_active, 12	UV_TASK_LOG_START_STOP_TIME, 18
scd_handle_ptr, 13	UV_TASK_MANAGER_MASK, 18
state_change_daemon_args, 10	UV TASK MISSION CRITICAL, 18
state_change_queue, 13	UV TASK NOT STARTED, 24
svc_task_manager, 13	UV_TASK_PERIODIC_SVC, 19
task_manager, 13	UV_TASK_PRIO_INCREMENTATION, 19
task_name_lut, 13	UV TASK RUNNING, 24
uvSVCTaskManager, 11	UV_TASK_SCD_IGNORE, 19
vehicle_state, 13	UV_TASK_START_CMD, 24
State Engine API, 14	uv_task_state_t, 24
ABOVE_NORMAL, 23	uv task status, 22
BELOW_NORMAL, 23	UV TASK SUSPENDED, 24
changeVehicleState, 25	UV_TASK_VEHICLE_APPLICATION, 19
HIGH PRIORITY, 23	UV UNSAFE STATE, 23
IDLE_TASK_PRIORITY, 23	uv_vehicle_state, 22
LOW_PRIORITY, 23	uv_vehicle_state_t, 24
MEDIUM PRIORITY, 23	uvCreateTask, 26
PROGRAMMING, 25	uvDeInitStateEngine, 26
REALTIME_PRIORITY, 23	uvInitStateEngine, 26
task_management_info, 21	uvStartStateMachine, 26
task_priority, 21, 23	uvTaskDelay, 19
task_status_block, 21	uvTaskDelayUntil, 20
UV BOOT, 25	uvTaskIsDelaying, 20
UV_COULDNT_DELETE, 23	uvTaskResetDelayBit, 20
UV_COULDNT_SUSPEND, 23	uvTaskResetDeletionBit, 20
UV DRIVING, 25	uvTaskSetDelayBit, 21
UV_ERROR_STATE, 25	uvTaskSetDeletionBit, 21
UV_HALT, 25	State Engine Internals, 28
UV_INIT, 25	uvPanic, 29
UV KILL CMD, 24	tateChangeDaemon, 29
UV_LAUNCH_CONTROL, 25	_uvValidateSpecificTask, 31
UV_NO_CMD, 24	addTaskToTaskRegister, 31
uv_os_settings, 22	killEmAll, 31
UV_READY, 25	killSelf, 32
- · _ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

proccessSCDMsg, 32	HSI_VALUE, 175
suspendSelf, 32	INSTRUCTION_CACHE_ENABLE, 175
uvAbortTaskDeletion, 33	LSE_STARTUP_TIMEOUT, 176
uvCreateServiceTask, 33	LSE_VALUE, 176
uvDeleteSVCTask, 33	LSI_VALUE, 176
uvDeleteTask, 34	MAC_ADDR0, 176
uvGetTaskFromName, 34	MAC ADDR1, 176
uvGetTaskFromRTOSHandle, 34	MAC_ADDR2, 177
uvlnvokeSCD, 35	MAC_ADDR3, 177
uvKillTaskViolently, 35	MAC ADDR4, 177
uvRestartSVCTask, 35	MAC ADDR5, 177
uvScheduleTaskDeletion, 35	PHY_AUTONEGO_COMPLETE, 177
uvSecureVehicle, 36	PHY AUTONEGOTIATION, 177
uvStartSVCTask, 36	PHY_BCR, 178
uvStartTask, 36	PHY_BSR, 178
uvSuspendSVCTask, 37	PHY_CONFIG_DELAY, 178
uvSuspendTask, 37	PHY_DUPLEX_STATUS, 178
uvTaskCrashHandler, 38	PHY_FULLDUPLEX_100M, 178
uvTaskManager, 38	PHY FULLDUPLEX 10M, 179
uvValidateManagedTasks, 38	PHY_HALFDUPLEX_100M, 179
state_change_daemon_args, 79	PHY_HALFDUPLEX_10M, 179
meta_task_handle, 79	PHY ISOLATE, 179
State Engine, 10	PHY JABBER DETECTION, 179
state_change_queue	PHY_LINKED_STATUS, 180
State Engine, 13	PHY LOOPBACK, 180
stator_leakage_inductance	PHY POWERDOWN, 180
motor_controller.h, 150	PHY_READ_TO, 180
stator_resistance_ph_ph	PHY RESET, 180
motor_controller.h, 150	PHY_RESET_DELAY, 181
status	PHY_RESTART_AUTONEGOTIATION, 181
uv_init_task_response, 86	PHY_SPEED_STATUS, 181
STM32_F407	PHY_SR, 181
uvfr_global_config.h, 195	
STM32_H7xx	PHY_WRITE_TO, 181
uvfr_global_config.h, 195	PREFETCH_ENABLE, 182 TICK INT PRIORITY, 182
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h	<del>_</del> :
	USE_HAL_ADC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 182
assert_param, 171 DATA_CACHE_ENABLE, 172	USE_HAL_CAN_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 182
	USE_HAL_CEC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 182
DP83848_PHY_ADDRESS, 172	USE_HAL_CRYP_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 182
ETH_RX_BUF_SIZE, 172	USE_HAL_DAC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 183
ETH_RXBUFNB, 172	USE_HAL_DCMI_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 183
ETH_TX_BUF_SIZE, 172	USE_HAL_DFSDM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS,
ETH_TXBUFNB, 172	183
EXTERNAL_CLOCK_VALUE, 173	USE_HAL_DMA2D_REGISTER_CALLBACKS,
HAL_ADC_MODULE_ENABLED, 173	183
HAL_CAN_MODULE_ENABLED, 173	USE_HAL_DSI_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 183
HAL_CORTEX_MODULE_ENABLED, 173	USE_HAL_ETH_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 183
HAL_DMA_MODULE_ENABLED, 173	USE_HAL_FMPI2C_REGISTER_CALLBACKS,
HAL_EXTI_MODULE_ENABLED, 173	184
HAL_FLASH_MODULE_ENABLED, 174	USE_HAL_FMPSMBUS_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
HAL_GPIO_MODULE_ENABLED, 174	184
HAL_MODULE_ENABLED, 174	USE_HAL_HASH_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 184
HAL_PWR_MODULE_ENABLED, 174	USE_HAL_HCD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 184
HAL_RCC_MODULE_ENABLED, 174	USE_HAL_I2C_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 184
HAL_SPI_MODULE_ENABLED, 174	USE_HAL_I2S_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 184
HAL_TIM_MODULE_ENABLED, 175	USE_HAL_IRDA_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 185
HSE_STARTUP_TIMEOUT, 175	USE_HAL_LPTIM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 185
HSE_VALUE, 175	USE_HAL_LTDC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 185

USE_HAL_MMC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 185	DebugMon_Handler, 191
USE_HAL_NAND_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 185	DMA2_Stream0_IRQHandler, 191
USE_HAL_NOR_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 185	EXTI0_IRQHandler, 191
USE_HAL_PCCARD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS,	HardFault_Handler, 191
186	MemManage_Handler, 192
USE_HAL_PCD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 186	NMI_Handler, 192
USE_HAL_QSPI_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 186	TIM1_UP_TIM10_IRQHandler, 192
USE_HAL_RNG_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 186	UsageFault_Handler, 192
USE_HAL_RTC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 186	Stm32f4xx_system, 49
USE_HAL_SAI_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 186	STM32F4xx_System_Private_Defines, 52
USE_HAL_SD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 187	STM32F4xx_System_Private_FunctionPrototypes, 55
USE_HAL_SDRAM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS,	STM32F4xx_System_Private_Functions, 56
187	SystemCoreClockUpdate, 56
USE_HAL_SMARTCARD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS	•
187	STM32F4xx_System_Private_Includes, 50
USE_HAL_SMBUS_REGISTER_CALLBACKS,	HSE_VALUE, 50
187	HSI_VALUE, 50
USE_HAL_SPDIFRX_REGISTER_CALLBACKS,	STM32F4xx_System_Private_Macros, 53
187	STM32F4xx_System_Private_TypesDefinitions, 51
USE_HAL_SPI_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 187	STM32F4xx_System_Private_Variables, 54
USE_HAL_SRAM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 188	AHBPrescTable, 54
USE_HAL_TIM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 188	APBPrescTable, 54
USE_HAL_UART_REGISTER_CALLBACKS, 188	SystemCoreClock, 54
USE_HAL_USART_REGISTER_CALLBACKS,	stopDaqSubTasks
188	daq.c, 229
USE_HAL_WWDG_REGISTER_CALLBACKS,	suspendSelf
188	State Engine Internals, 32
USE_RTOS, 188	suspension_states
USE_SPI_CRC, 189	uv_task_info, 93
VDD_VALUE, 189	svc_task_manager
stm32f4xx_hal_msp.c	State Engine, 13
HAL_MspInit, 271	svc_task_manager_period
stm32f4xx_hal_timebase_tim.c	uv_os_settings, 89
HAL_InitTick, 272	SVC_TASK_MAX_CHECKIN_PERIOD
HAL_ResumeTick, 273	uvfr_state_engine.h, 202
HAL_SuspendTick, 273	syscalls.c
htim1, 273	attribute, 279
stm32f4xx_it.c	io_getchar, 280
BusFault_Handler, 275	io_putchar, 280
CAN2_RX0_IRQHandler, 275	_close, 280
CAN2_RX1_IRQHandler, 275	_execve, 280
CAN2_TX_IRQHandler, 275	_exit, 280
DebugMon_Handler, 276	_fork, 281
DMA2_Stream0_IRQHandler, 276	_fstat, 281
EXTI0_IRQHandler, 276	_getpid, 281
HardFault_Handler, 276	_isatty, 281
hcan2, 278	_kill, 281
hdma_adc1, 278	_link, 282
htim1, 278	_lseek, 282
MemManage_Handler, 277	_open, 282
NMI_Handler, 277	_stat, 282
TIM1_UP_TIM10_IRQHandler, 277	_times, 282
UsageFault_Handler, 277	_unlink, 283
stm32f4xx_it.h	_wait, 283
BusFault_Handler, 190	environ, 283
CAN2_RX0_IRQHandler, 190	initialise_monitor_handles, 283
CAN2_RX1_IRQHandler, 190	sysmem.c
CAN2_TX_IRQHandler, 190	sbrk_heap_end, 285

sbrk, 284	motor controller.h, 153
SystemClock_Config	temp_sensor_pt3
main.c, 254	motor_controller.h, 153
SystemCoreClock	temp_sensor_pt4
STM32F4xx_System_Private_Variables, 54	· — —
	motor_controller.h, 153
SystemCoreClockUpdate  STM00F4vvv System Private Functions 50	Temperature
STM32F4xx_System_Private_Functions, 56	imd.h, 139
SystemInit	tempMonitorTask
STM32F4xx_System_Private_Functions, 56	temp_monitoring.c, 287
took arga	temp_monitoring.h, 193
task_args	throttle_daq_to_preserve_performance
uv_task_info, 93	daq_loop_args, 62
task_flags	TICK_INT_PRIORITY
uv_task_info, 94	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 182
task_function	tim.c
uv_task_info, 94	HAL_TIM_Base_MspDeInit, 288
task_handle	HAL_TIM_Base_MspInit, 288
task_management_info, 80	htim3, 289
uv_task_info, 94	MX TIM3 Init, 288
task_high_water_mark	
task_status_block, 81	tim.h
task_id	htim3, 194
uv_task_info, 95	MX_TIM3_Init, 194
task_management_info, 80	TIM1_UP_TIM10_IRQHandler
parent_msg_queue, 80	stm32f4xx_it.c, 277
State Engine API, 21	stm32f4xx_it.h, 192
task_handle, 80	time_constant_rotor
task_manager	motor_controller.h, 150
	time_constant_stator
State Engine, 13	motor_controller.h, 150
task_manager_period	time_sent
uv_os_settings, 89	uv task msg t, 98
task_name	tmi
uv_task_info, 95	uv task info, 96
task_name_lut	
State Engine, 13	todo1
task_period	motor_controller.h, 149
uv_task_info, 95	todo6969
task_priority	motor_controller.h, 149
State Engine API, 21, 23	Touch_energy_fault
uv_task_info, 95	imd.h, 139
task_report_time	treenode
task status block, 81	daq_child_task, 59
task_rx_mailbox	tripzone_glitch_detected
uv_task_info, 96	motor_controller.h, 152
task state	true
uv task info, 96	Utility Macros, 46
task_status_block, 81	Tx_msg_queue
	can.c, 225
State Engine API, 21	TxData
task_high_water_mark, 81	
task_report_time, 81	constants.c, 226
temp_monitoring.c	constants.h, 111
initTempMonitor, 286	uvfr_utils.c, 299
tempMonitorTask, 287	TxHeader
temp_monitoring.h	constants.c, 226
initTempMonitor, 193	constants.h, 111
tempMonitorTask, 193	TxMailbox
temp_sensor_pt1	constants.c, 226
motor_controller.h, 153	constants.h, 111
temp sensor pt2	type

dag datapaint 60	stm32f4xx hal conf.h, 185
daq_datapoint, 60	:
Update_Batt_Temp	USE_HAL_NAND_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
dash.c, 230	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 185
	USE_HAL_NOR_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
dash.h, 116	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 185
Update_RPM	USE_HAL_PCCARD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
dash.c, 230	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 186
dash.h, 116	USE_HAL_PCD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
Update_State_Of_Charge	stm32f4xx hal conf.h, 186
dash.c, 230	USE_HAL_QSPI_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
dash.h, 117	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 186
updateRunningTasks	USE_HAL_RNG_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
uvfr_state_engine.h, 203	
Uptime_counter	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 186
imd.h, 138	USE_HAL_RTC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
UsageFault_Handler	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 186
stm32f4xx_it.c, 277	USE_HAL_SAI_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
stm32f4xx_it.h, 192	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 186
use default settings	USE_HAL_SD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
<del>_</del> _ •	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 187
uv_init_struct, 84	USE HAL SDRAM REGISTER CALLBACKS
USE_HAL_ADC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 187
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 182	USE_HAL_SMARTCARD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
USE_HAL_CAN_REGISTER_CALLBACKS	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 187
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 182	USE_HAL_SMBUS_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
USE_HAL_CEC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS	
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 182	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 187
USE_HAL_CRYP_REGISTER_CALLBACKS	USE_HAL_SPDIFRX_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 182	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 187
USE_HAL_DAC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS	USE_HAL_SPI_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 183	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 187
USE_HAL_DCMI_REGISTER_CALLBACKS	USE_HAL_SRAM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 183	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 188
USE_HAL_DFSDM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS	USE_HAL_TIM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
stm32f4xx hal conf.h, 183	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 188
:	USE HAL UART REGISTER CALLBACKS
USE_HAL_DMA2D_REGISTER_CALLBACKS	stm32f4xx hal conf.h, 188
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 183	USE_HAL_USART_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
USE_HAL_DSI_REGISTER_CALLBACKS	stm32f4xx hal conf.h, 188
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 183	<u> </u>
USE_HAL_ETH_REGISTER_CALLBACKS	USE_HAL_WWDG_REGISTER_CALLBACKS
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 183	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 188
USE_HAL_FMPI2C_REGISTER_CALLBACKS	USE_OLED_DEBUG
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 184	uvfr_utils.h, 207
USE_HAL_FMPSMBUS_REGISTER_CALLBACKS	USE_OS_MEM_MGMT
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 184	uvfr_global_config.h, 195
USE_HAL_HASH_REGISTER_CALLBACKS	USE_RTOS
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 184	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 188
USE HAL HCD REGISTER CALLBACKS	USE_SPI_CRC
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 184	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 189
USE_HAL_I2C_REGISTER_CALLBACKS	Utility Macros, 41
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 184	_BV, 41
	_BV_16, 41
USE_HAL_I2S_REGISTER_CALLBACKS	
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 184	_BV_32, 42
USE_HAL_IRDA_REGISTER_CALLBACKS	_BV_8, 42
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 185	deserializeBigE16, 42
USE_HAL_LPTIM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS	deserializeBigE32, 42
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 185	deserializeSmallE16, 42
USE_HAL_LTDC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS	deserializeSmallE32, 43
stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 185	endianSwap, 43
USE_HAL_MMC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS	endianSwap16, 43

endianSwap32, 43	uvfr_utils.h, 212
endianSwap8, 43	UV_ERROR_STATE
false, 44	State Engine API, 25
isPowerOfTwo, 44	uv_ext_device_id
safePtrRead, 44	uvfr_utils.h, 209
safePtrWrite, 44	uv_external_device
serializeBigE16, 44	uvfr_utils.h, 211
serializeBigE32, 45	UV_FLOAT
serializeSmallE16, 45	daq.h, 114
serializeSmallE32, 45	UV HALT
setBits, 45	State Engine API, 25
true, 46	UV_INIT
UV19 PDU	State Engine API, 25
uvfr_global_config.h, 196	uv_init_struct, 83
UV ABORTED	use_default_settings, 84
uvfr utils.h, 212	uvfr_utils.h, 209
UV_ASSIGN_TASK	uv_init_task_args, 84
uvfr utils.h, 212	init_info_queue, 85
UV_BINARY_SEMAPHORE	meta task handle, 85
uvfr_utils.h, 211	
	specific_args, 85
uv_binary_semaphore_info, 81	uvfr_utils.h, 209
handle, 82	uv_init_task_response, 85
UV_BOOT	device, 86
State Engine API, 25	errmsg, 86
UV_CAN1	nchar, 86
uvfr_utils.h, 207	status, 86
UV_CAN2	uvfr_utils.h, 209
uvfr_utils.h, 207	UV_INT16
UV_CAN_CHANNEL_MASK	daq.h, 114
uvfr_utils.h, 207	UV_INT32
UV_CAN_DYNAMIC_MEM	daq.h, 114
uvfr_utils.h, 208	UV_INT8
UV_CAN_EXTENDED_ID	daq.h, 114
uvfr_utils.h, 208	uv_internal_params, 87
uv_CAN_msg, 82	e_code, 87
can.h, 108	init_params, 87
data, 82	peripheral_status, 87
dlc, 83	uvfr utils.h, 209
flags, 83	vehicle_settings, 87
msg_id, 83	UV INVALID MSG
uvfr utils.h, 209	uvfr utils.h, 212
UV COMMAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	UV KILL CMD
uvfr utils.h, 212	State Engine API, 24
UV COULDNT DELETE	UV LAUNCH CONTROL
State Engine API, 23	State Engine API, 25
UV COULDNT SUSPEND	UV MALLOC LIMIT
State Engine API, 23	uvfr_global_config.h, 196
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
UV_DOUBLE	uv_msg_type
daq.h, 114	uvfr_utils.h, 210
UV_DRIVING	uv_msg_type_t
State Engine API, 25	uvfr_utils.h, 212
uv_driving_mode_t	UV_MUTEX
uvfr_utils.h, 211	uvfr_utils.h, 211
UV_DUMB_FLAG	uv_mutex_info, 88
uvfr_utils.h, 211	handle, 88
UV_ERROR	UV_NO_CMD
uvfr_utils.h, 212	State Engine API, 24
UV_ERROR_REPORT	UV_NONE

uvfr_utils.h, 211	State Engine API, 16
UV OK	UV_TASK_DEADLINE_NOT_ENFORCED
uvfr utils.h, 212	State Engine API, 16
uv_os_settings, 88	UV_TASK_DEFER_DELETION
max_svc_task_period, 89	State Engine API, 17
max_task_period, 89	UV_TASK_DELAYING
	State Engine API, 17
min_task_period, 89	
State Engine API, 22	UV_TASK_DELETE_COMMAND
svc_task_manager_period, 89	uvfr_utils.h, 212
task_manager_period, 89	UV_TASK_DELETED
UV_PARAM_READY	State Engine API, 24
uvfr_utils.h, 212	UV_TASK_DORMANT_SVC
UV_PARAM_REQUEST	State Engine API, 17
uvfr_utils.h, 212	UV_TASK_ERR_IN_CHILD
UV_RAW_DATA_TRANSFER	State Engine API, 17
uvfr_utils.h, 212	UV_TASK_GENERIC_SVC
UV_READY	State Engine API, 17
State Engine API, 25	uv_task_id
UV_SC_COMMAND	uvfr_state_engine.h, 202
uvfr_utils.h, 212	uvfr_utils.h, 210
uv_scd_response, 90	uv_task_info, 91
meta_id, 90	active_states, 92
response_val, 90	cmd_data, 92
State Engine API, 22	deletion_delay, 92
uv_scd_response_e	deletion_states, 92
State Engine API, 23	parent, 93
UV SEMAPHORE	stack_size, 93
uvfr_utils.h, 211	State Engine API, 22
uv_semaphore_info, 91	suspension_states, 93
handle, 91	task_args, 93
uv_status	task_flags, 94
can.h, 108	task_function, 94
uvfr_state_engine.h, 202	task_handle, 94
uvfr_utils.h, 210	task_id, 95
uv_status_t	task_name, 95
	task_period, 95
uvfr_utils.h, 212	
UV_STRING	task_priority, 95
daq.h, 114	task_rx_mailbox, 96
UV_SUCCESSFUL_DELETION	task_state, 96
State Engine API, 23	tmi, 96
UV_SUCCESSFUL_SUSPENSION	UV_TASK_IS_CHILD
State Engine API, 23	State Engine API, 17
UV_SUSPEND_CMD	UV_TASK_IS_ORPHAN
State Engine API, 24	State Engine API, 18
UV_SUSPENDED	UV_TASK_IS_PARENT
State Engine API, 25	State Engine API, 18
UV_TASK_AWAITING_DELETION	UV_TASK_LOG_MEM_USAGE
State Engine API, 16	State Engine API, 18
uv_task_cmd	UV_TASK_LOG_START_STOP_TIME
State Engine API, 22	State Engine API, 18
uvfr_utils.h, 210	UV_TASK_MANAGER_MASK
uv_task_cmd_e	State Engine API, 18
State Engine API, 24	UV_TASK_MISSION_CRITICAL
UV_TASK_DEADLINE_FIRM	State Engine API, 18
State Engine API, 16	uv_task_msg
UV_TASK_DEADLINE_HARD	uvfr_utils.h, 210
State Engine API, 16	uv_task_msg_t, 97
UV_TASK_DEADLINE_MASK	intended_recipient, 97
·-··	

	LIV MARKELID
message_size, 97	UV_WAKEUP
message_type, 97	uvfr_utils.h, 212
msg_contents, 98	UV_WARNING
sender, 98	uvfr_utils.h, 212
time_sent, 98	uvAbortTaskDeletion
UV_TASK_NOT_STARTED	State Engine Internals, 33
State Engine API, 24	uvCreateServiceTask
UV_TASK_PERIODIC_SVC	State Engine Internals, 33
State Engine API, 19	uvCreateTask
UV_TASK_PRIO_INCREMENTATION	State Engine API, 26
State Engine API, 19	uvDeInitStateEngine
UV_TASK_RUNNING	State Engine API, 26
State Engine API, 24	uvDeleteSVCTask
UV_TASK_SCD_IGNORE	State Engine Internals, 33
State Engine API, 19	uvDeleteTask
UV_TASK_START_CMD	State Engine Internals, 34
State Engine API, 24	UVFR Utilities, 40
UV_TASK_START_COMMAND	UVFR Vehicle Commands, 47
uvfr_utils.h, 212	uvfr_global_config.h
uv_task_state_t	ECUMASTER_PMU, 195
State Engine API, 24	STM32_F407, 195
uv_task_status	STM32_H7xx, 195
State Engine API, 22	USE_OS_MEM_MGMT, 195
UV_TASK_STATUS_REPORT	UV19_PDU, 196
uvfr_utils.h, 212	UV_MALLOC_LIMIT, 196
UV_TASK_SUSPEND_COMMAND	uvfr_settings.c
uvfr_utils.h, 212	current_vehicle_settings, 291
UV_TASK_SUSPENDED	nukeSettings, 290
State Engine API, 24	setupDefaultSettings, 290
UV_TASK_VEHICLE_APPLICATION	SRC_UVFR_SETTINGS_C_, 289
State Engine API, 19	uvSettingsInit, 290
uv_timespan_ms	uvSettingsProgrammerTask, 290
uvfr_state_engine.h, 202	uvfr_settings.h
uvfr_utils.h, 210	current_vehicle_settings, 198
UV_UINT16	ENABLE_FLASH_SETTINGS, 197
daq.h, 114	nukeSettings, 197
UV_UINT32	uv_vehicle_settings, 197
daq.h, 114	uvSettingsInit, 197
UV_UINT8	veh_gen_info, 197
daq.h, 114	uvfr_state_engine.c
UV_UNSAFE_STATE	UVFR_STATE_MACHINE_IMPLIMENTATION, 293 uvfr state engine.h
State Engine API, 23 UV_UTILS_SRC_IMPLIMENTATION	_LONGEST_SC_TIME, 201
uvfr_utils.c, 294	_CONGEST_SC_TIME, 201 _SC_DAEMON_PERIOD, 201
uv vehicle settings, 98	_SC_DAEMON_FERIOD, 201 _UV_DEFAULT_TASK_INSTANCES, 201
bms_settings, 99	_UV_DEFAULT_TASK_PERIOD, 201
daq_settings, 99	_UV_DEFAULT_TASK_STACK_SIZE, 202
driving_loop_settings, 99	_UV_MIN_TASK_PERIOD, 202
imd_settings, 99	getSVCTaskID, 203
is_default, 99	SVC_TASK_MAX_CHECKIN_PERIOD, 202
mc_settings, 100	updateRunningTasks, 203
os_settings, 100	uv_status, 202
pdu_settings, 100	uv_task_id, 202
uvfr_settings.h, 197	uv_timespan_ms, 202
uv_vehicle_state	uvGetTaskByld, 203
State Engine API, 22	uvRegisterTask, 203
uv_vehicle_state_t	UVFR_STATE_MACHINE_IMPLIMENTATION
State Engine API, 24	uvfr_state_engine.c, 293
State Engine At 1, 27	avii_stato_ongino.o, 200

uvfr_utils.c	UV PARAM READY, 212
	<del>-</del>
uvFreeCritSection, 295	UV_PARAM_REQUEST, 212
uvFreeOS, 295	UV_RAW_DATA_TRANSFER, 212
uvInitPanic, 295	UV_SC_COMMAND, 212
uvMallocCritSection, 295	UV_SEMAPHORE, 211
uvMallocOS, 296	uv_status, 210
init_task_handle, 299	uv_status_t, 212
setup_extern_devices, 296	uv_task_cmd, 210
TxData, 299	UV_TASK_DELETE_COMMAND, 212
UV_UTILS_SRC_IMPLIMENTATION, 294	uv_task_id, 210
uvInit, 296	uv task msg, 210
uvlsPTRValid, 298	UV_TASK_START_COMMAND, 212
uvUtilsReset, 299	UV_TASK_STATUS_REPORT, 212
uvfr utils.h	UV TASK SUSPEND COMMAND, 212
uvInitPanic, 213	uv_timespan_ms, 210
accel, 211	UV WAKEUP, 212
	UV_WARNING, 212
access_control_info, 208	
access_control_t, 211	uvInit, 213
access_control_type, 208	uvlsPTRValid, 215
BMS, 212	uvfr_vehicle_commands.h
bool, 208	uvHonkHorn, 216
econ, 211	uvOpenSDC, 216
global_context, 215	uvStartCoolantPump, 217
IMD, 212	uvStartFans, 217
INIT_CHECK_PERIOD, 207	uvStopCoolantPump, 217
limp, 211	uvStopFans, 217
MAX_INIT_TIME, 207	uvGetTaskById
MOTOR_CONTROLLER, 212	uvfr_state_engine.h, 203
normal, 211	uvGetTaskFromName
p_status, 208	State Engine Internals, 34
PDU, 212	uvGetTaskFromRTOSHandle
USE_OLED_DEBUG, 207	State Engine Internals, 34
UV ABORTED, 212	uvHonkHorn
<del>-</del>	
UV_ASSIGN_TASK, 212	uvfr_vehicle_commands.h, 216
UV_BINARY_SEMAPHORE, 211	uvlnit
UV_CAN1, 207	uvfr_utils.c, 296
UV_CAN2, 207	uvfr_utils.h, 213
UV_CAN_CHANNEL_MASK, 207	uvInitStateEngine
UV_CAN_DYNAMIC_MEM, 208	State Engine API, 26
UV_CAN_EXTENDED_ID, 208	uvInvokeSCD
uv_CAN_msg, 209	State Engine Internals, 35
UV_COMMAND_ACKNOWLEDGEMENT, 212	uvIsPTRValid
uv_driving_mode_t, 211	uvfr_utils.c, 298
UV DUMB FLAG, 211	uvfr utils.h, 215
UV ERROR, 212	uvKillTaskViolently
UV ERROR REPORT, 212	State Engine Internals, 35
uv ext device id, 209	uvOpenSDC
uv_external_device, 211	uvfr_vehicle_commands.h, 216
uv_init_struct, 209	uvRegisterTask
uv_init_task_args, 209	uvfr_state_engine.h, 203
uv_init_task_response, 209	uvRestartSVCTask
uv_internal_params, 209	State Engine Internals, 35
UV_INVALID_MSG, 212	uvScheduleTaskDeletion
uv_msg_type, 210	State Engine Internals, 35
uv_msg_type_t, 212	uvSecureVehicle
UV_MUTEX, 211	State Engine Internals, 36
UV_NONE, 211	uvSendCanMSG
UV_OK, 212	can.c, 224

oon h. 100	vApplicationTickHook
can.h, 109	vApplicationTickHook freertos.c, 236
uvSettingsInit	,
uvfr_settings.c, 290	Vb_hi_res
uvfr_settings.h, 197	imd.h, 138
uvSettingsProgrammerTask	VDD_VALUE
uvfr_settings.c, 290	stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h, 189
uvStartCoolantPump	veh_gen_info, 100
uvfr_vehicle_commands.h, 217	uvfr_settings.h, 197
uvStartFans	vehicle_settings
uvfr_vehicle_commands.h, 217	uv_internal_params, 87
uvStartStateMachine	vehicle_state
State Engine API, 26	State Engine, 13
uvStartSVCTask	Version_0
State Engine Internals, 36	imd.h, 138
uvStartTask	Version_1
State Engine Internals, 36	imd.h, 138
uvStopCoolantPump	Version_2
uvfr_vehicle_commands.h, 217	imd.h, 138
uvStopFans	Vexc_hi_res
uvfr_vehicle_commands.h, 217	imd.h, 138
uvSuspendSVCTask	Vn_hi_res
State Engine Internals, 37	imd.h, 138
uvSuspendTask	voltages_Vp_and_Vn
State Engine Internals, 37	imd.h, 139
uvSVCTaskManager	Vout_saturation_max_limit
State Engine, 11	motor_controller.h, 152
uvTaskCrashHandler	Vp_hi_res
State Engine Internals, 38	imd.h, 138
uvTaskDelay	vPortSVCHandler
State Engine API, 19	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 135
uvTaskDelayUntil	Vpwr_hi_res
State Engine API, 20	imd.h, 138
uvTaskIsDelaying	wait
State Engine API, 20	oled.h, 157
uvTaskManager	warning_5
State Engine Internals, 38	motor_controller.h, 152
uvTaskResetDelayBit	warning 9
State Engine API, 20	motor controller.h, 152
uvTaskResetDeletionBit	watchdog_reset
State Engine API, 20 uvTaskSetDelayBit	motor_controller.h, 152
State Engine API, 21	
uvTaskSetDeletionBit	xldleStack
State Engine API, 21	freertos.c, 237
uvUtilsReset	xldleTaskTCBBuffer
uvfr utils.c, 299	freertos.c, 238
uvValidateManagedTasks	xPortPendSVHandler
State Engine Internals, 38	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 135
Otato Engine internais, 00	xPortSysTickHandler
vApplicationGetIdleTaskMemory	FreeRTOSConfig.h, 135
freertos.c, 235	xTimerStack
vApplicationGetTimerTaskMemory	freertos.c, 238
freertos.c, 236	xTimerTaskTCBBuffer
vApplicationIdleHook	freertos.c, 238
freertos.c, 236	
vApplicationMallocFailedHook	
freertos.c, 236	
vApplicationStackOverflowHook	
freertos.c, 236	